JULY 4, 1960

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY



Spirited Running in LP Charts Sweeps

Col. Leads Victor at Half-Way Mark; Cap. Third; New Talents Score Hits

BY BOB ROLONTZ

Columbia Records engaged in a apiece. spirited battle for first place in the It is interesting to note, on both number of new albums that hit the monaural and the stereo chart, The Billboard's "top LP" charts the number of independent labels for the first six months of 1960, that managed to come thru with with Columbia emerging the win- one or two album hits. A total ner. Columbia had eight new en- of 23 firms had hit albums during tries on the best-selling monaural the first six months of 1960, out of "action album" charts in this pe- a total of 53 albums that hit the riod and 14 on the stereo chart monaural chart. And 13 firms had for a total of 22; Victor had 11 new albums that hit the stereo on the monaural chart and seven chart in the first six months of 1960 on the stereo chart for a total of 18. out of a total of 39 new LP's on Capitol followed Victor and Co- the chart. lumbia with six new monaural albums on the charts and five new stereo sets for a total of 11.

the monaural chart during the Jan- new albums. Mitch Miller had all aury 1 to June 30 period of 1960 four of the new "Sing Along" sets with the total of 11. Columbia hit the stereo chart and two made was second with eight, and Capitol the monaural chart. Johnny Mathis third with six, with the other firms had three albums on the stereo following in this order: Dot four, chart. Billy Vaughn had two rec-M-G-M three, Mercury, Stereoddi- ords on the stereo chart and two ties, Warner Bros, and Coral two on the monaural. Other artists with each, and Liberty, Decca, Com- two records on the stereo chart mand. Warwick, Kapp, Vista, Atco, were Ray Conniff, George Mela-Atlantic, Argo, Verve, Cadence, chrino, and the Kingston Trio, plus Jamie, Canadian - American, and the percussion sets under Enoch Rheims, all with one apiece.

Col. Stereo Shines

ery label with new entries in the stereo charts for a total of 14. Victor was second with seven, Capitol third with five, and with the other labels following in this order: London, Dot and Command,

Bands a Hit On Stereo

NEW YORK-It is interesting to note that recordings with bands have an even stronger appeal in stereo than they do on monaural. This is due, of course, to the sound value of a stereo recording with a large ork as against a one-channel monaural waxing. The Ray Conniff ork, the George Melachrino ork, the Billy Vaughn ork and the Enoch Light and Terry Snyder percussion sets have had a big stereo vogue.

In the case of Light's Command LP's, a label that was started to take advantage of the sound that could be obtained via stereo techniques, stereo disks outsell their monaural counterparts by a ratio of three to one. Due to stereo a whole new type of "sound" recordings has sprung up, and many firms are vying to grab sales to stereophiles, who have replaced the 1950-styled hi-fi bugs.

two each, and M-G-M, Atco, Coral, NEW YORK-RCA Victor and Liberty, Mercury and Kapp, one

Favorites Dominate

Artist-wise, the old favorites continued to dominate the charts, Victor led with new albums on both stereo and monaurally, with Light. Artists with two new LP's on the monaural chart were Pete Columbia was far ahead of ev- Fountain, Connie Francis, Elvis

(Continued on page 36)

ARMADA AND CAMEO SUE PLATTA-PAK

PHILADELPHIA - The Association of Record Manuturers and Distributors of America (ARMADA) which expressed so much concern over disk bootlegging during its recent convention, took its first official steps toward doing something about it last

Acting for ARMADA, the law firm of Blanc, Steinberg, Balder & Steinbrook filed suit in Philadelphia County Court here - in behalf of Cameo Records' prexy Bernie Lowe - against the Bonus Platta-Pak Company and two Philadelphia distributors on disk counterfeiting and bootlegging charges.

The suit asks for \$50,000, plus an accounting. Penalties asked - under the State of Pennsylvania trade mark laws -include claims of \$10,000 for counterfeiting Cameo's label trade mark, \$25,000 for Cameo's loss of profits as a result of the counterfeiting, and \$15,000 for profits realized by the defendants on the bootleg items.

The distributor defendants named in the suit are Herbert Slotkin, of Slotkin Record Distributing Company, and Jerome Schulman, of Schulman Distributing Company, to whom Bonus Platta-Pak al-

(Continued on page 36)

Pop Charts Sprout Grass Roots Altho Air Formats Change

C.&W., R.&B. Artists Still Strong; Hard-Core Comeback Foreseen

By JUNE BUNDY

NEW YORK - Despite changes in deejay programming formats with a view toward new repertoire - the grass roots elements -country and western and rhythm and blues artists - continue to pop charts.

bling" chart provides a striking example of the continuing strength of c.&w. and r.&b.-oriented artists are occupied by artists in those disks feature material which defields.

C.&w. and c.&w.-based artists on "Bubbling" include Hank Snow, Johnny Cash (represented by two Sun sides and one Columbia), the Browns, pop canary Betty Johnson and the Johnson Family (reverting to her original country-sacred style) and Hank Thompson.

Rhythm and blues-oriented acts on "Bubbling" include Shirley and

Lee, Billy Bland, Little Walter, Five Royales, Jackie Wilson (with two Brunswick sides), Hank Ballard and the Midnighters and Lonnie Sattin.

Hard-Core Comeback

At the same time, many indie show remarkable strength on the labels claim the old hard-core r &b. and c.&w. disk business is The Billboard's current "Bub- coming back. Whereas three years ago - at the height of the rock and roll trend - the indies were sold on the idea that the rhythia in the pop field. All 15 positions and blues and country and western fields were on the way out as sepcategories and several are still arate entities, today the same labels mainly active in their original are anxious to build sales in these fields. Also at least half of the categories. Thinking is that the r.&b. and c.&w. disk customer rives directly from one of the two remains a steady disk purchaser thruout recessional periods, whereas the pop singles customer has recently displayed distressing fickleness sale-wise.

> In line with this, several distributors at the recent ABC-Paramount Miami convertion requested that Am-Par launch a rhythm and blues label. In spite of generally bad disk sales, the distribs reported decided up-swings on rhythm and blues sales in their areas.

Sales Reported

Syd Nathan, prexy of King Records, also reports a big increase on r.&b. sales of late, as does Atlantic Records; and United Artists is contemplating setting up a new r.&b. singles line. Mercury has also made strong sales inroads in the rhythm and blues field.

In the country and western field, several indies have recently stepped up their c.&w. activities. Liberty (Continued on page 36)

C&W Spreads In Pop Soil

NEW YORK - Singles hits by strictly pop disk stars also reflect the influence of country and western these days. The No. 1 record on "The Hot 100," for example, is Connie Francis' "Everybody's Somebody's Fool," a Tin Pan Alley tune, but strongly country in treatment and sound.

Also in the country groove on The Hot 100" are Anita Bryant's "Paper Roses," Patti Page's "One of Us Will Weep Tonight" and Pat Boone's "Walkin' the Floor Over You" (Ernest Tubb's old hit).

NEWS OF THE WEEK

British Pop Music Getting Sweet; Mills Foreign Exec Sees New Trend . . .

Mills Music, Ltd., general manager disclosed that the British music scene is turning, much as the American market is, to a sweet-with-abeat pattern. He sees a revitalized interest among English listeners in the ballad, that should prove a wholesome stimulant for sheet music sales. Page 2

Newport Swings in Five-Day Fete; Wein Presents Top Talent Array . . .

The expanded, five-day Newport Jazz Festival kicked off Thursday (30). Heavy attendance contained strong youth and college representation. A "protest" festival staged in a local hotel by various artists drew only mild interest. This marked the seventh year for the Newport

Harris Bill Hits Unexpected Snag; Senate Committee to Hold Hearings . . .

The Harris anti-payola bill, which passed the House last week, ran into a delay of at least a month in the Senate, when the Commerce Committee elected to hold hearings on what it called the stiff fine and suspension clauses in the measure for broadcasters. Some hope for passage in this session is still held, however. Page 3

Phono Ties Boost Grand Award-Command Labels' Stereo Sales . . .

Close co-operation with stereo phono manufacturers plays an important role in the sales success of ABC-Paramount subsidiaries, Grand Award and Command, according to Enoch Light, prexy and founder of both labels. Promotional tie-ups, involving the use of Grand Award and Command stereo disks in special demonstration packages, have been set with Magnavox and Motorola. Page 3

DEPARTMENT	AND FEATURES
Amusement Park	Music Pop Charts-
Operation	45 Top LP's 22
Arena, Auditorium	Honor Roll of Hits 31
Newsletter	43 Hot 100 34
Audio Products	18 Tomorrow's Tops 35
Bulk Vending	59 Hot C. & W 38
Carnival Confab	49 Hot R. & B 39
Circus Trouping	46 Music Record Reviews-
Classified Ads	57 This Week's LP's 23
Coln Machines	
Fair-Exhibition	Radio
Management	43 Roller Rumblings 47
Final Curtain	47 Routes 48
Hot 100	34 Show News
Merchandise	56 Talent on the Road 44
Music	2 TV-Music-Radio 2

... will win a million CARLTON 531



orchestra and chorus

Copyrighted material

College Fans Jam Newport For 7th Annual Jazz Bash

By BOB ROLONTZ

NEWPORT, R. I.—The Newport Jazz Festival, seventh annual edition, opened last week on Thursday night (30) under starry in its history. Altho opening night the stands to hear the Newport Nina Simone, Benny Golson and Maynard Ferguson band, by Fri- spots of the evening. day night the aficianados started to pour in to Freebody Park for tival ran for five nights, June 30 port Festival. It was staged by the grandaddy of the jazz festivals. thru July 4, instead of four. Last some artists who were reportedly The attendees were mainly young year there were two sellout nights, dissatisfied with the amount of folk of both sexes, the ones who a sellout being considered 13,000. loot offered by festival impressario buy the jazz records, ranging in plus standees. This year the total George Wein, and was put on out age generaly from 17 to 23.

was muchly what the Newport where between 55,000 and 60,000 involved were Charles Mingus, Joe board had promised it would be over the five nights. a jazz festival to please both the In spite of the fact that the audience and the critics. Unlike some NJF's of previous years, the

Frey, A-F Ink **Consent Pact**

tapes, has signed a consent agreement with the Justice Department, terminating antitrust proceedings begun against the firm in August, 1959.

. Acting Attorney General Lawrence E. Walsh announced last week (30) that the firm has agreed to discontinue practices cited in the government's complaint. Consent judgement entered in United States District Court, New York, forbids Audio Fidelity and Frey to (a) allocate exclusive sales territories for each distributor, and prevent sales to dealers or customers located in a territory allocated to another distributor; (b) fix resale prices at the wholesale and retail levels, and prevent distributors and dealers from advertising or selling products at prices other than those so established, and (c) withhold supplies from those distributors and dealers who did not comply with these agreements.

When complaint was made against the firm last year, Robert Bicks, then acting Assistant Attorney General (now officially head of the antitrust division), said retail sales of over \$2,500,000 were practices.

skies with the largest advance sale and Marshall Brown's swinging stated to be about \$45,000. Reason only about 4,400 jazz fans were in youngsters from the New York City year than last was due to the Youth Band, Cannonball Adderley, Andy Marsala (the 16-year-old al- in 1960. toist from the Newport Youth Art Farmer, Dave Brubeck and the Band) duet was one of the high

attendance was expected to pass This year's Newport Festival last years 50,000, hitting some- Manor Hotel. Some of the artists

the mood and give out with some Festival is running for five nights tasteful and creative music. High instead of four, the amount of spot of the opening night was the money laid out for talent will be work of Cannonball Adderley and about the same as the 1959 Festihis combo featuring brother Nat val budget. The talent cost was Newport Youth Band, made up of for the talent being no more this area. The Cannonball Adderley- smaller number of performers used

Dissatisfied Cats

This year also saw a "Little Newport" jazz festival put on at This year the Newport Jazz Fes- the same time as the actual Newof doors at Newport's Cliff Walk Jones, Max Roach, Randy Weston, (Continued on page 14)

1960 al fresco affair featued fewer performers for longer periods of time, allowing the artists to get in Convention Agenda

turers and distributors of high the annual convention of the Na- industry spokesmen. fidelity and stereo records and tional Association of Music Mer-

Panel discussions have been

FTC Charges 4 Distribs With Payola

WASHINGTON - The Federal Trade Commission issued payola complaints alleging undercover payments to broadcast personnel for record play to four distributors last week.

Firms cited were Malverne Distributors, and its officers, Abraham Hirsch and William and Jack A. Shocket, of New York City; Mayfair Distributors and Jerry Winston, New York City; Concord Distributing Company, and Arthur Freeman and Ben Herman, Cleveland, and Interstate Electric Company, of New Orleans, with its officers, L. L. Hirsh, George C. Howell Jr., F. P. Goodwin Jr., Millard H. Cook and H. F. Schmidt.

FCC says the payola deceives the affected by the Audio Fidelity public and is an unfair trade prac-

CHICAGO - The Society of scheduled for Monday afternoon Record Dealers of America (SORD) (11), and Tuesday afternoon (12), has set a busy agenda to be car- both to take place in the Monroe ried out via three separate meet- Room of the Palmer House, which WASHINGTON-Audio Fidel- ings when the group meets in con- will serve as headquarters for the ity, Inc., and Sidney Frey, of vention here next week. The con- dealers. Both meetings will feature Dauntless International, manufac- clave will run concurrently with panels consisting of representative

> A number of key questions are on the agenda for detailed airing at the meetings. These include such topics as bootleggers in the record business; the return privilege problem; the dumping policies of some manufacturers; the continuing impact on the retail business on clubs; compatible stereo records and their advantages; and the 331/3 r.p.m. single record.

SORD prexy, Mike Spector, told The Billboard that dealers would be urged to hold regular meetings with local distributors to discuss mutual problems. Other matters which Spector expected would come up included the possibility of meetings between SORD officials and manufacturers, the matter of lowering suggested list prices on all records, and the matter of how dealers can join manufacturers in showing increased sales volume. He pointed out that currently there is considerable talk on the fact releases of a dozen packages each. that some manufacturers have reported increased business this year while a number of dealers report an opposite trend. "We would like tapes of two-LP albums, \$12.95. to see this gap narrowed," he

DISK PRICES SET BY COOK'S RECORD SOURCE

NEW YORK - Broadcasters from virtually all over the United States and many from foreign countries have been flooding Record Source, Inc., with queries relative to its singles programming service, according to Hal Cook, chief of the organization. This despite the fact that the major sales drive has not yet started.

Meanwhile, Cook has announced that his organization had joined the National Association of Broadcasters as an associate member, and that virtually all diskeries were co-operating.

Cook also announced a special eight-week trial offer to stations. This offer will deliver via regular mail eight packages of 10 disks each for the price of \$30. The eightweek offer, delivered air parcel post, is available for \$35.

Cost of the regular mail 52week singles service is \$160. Should a station desire air parcel post delivery, the 52week service is \$190. Disks selected comprise Spotlights chosen by the Editorial Review Committee of The Billboard.

Altho Cook's major sales kick-off has not yet gotten under way, the interest generated by trade stories has resulted in queries from many foreign areas, including Australia, Central and South America, Canada, Puerto Rico and Bermuda. Recognizing the perogatives of the labels' foreign affiliates, Record Source, Inc., will not service most of the aforementioned; it will, however. service Canada and the Caribbean area.

Victor Issues 1st 4-Track Tape Release

NEW YORK - RCA Victor issued its first release of four-track, reel-to-reel stereo tapes this week. Entry of Victor into the four-track scene was exclusively reported in The Billboard last April 4.

The initial Victor release will contain 17 individual packages and this will be followed by monthly Nationally advertised price for pop tapes is \$7.95; for Red Seal and original cast sets, \$8.95; and for

Release will be backed by a (Continued on page 14)

April '60 **British Disk** Sales Off 4%

Reduced Exports Cause Drop Over Same Month '59

LONDON - Reduced exports caused a set-back in the volume of British disk sales during April. Compared with the same month last year, home sales showed an 8 per cent increase, but there was an over-all drop of 4 per cent, according to figures issued by the Board of Trade, a government agency.

Manufacturers' total sales, exe clusive of tax, totaled \$2.620,000 as against \$2,720,000 in April. 1959. Figures for the first four months of the year are \$13,180,-000-about 20 per cent more than in the same period a year ago, however.

Production of 78 r.p.m. disks dropped 43 per cent-641,000 to 363,000; LP's were down 20 per cent - 1,318,000 to 1,059,000. Manufacture of 45 r.p.m. records, including singles and EP's, again rose, tho only by 2 per cent-3,167,000 to 3,240,000.

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

Editors Paul Ackerman.....Music-Radio-TV, N. Y. Herb Dotten....Show News, Chicago Aaron Sternfield....Coin Mach., Chicago Wm. J. Sachs, Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Robert Rolontz....Assoc, Music Ed., N. Y. Lee Zhito....Western Music Ed., L. A.

Managers and Divisions

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. L. W. Gatto Phone: DUnbar 1-6450

New York 36, 1564 Broadway George Connell Phone: PLaza 7-2800

Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-9818

Hollywood 28, 1520 North Gower Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831

> St. Louis 1, 812 Olive St. Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443

Washington 5, 1426 G St., N.W. Mildred Hall, Chief, News Bureau Phone: NAtional 8-4749

Advertising Managers

Music Adv. Sales Dir. . . Dan Collins, N. Y. Music Adv. and Prom. . Andrew Csida, N. Y. Show News-Mdse. . Robert Kendell, Chicago Coin Machine Hilmer Stark, Chicago Music-Western Robert McCluskey, L. A.

Circulation Department B. A. Bruns, DirectorCincinnati

Send Form 3579 to Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio



Printed by WORLD COLOR PRTG. CO., St. Louis

SWEET-WITH-A-BEAT

British Taste Takes Ballad-Type Swing

By JACK MAHER

smoother, ballad-type material is showing itself in the English pop music field. Much as is happening here in the United States, the British taste seems to be leaning toward the "sweet-with-a-beat" head of the Mills Music British kind of offering that combines affiliate, sees the new trend as a strong but smooth rhythmic inter- good omen for music publishers ests with extensive and, in some and educators. He says that upcases, a lush string touch.

According to Cyril Gee, general NEW YORK-A trend toward manager of Mills Music, Ltd., the new trend is definitely in evidence, but, he cautions, "the day of riotous rock is not over by any means."

Gee, who has had a number of chart-makers in his 18 months as (Continued on page 14) Vol. 72

over single copy rates.) Foreign rate \$30. 918 Payment enclosed Occupation. Company. Address

Zone_

Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

State_

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year

(52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving

Phono Ties Boost G.A.-Com'and Sales

tion with stereo phono manufac- Light has sold Magnavox 250,000 tures plays an important role in copies of this special stereo demthe sales success of ABC-Para- onstration disk. mount's new subsidiary labels Grand Awards and Command, ac- Command provides ideal stereo cording to Enoch Light, prexy and demonstration material, and refounder of both labels. In line with cently had Light make up a spethis, Light is currently working cial 10-inch package of various with Magnavox and Motorola on GA and Command LP sides which promotional tie-ups, involving the they (the engineers) believe to be use of Grand Award and Command stereo disks in demonstration stration items. packages.

The exec, who acts as consultant to many major stereo sete manufacturers, is also strongly tape conscious, and is readying 10 new four-track tapes for both Grand Award and Command releases.

During the recent Am-Par distributor meeting in Hollywood, Fla., Light told the distribs that his firm plans to participate in all national stereo and hi-fi shows and that they will also share the costs -with the distribs - of servicing all such local shows.

Light's tie-up with Magnavox, which was set last year, called for the phono manufacturer to package a special stereo demonstration disk (featuring 12 sides culled from 12 different Grand Award and Command stereo LP's) with every

M-G-M Tailors Meet to Fit Distrib Needs

NEW YORK - The forthcomfng M-G-M Records distributor sales convention, to be held at the Dorado Beach Hotel in Puerto Rico, will be tailored to fit the needs of the company's distributors, with a special effort already having been made to elicit from distribs the points they would like to have discussed at the meetings.

Sid Brandt, has told distribs that and constitutes unfair trade practhe company will tailor its "sales tice. All such payments require plans and merchandising efforts to public disclosure when records are Lee's current offerings, which this the need of the man on the firing

Meanwhile, Brandt underscored the fact that "we'll have a sensible deal and one that can be sold. We are sincerely interested in (Continued on page 15)

Own British Distrib Outlet For Interdisc

NEW YORK - Interdisc, Ltd., has set up its own subsidiary distribution outlet in the British Isles. Interdisc, Ltd., of course, is the recently formed distribution company meant to provide Europe and African outlets for American independent record manufacturers.

Titled United Kingdom Record Distributors, the company is headed by prominent European jazz retailer, Doug Dobell, and Agate exporting chief, Ken Lind-

In a report from the firm's Lugano, Switzerland, home base, Interdisc General Manager Alan Bates blasted the British distribution picture, saying, "Independent distributors as we know them in the United States simply do not exist appellant." This stipulation was to and it is next to impossible to find satisfactory outlets for the products of independent companies."

NEW YORK - Close co-opera- | Magnavox stereo set sold. To date

Motorola engineers also decided the most effective stereo demon-

The 10-inch LP's will be featured on every turntable in Motorola's stereo line. Motorola is also (Continued on page 11)

11 Consent Agreements Shower FTC

WASHINGTON — The Federal of consent agreements barring payola for six record manufacturers, including Mercury Records, and five distributors. Agreeing never to make undercover payments to broadcast personnel, but without acknowledging any violation of law, are these firms:

Record manufacturers: Mercury Record Corporation, of Chicago, with its three subsidiary distributor firms; Ace Record Company, Jackson, Miss.; Astor Records, Inc., Pittsburgh; Ric Records, Inc., New Orleans; Vee-Jay Records, Inc., Chicago, and United Telefilm Records, Inc., of New York City.

Distributors signing consents are: Allstate Record Distributing Company, of Chicago; Midwest Distributing Company, Commercial Music comeback to the charts in a long Company, Interstate Supply Company, and Roberts Record Distributing Company, all of St. Louis.

FTC says undercover payments to deejays or other personnel on radio and TV station to get their In a letter, M-G-M exec veepee, records aired deceives the public first hit the big-time have enjoyed

JAZZ ROLL CORRECTION

NEW YORK-In announcing its Annual Jazz Poll winners last week (The Billboard, June 27), The Billboard erred in listing the booking affiliation of five artists. Ray Bryant, second-place winner in the "Most Promising Pianist" category, and Ernestine Anderson, second-place winner in the "Most Promising Vocalist" category, are booked by Willard Alexander. Annie Ross, winning "Most Promising" singer is also booked by Alexander, as is the Lambert-Hendricks - Ross vocal trio. Joe Williams has been booked by Alexander ever since he joined the Count Basie ork (another Alexander agency pactee) a number of years

Stimler Joins 20th-Fox Fold

NEW YORK - Irving Stimler has joined 20th Fox Records as

DISTAFF COMEBACK

The Billboard recently, female art-

time. This week the trend became

even more noteworthy, with per-

haps the hottest of them all being

Decca's 15 - year - old Nashville -

Few artists since Elvis Presley

two sides of one disk as close to

the top of the Hot 100 as Miss

week appear in No. 3 and 6 spots.

based thrush, Brenda Lee.

Thrushes Grab Off Nearly

NEW YORK - As noted in The sides, respectively, are "I'm

ists are making their strongest Do." Speaking of Presley, it's inter-

Third of Top Chart Slots

Harris Anti-Payola **Bill Hits Senate** Committee Snag

Fines, Suspension Clauses Felt Severe; Sked August Hearings

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON - The Harris anti-payola bill, permitting exemption for free records under a reworded Sponsorship Identification

The Harris legislation, which national sales manager. Until re- has expected a quick ride as an cently. Stimler was associated in "amendment" to a Senate-passed sales with Don Gabor's Continen-bill, came a cropper with its pro-Trade Commission has celebrated tal Records. Prior to that Stimler vision for suspensions and fines for of the Subcommittee on Communithe glorious fourth with a shower was sales chief of Hanover-Signa- derelict broadcasters. Just when a ture Records and on the West Senate vote was expected (29), Coast was with the Decca branch the Interstate and Foreign Comin San Francisco. Stimler's initial merce Committee decided the bill efforts will be focussed on the new needed hearings because of the con-20th Fox cast recording of the off- troversial broadcaster penalty pro-Broadway revival of the musical, visions. These had been protested by broadcasters, and were also ar-

gued at length on the House floor before passage by the Congressmen Tuesday by a vote of 208 to 15.

Onlookers expect the Senate committee to advise toning down Section 317, hit a large roadblock the severity of the fine and susin the Senate last week, when the pension provisions, after which the Senate Commerce Committee de- House and Senate could reach a cided it would hold brief hearings compromise wording, and pass the in August on the bill. However, bill. However, if unexpectedly the broadcast reform legislation, strong controversy should develop, which passed the House by an over- the bill could be allowed to die. whelming vote earlier in the week, and action would have to begin is still given a fair chance of pass- on a new bill in January, when age in this session, when Congress the 87th Congress convenes. All returns in August, after its recess bills not acted upon by the outgoto attend the political conventions, ing 86th Congress will die by that

Action in August?

Peppery Sen. John Pastore, who will hold the hearings as chairman cations, strongly implied action on (Continued on page 11)

Price Gets All Arnold **Wax Stock**

CHICAGO-Morrie Price, head of Arnold Records, indie distributor here, has acquired 100 per cent of the stock of the company. Henceforth, he'll operate without ties with any other firms in other

"In this way," Price said, "I can dictate all policies in distribution of the lines I handle and can concentrate more fully on the acquisition of other good, strong labels." Labels now handled by Arnold include Roulette, Fantasy, 20th Fox, Shad, Carlton, Perfect, Strand, Palette, Soma, Amy and Ric-Ron.

Prior to opening Arnold about a year ago, Price had been veepee in charge of sales for Mercury Records for 15 years. When Arnold opened shop, it became a part of the so-called Triple-A distributor operation, consisting of Action in New York, and Astor in Pittsburgh in addition to Arnold.

Wide Ramifications in Movietone Withdrawal

WASHINGTON - Movietone the position of the chief appellants, ASCAP, scheduled to be heard by the U. S. Supreme Court this fall. The decision to have Movietone ASCAP. wihdraw was motivated by the wishes of 20th Century-Fox, film company which in addition to owning Movietone, also has a 22.8 per cent interest in the Big Three, one of the giant ASCAP catalogs which is also on the ASCAP board of directors.

from the 22.8 per cent interest in Movietone. Hence it would be to catalog. the economic advantage of 20th Fox to have the consent decree remain as is.

After consultation, interested parties in the suit concurred that ing to grant such consent. pursuant to an agreed stipulation of all parties, Movietone is to be an obvious conflict in interest at dismissed from the case as an have been filed late Friday.

Withdrawal of Movietone is regarded as in no way weakening

Music will withdraw as an appel- Sam Fox Music, Jefferson Music lant in the case of the U. S. vs. and Pleasant Music. In fact, some observers feel the incident points up the extent of film power in

Background and implications of the withdrawal of Movietone are of much interest. Altho Movietone is owned by 20th, Sam Fox is sole sales agent. Fox, believing that the present consent decree is not in the best interests of Movietone, made that company a participant Performance income derived in the suit. Fox felt privileged and even obliged to do this under his the Big Three, of course, is much contract with 20th Fox, which greater than that derived from calls for fullest exploitation of the

> Attorneys for 20th, however, argue that specific consent was necessary for Movietone to become a participant, and they are unwill-

Tradesters see in the situation level of the film company. Twentieth, which has a large financial stake in the Big Three, counters the opinion of its sales agent, Fox, re-

(Continued on page 11)

rockabilly sound, such as that of Brenda Lee, whose style is close to that of the king of the rockers him-Beyond that, it can be noted that four of the top 10 this week in-(Continued on page 14)

Sorry," and "That's All You Gotta

esting to note that few if any fem

stars in recent years have been able

to develop the true, down-to-earth,

Carlton Inks Penny Parker

NEW YORK - Penny Parker, Hollywood film starlet and regularly featured on the Danny Thomas TV show, has been signed to Guaranteed Records, the Carlton Records subsid. Joe Carlton, diskery chief, closed the deal with the William Morris Agency. Thrush, who was co-starred in the Warners film, "Dark at the Top of the Stairs," is set to have her first disk released shortly. It will be "Hushabye Little Guitars." especially written for her by Paul

Carlton intends a big promotional push for the chantress, similar to the campaign he made on behalf of Anita Bryant on the Carlton label.

New Decca Pact For Brenda Lee

NEW YORK - Brenda Lee, 15-year-old star thrush, has been re-signed to a long term contract by Decca Records. The announcement was made this week by Decca exec veepee, Leonard Schneider.

Miss Lee started with Decca four years ago, a few months after her first appearances as a child artist on ABC-TV's "Ozark Jubilee" from Springfield, Mo.

Freeman Exits Warner Bros.

NEW YORK -Roy Freeman, for the past two years national sales chief of 20th Fox Records, ankled that scene this week to enter indie a.&r. production. Freeman will go into business with freelance arranger, composer, conductor, Stan Applebaum.

The duo plan to produce albums, singles, jingles and special material. Applebaum has been exceptionally active recently with sessions for such acts as Neil Sedaka, Janice Harper, Sammy Turner, Chris Connor, the Coasters, the Drifters, Bobby Darin and Connie Francis.

Freeman formerly was associated with Cricket and Design Records as a.&r. director. At 20th Fox he developed sales and exploitation campaigns including the "Profit-Scope" program. Freeman said his parting with 20th, which becomes effective today (27), was amicable.

INTERNATIONAL AID FOR ARTISTS, BROADCASTERS

MUSIC NEWS

PARIS-A party of 31 experts in The Hague at the invitation of

King Adds Flock of New Talent

CINCINNATI—Hal G. Neely, general manager of King Records, has announced the signing of Bobby to protect literary and film works. Freeman ("Do You Want to Dance?") to a King recording pact. Freeman was formerly heard on the Jubilee label. Also new on the label is the Hawaiian-born r.&b. singer, Ronnie Moleen, described by King officials as "a deep-voiced Little Richard." Moleen was inked by King on the recommendation of Freeman and the latter's manager, Walt Sommers. Top side on Moleen's initial King release is "Big Fat Mama."

It was also reported by Syd Nathan, King prexy, that the label is negotiating for the recording services of the Drifters, originally heard on the Atlantic label.

Other recent additions to the King talent stable are Juanita Nixand the Sparklers, of Oklahoma A. Somer. City; Syl Johnson, and the Kelly Brothers, a gospel-pop pair from Chicago. Miss Nixon, Robbins and the Torrance group recently cut a session for King in New York. Gene and Eunice, now in Los Angeles, cut their first session for the label in August. The Wright Sparklers recently waxed 12 sides for King, with release due soon. The Kellys and Johnson waxed for King in Chicago recently, with nothing released as yet.

BMI AWARDS TO SCHOOL CLEFFERS

NEW YORK - Six student composers, two from Latin America and four Americans, share \$6,000 in the Eighth Annual Student Composers Awards sponsored by BMI, according to Carl Haverlin, BMI president.

Awards went to Mario Davidowsky, of Buenos Aires; Philip M. Glass, of Baltimore; Ellen Glickman, of Brooklyn; David Serendero Proust, of Santiago, Chile; David Ward-Steinman, Alexandria, La., and Charles Wuorinen, of New York City.

Awards were established in 1951 by BMI in co-operation with music educators and composers. The awards include annual scholarships and subsistence prizes to student composers under the age of 26. This is the first year the awards were open to Latin-American entrants.

Judging panel includes William Schuman, president of Juilliard; Earl V. Moore, dean of University of Michigan Music School; Henry Cowell, composer associated with Columbia University, and Claude Champagne, assistant director of Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art of the Province of Quebec.

representing 16 nations met re- the Netherlands government, unancently to draw up and adopt an imously adopted the draft of a international agreement for the proposal which would establish protection of performers, recorders certain protective standards in faand broadcasters. The meeting was vor of artists, the producers of recalled by the International Labor cordings and radio and television Organization of UNESCO and the broadcasting units. The draft will International Union for the Protec- be submitted to all the countries tion of Literary and Artistic Works. that have signed the Universal The conclave, which was held Copyright Convention or are members of the International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works. It will later be presented to a diplomatic conference which is to meet early in 1961.

New regulations are specifically needed to protect performances mainly in the recording, television and broadcasting fields because the wide use of magnetic tape does not always fall under the international regulations already set up

Artists working in the film and phonograph recording industry are singled out as deserving of special protection in the draft drawn up by the meeting, which stipulates that no reproduction of their work is to be presented without their consent or without payment of fees or royalties.

Somer Named To New Victor Exec Post

NEW YORK - The newly on, of New York; Clay Robbins; created post of Administrator, Au-George Torrance and the Twisters; dio Co-Ordination, by RCA Victor Gene and Eunice; Willie Wright Records, has been filled by Jack

sults possible in both areas.

cal engineering from the City Col- tunity to demonstrate stereo with lege of New York, has attended the the customer's favorite music, with-Manhattan School of Music and is out delay." at present, studying at Teacher's ment Laboratories.

RENT A BOOK

Literary Disk Sales Approach

DENVER - Since the same people who appreciate the finest in music are usually lovers of good books as well, a rental library is a definite asset in merchandising records and fine stereo equipment, according to Mrs. Lou Morgan, manager of the Ben Bezoff Record Rack in Denver.

The Record Rack, which offers complete high-fidelity stereo service all the way from package sets to custom-engineered installations up to \$3,500 and more, has maintained a rental-book library for two and a-half years, during which time, the library has produced at least 100 directly traceable sales. In many instances, the mere fact that top-quality music was being played in the store when the customer came in to return a book has been enough to create the interest which leads to profitable stereo volume, according to Mrs. Morgan.

The rental library, which offers its book inventory at 5 cents per day, is located on the first floor of the colorful Record Rack store, where customers coming in for records, in the adjacent record department, are bound to see it. Because the store centers in a better-income district with a majority of families in the \$20,000 per year and up category, "impulse buying" is of exceptional importance to the Denver stereo dealership. "With both the book department and the record department constantly attracting traffic, we have that many more opportunities to invite customers into the downstairs stereo showroom," Mrs. Morgan pointed out. The new position holds with it "Our standard approach is to simthe responsibility of co-ordinating ply ask whether the customer is musical and sound engineering familiar with stereo, and whether problems to achieve the best re- she has a few minutes to let us demonstrate it. We get a lot of Somer has a degree in mechani- favorable response, and the oppor-

Offering completely engineered College, Columbia University, in sound systems, the Record Rack the Department of Music. He has has probably received the highest been a member of RCA's staff since percentage of remodeling contracts 1956, and, until this most recent of any dealer in the Denver area, appointment, had been connected since at least eight out of every 10 with that firm's Record Develop- sound system sales involves installa-

(Continued on page 5)

SWINDLE SHEET ABUSES TO GET SOLON STUDY

WASHINGTON — Broadway breathed easier as Congress de- end deduction status for entertaincided not to kill tax deduction for ment and club-resort expense albusiness entertainment and gift ex- lowances, and gifting of more than penses, last week. Instead, it has \$10 value to any one recipient in authorized a study by the joint any one year, would have al-Committee on Internal Revenue lowed only food and drink expenses Taxation, on possible abuses of to be deductible. Clark and coswindle-sheet spending. It has also worker Senator Proxmire accused ury Department on its closer scrutiny of the plush items, begun this year. The Committee and IRS are due to consult with each other on findings, the possibly recommend changes in the present law.

The business expense study was incorporated in general legislation to extend excise taxes, which passed prepared the conference report. both houses last week, and needs only Presidential signature now to the Clark amendment to kill entertypes of deductible business spending, which passed the Senate ear- tations. House conference spokeslier, but met opposition in the man Mills said the bill would al-House last week (The Billboard, low deduction for wining and din-June 27, 1960). Clark accused ing a client, but not for taking him Senate and House conferees, led to a concert. by Sen. Harry Byrd and Rep. Wilbur Mills of having "torpedoed" his amendment, without giving the House a chance to vote on it.

The joint Committee will study the travel, entertainment, sport and vacation expenses which have been legally deductible for many years by business employees and corporations. The Treasury has been asked to report on results of its breakdown on the expense items in 1960 tax returns, and its closer examination of any "disproportionate." expenses, by field office of IRS. Reports by the Committee and Treasury are requested "as early LP releases. as possible in the 87th Congress."

cided the switch from the Clark amendment to the proposed study, "an unusually long-term dating were chosen in the Senate by its Finance Committee Chairman ment may be made by November Byrd, and in the House by Ways and Means Committee Chairman Mills. Both men were opposed to the Clark amendment, and both men head up the joint Committee which will make the business expense study. (When the two houses cannot agree on amendments to a bill, conferees are appointed from each house to iron out the differences, after which both houses must again vote on the compromise version of the bill.)

Senator Clark, who has fought to

called for a report from the Treas- both Treasury Department and the conferees of having sabotaged an amendment to end "the great swindle-sheet racket which has bloomed to a flowering weed far more noxious than anyone thought possible during the eight years of the Eisenhower administration." In fact, Clark accused Treasury of having Opponents of the amendment said it was too broadly worded, and become law. The study replaced could kill legitimate advertising and promotional expenses, business tainment, gift, and sport-resort scholarships, and gifts to employ-

ee's widows, under the gift-limi-

UA. Launches LP Sales Plan

NEW YORK — United Artists Records has launched a "Summer-Interlude" album sales plan, whereby distributors and dealers receive one free album for every five they purchase from a group of 60 catalog items, plus five new

The plan also features what the The group of conferees who de- label's new veepee-general manager Art Talmadge describes as policy." One half of a distrib's pay-15, while the remainder may be carried over to December 28, thereby enabling a distrib to pay up after Christmas.

> The "Swinging Sixty" LP listculled from UA's top-selling catalog items — includes albums by Steve Lawrence, Mary Johnson, Don Costa, Leopold Stokowski, Burl Ives, Gerry Mulligan, the Modern Jazz Quartet, Diahann Carroll and others, including some of the label's best-selling sound track packages. UA's entire sales and promotion staff has taken to the road to work with distributors on the new album sales program, which is backed by an extensive advertising and merchandising promotion campaign.

LITTLE AL'S TRADING POST

Customer Bulletin Board Build's Good Will, Sales

CHICAGO - Converting little- hoped-for results. One woman cusused space on the wall of his main store in downtown Chicago to a Trading Post where customers are encouraged to post notices of items they want to sell or buy, for swapping records, announce musical events, etc., has built a lot of good will and extra sales for Al Temaner, operator of six record shops here.

is only an inch or two above five feet tall, Temaner has named his stores Little Al's and gives his customers a lot of extra services to keep them coming back. All of his stores are located in busy shopping areas where "practically anything can be bought at a discount," but Temaner insists on maintaining his record prices at full list. The fact that his volume has grown steadily in all of his stores indicates that his services are truthfully good-will builders.

example. In any given week, from 50 to 60 people will place notices on the wall and report enthusiastically that the notice has created price," he said.

tomer, for example, in rummaging around thru family heirlooms in the attic of her home, found a trunk full of 50-year-old records, 15, marking the first time the label which she offered on the Trading has run a two-day distrib meet. Post by title, for \$1 each. She sold more than \$200 worth of the records in jig time and reciprocated by spending even more for a high-fidelity player and asso-Capitalizing on the fact that he ciated records in the Little Al's closest to her home.

Temaner, who is a high-fidelity bug himself, plans to keep on buildup record shops in Chicago as fast as he can find worth-while locations. He has made an exceptionally good thing out of one-play records, which sell at least 60 per cent of the volume in two stores, and up to 90 per cent of total record volume in other stores. Tho, of course, in order to maintain a really complete inventory, Temaner covers the gamut of records Reig, advertising-publicity director The Trading Post is the best available, doesn't emphasize rock Bud Katzel, art director Arnold and roll, jazz, or similar records. 'I'd rather sell good music, sell it at list, and sell the customer on music appreciation rather than

Miami Site For Roulette Distrib Meet

NEW YORK-Roulette Records will hold its fourth annual distributors meeting at the Crown Hotel in Miami Beach July 14 and

The label's new fall product and sales program will be revealed on Friday (14). The Saturday (15) meet will be set aside for private confabs with each distributor, thereby, opines Roulette's executive veepee Joe Kolsky, dealing more effectively with the individual needs and problems of each distributor.

A promotional meeting with the label's field men staff will be held on the night of the 13th, prior to opening of the regular conclave. In addition to Kolsky the Miami Beach meeting will be attended by Roulette's prexy Morris Levy, pop artist and repertoire chief Joe Reisman, jazz a.&r. director Teddy Meyers, comptroller Howard Fisher, and Ralph Seijo, a.&r. and sales director of Roulette's subsidiary label, Tico.

MANCINI FETED BY HOME FOLKS

NEW YORK - TV and RCA Victor arranger - conductor - composer Henry Mancini was the center of attraction at a homecoming celebration in his honor held in his home town of Aliquippa, Pa., which is a suburb of Pittsburgh, this past weekend.

Festivities for the "Peter Gunn" and "Mr. Lucky" background music creator included local TV appearances, dealer visits, honorary breakfasts and luncheons, a grand ball held in the local junior high school, and, topping things off, the presentation of an RIAA Gold Record Award. The award was presented for Hank's RCA Victor "Peter Gunn" album having sold over 500,000 copies.

ARCHIE BLEYER

has a new single!!

the tune that is sweeping Europe!!

CHERIE, JE T'AIME, CHERIE, JE T'ADORE,
DARLING, I LOVE YOU, DARLING, I ADORE YOU,

COME LA SALSA DELLE POMODORE.

CHERIE, JE T'AIME, CHERIE, JE T'ADORE,

COME LA SALSA DELLE POMODORE.

YA MUSTAFA, YA MUSTAFA,

ANA BAHEBAK, YA MUSTAFA.

SABAA SENINE FEL ATTARINE,

ORA VOLIAMO CHEZ MAXIM.
NOW WE'RE FLYING HIGH AT CHEZ MAXIM'S.

CADENCE 1383

PUBLISHER: IVAN MOGULL MUSIC CORP.
1619 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK



Copyrighted material

GERMAN Newsnotes:

Northern Germany

By BRIGITTE KEEB Music Editor, Automaten-Markt

German juke box fans seems to go for jazz. Chris Barber's jazz band was big some years ago with "Ice Cream." Then "Petite Fleur," composed by the late Sidney came up very strong in the juke here for months. At the moment, position worked over for jazz pur- song festival scheduled for Sepit and has been among the most played records here for weeks. Anmerest," played by the famous Eng-(Continued on page 15)

Southern Germany

By JIMMY JUNGERMANN Producer, Bayerische Rundfunk, Munich

Bavarian composer Werner Bochmann has received an invitation from German-born, now U. S. Bechet and also played by Barber movie producer Alfred Zeisler to write the music for his next pic. . . . boxes and has been a chart-rider Elvis Presley asked German actress Nadja Tiller to co-star in his new "Schlafe mein Prinzchen" (Sleep pic "GI Blues." . . . This is listeners' My Little Prince), a Mozart com- choice for Radio Luxembourg's Papa Bue Viking Jazz Band, seems to have a great chance of making it and has been among the most "Silver Lion" for Ted Vicinity. At the moment, the Barry Sisters with "Yuh, Mein Land Kann Schoner Sein," the Bisele," Mickey Katz with "Silver Lion" for Ted Vicinity. "Moonlight," the "Bronze Lion" for other promising number is "Sum- Freddy Quinn and "Irgendwann Gibt's Ein Wiedersehn."

Connie Francis and Peter Kraus

star in the new German pic "Hit Parade." . . . "Ich Bin Bei Dir" is "He'll Have to Go," with German lyrics by Ernst Bader, sung by Gerhard Wendland on Philips. . . . Ernst Verch produced the German version "Zehntausend Meilen Weit" of U. S. hit "Under Your Spell Again" with Munich student Claus Herwig for Philips.

U. S. hit "Cathy's Clown" is a bit hit now in Germany, too. These disks are on the market: Everly Brothers on the Warner Bros, label, and the German versions of Nilsen Brothers (Electrola), Tennessee Boys (Telefunken). Honey esee Boys (Telefunken), Honey Twins (Polydor). German title is "Jo Brown, Der Clown." . . . Yiddish songs find their friends also in Germany. At the moment, the LP's, and the Trio Aravah got good airing and sell well.

ITALIAN Newsnotes:

By SAM'L STEINMAN

Ted Straeter, replenishing his wardrobe on annual visit here, was feted by Bricktop, with entertainment by Hugh Shannon, Helene DeLys and Ada Smith du Conge (Bricktop) herself.... Durium is the label in the driver's seat here at the monent. Both of the first and second-place renditions at the Naples Festival were by Durium artists-Flo Sandon's and Ruggero Cori in "Serenata A Margellina" and Aurelio Fierro and Marino Marini in "Ue, Ue, Che Femmena."

Anna Moffo, Philadelphia girl who has scored at the Met and La Bisele," Mickey Katz with his Scala, has made her first pop recordings here with two Irving Berlin recordings.... The Rome Song Caterina Valente's brother Sil- Festival, a lesser affair, lasts only vio Francesco will be guest star two days June 28-29, but the par-(Continued on page 15) ticipants included Jula DePalma,

Giorgio Consolino and Jimmy Fontana among the better known Italian names. . . . Aurelio Fierro is off for Australia prior to appearing at Erberti Landi's Festival of Neapolitan Song at Carnegie Hall in September.

Having completed "Vacation in Argentina," Domenico Modugno will record "Vecchio Frak," one of his prize-winning songs in Ischia for "How to Marry Off a Father." He has also recorded the theme song for "Adua and Her Company" which stars Oscar-winner Simone Signoret.

Spain, Argentina, Yugoslavia, Switzerland, Poland, Hungry, Belgium, Sweden, Israel, Holland, Germany, France and Italy will be represented in a pop song tournament at Pesaro on the Adriatic, July 29-31, which will be tied up with "The Market Show of the Phonograph Record" which opens July 20 at Pesaro's Sport Palace. The sponsors are hoping for a special postage stamp in honor of the phonograph record to be issued on the occasion.... One of Nunzio Gallo's fans is in a hospital with seven stab wounds as a result of a Naples festival controversy.

Price war on juke boxes made by A.M.I. of Grand Rapids, Mich., shows up in a Naples daily with an ad by one company claiming to be the exclusive agent with another side-by-side offering the same product.... Don Marino Barretto Jr., Cuban maestro of the Philipsrecording orchestra, will topline a major Italian musical revue next fall, first time such a billing hasbeen given to an orchestra.

Another American who has made the grade on records in Italy is Henry Wright, a Negro artist who sings in Italian on the Carisch label. . . . A new magazine, Songs and History, is now including a plastic disk in each issue which presents song highlights of other eras. A new book by Mondadori, "Ten Years of Our Life," edited and written by Enzo Biagi and Sergio Zavoli, includes a one-hour LP which brings back the voices of the years, 1935-'45.... Graz, Lots!

Best Selling Pop Records in ITALY

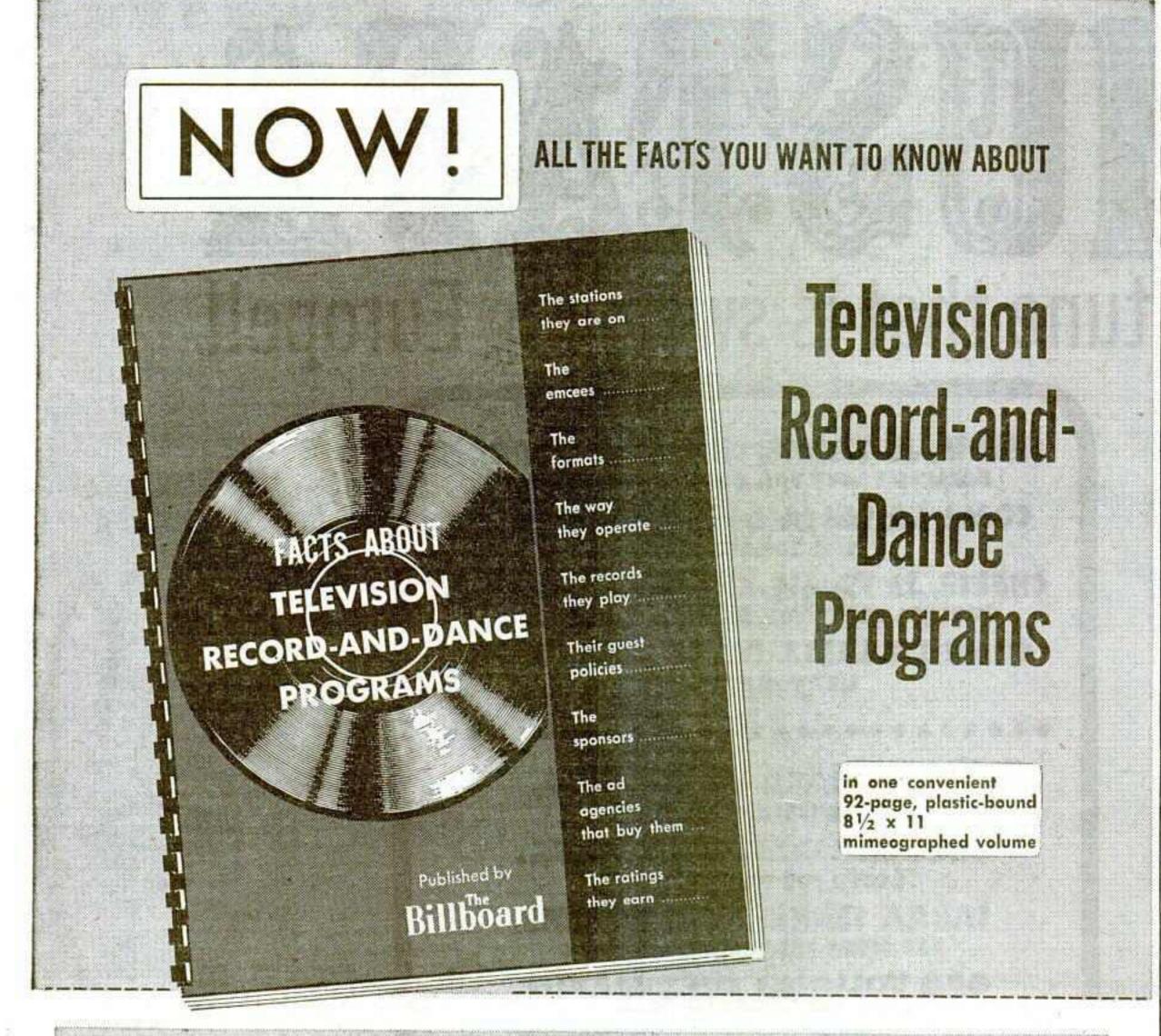
Week ending June 28, 1960 (Courtesy Musica e Dischi, Milan)

Last This Week Week

- 1 PUPPY LOVE-Paul Anka (Columbia)
- 2 SCANDALO AL SOLE-Percy Faith (Philips)
- 3 PERSONALITA'-Caterina Valente (Decca)
- 4 WORDS-Pat Boone (London)
- 5 IL NOSTRO CONSERTO-Umberto Bindi (Ricordi)
- 6 LONELY BLUE BOY-Conway Twitty (M-G-M)
- 7 MORGEN-Eddie Calvert
- (Columbia) 8 NESSUNO AL MONDO-
- Peppino Di Capri (Carisch) 9 OH, OH, ROSY-Marino Marini
- (Durium)
- 10 IMPAZZIVO PER TE-Adriano Celentano (Jolly)
- 10 11 STUCK ON YOU-Elvis Presley (RCA)
- 12 12 IT'S TIME TO CRY-Paul Anka (Columbia)
- 13 PICCOLA-Adriano Celentano
- and Anita Traversi (Jolly) 14 MARINA-Rocco Granata
- (Bluebell)
- 15 CORIANDOLI-Mina (Italdisc) 15 16 SERENATA A MARGELLINA-
- Ruggero Cori (Durium) Sergio Bruni (Voce del Paldrone)
- 17 LA GATTA-Gino Paoli (Ricordi) 18 UE' UE' CHE FEMMENA-
- Aurelio Fierro (Durium) 19 STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN-Nell

Sedaka (RCA)

20 ALLOCCO FRA GLI ANGELI-Ghigo (Primary)



LIMITED PRINTING-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

BRITISH Newsnotes:

By DON WEDGE

News Editor, New Musical Express

The strangest hit of the year -Tommy Bruce's comedy rock treatment of the Fats Waller evergreen "Ain't Misbehavin'," is likely to get 20. an early U. S. release. Capitol's Dave Dexter heard the tapes before the disk was issued here last month and immediately asked for it to be reserved for his label. Bruce is still working as a porter in Covent Garden market, London, but makes his professional stage debut at a Hereford concert Sunday (10). His record is now No. 2 on the British chart. It was produced by Norrie Paramor, EMI Columbia manager, who also directs the disk career of, among others, Cliff Richard and Ruby Murray. A pianist, composer and arranger in addition, Paramor has several U. S. album releases on Capitol.

After nine weeks at the top, the Everly Brothers' "Cathy's Clown" has finally fallen. Taking over is Jimmy Jones' "Good Timin'" (M-G-M), which has reached No. 1 in its third week of sale. Jones' "Handy Man" is still a Top 20 item (at No. 14). The other U. S .made disks in the top 10 are on the decline.

The three newcomers in this section are British - written - and - recorded. Most notable is Cliff Richard's "Please Don't Tease," showing, in its first week, at No. 8. The She is expected to head a package 13 side was chosen for release by a teen-age panel recruited by EMI to listen and vote on a batch of unissued Richard tracks. Buyers are backing the choice. It was written by blues singer-pianist Joe Turner. by Bruce Welch, a member of the Shadows, and Peter Chester.

Second biggest jump of the week

— 17 places to No. 6 — is by

Tommy Steele with the Cockney

| Continued on page 15

"What a Mouth," and Adam Faith's "Made You," which moved nine places to No. 9. Faith's coupling, "When Johnny Comes Marching Home," adapted by Lionel Bart and John Barry, is showing at No.

Best of the American newcomers is Brenda Lee's "I'm Sorry," which in its first week of issue shows at No. 25. On the other hand, two American songs that have been 23 available for some weeks are beginning to make some chart impact. "Greenfields" shows at last both by the Brothers Four (on Philips) and by the Beverley Sisters, who got an early release from British Decca to move to Columbia to record the number. Anita Bryant's U. S. hit recording of "Paper Roses" has overcome British 12 covers and now shows at No. 27.

Preliminary talks have been started for Adam Faith, a consistent hit-maker and potential screen star in the James Dean mould to visit America in the fall. It is one of the projects taken back to New 24 16 SHAKIN' ALL OVER - Johnny York by former GAC execu ive Irving Chezar after a visit to examine the chances of building British talent in the U. S. . . . Here last week, on two-way business, was Eddie Elkort of GAC. He reported particular U. S. demand for Dave

Due for a two-week tour at the end of November is Dakota Staton, making her British debut. show for concerts, which may include groups led by Art Blakey and Horace Silver ... Also being lined up for November is a tour

Here with his family on vacation, singer's accompanying group, the Alfred Drake interrupted his holiday to star in "First Night," a 70-

Best Selling Pop Records in BRITAIN

Week ending July 1, 1960 (Courtesy New Musical Express, London)

Last This Week Week

- 5 1 GOOD TIMIN'-Jimmy Jones (M-G-M)
- 2 AIN'T MISBEHAVIN' Tommy Bruce (Columbia)
 - 3 CATHY'S CLOWN-Everly Brothers (Warner Bros.)
- THREE STEPS TO HEAVEN-
- Eddie Cochran (London)
- 5 ROBOT MAN-Connie Francis (M-G-M)
- 6 WHAT A MOUTH-Tommy Steele (Decca)
- 7 CRADLE OF LOVE-Johnny Preston (Mercury)
- PLEASE DON'T TEASE—Cliff
 - Richard (Columbia) MADE YOU-Adam Faith
- (Parlophone) 10 DOWN YONDER-Johnny and
- the Hurricanes (London) 11 11 MAMA-Connie Francis (M-G-M)
- 12 SIXTEEN REASONS-Connie
- Stevens (Warner Bros.) 13 I WANNA GO HOME - Lonnie
- Donegan (Pye) 14 HANDY MAN-Jimmy Jones
- (M-G-M) 17 15 ANGELA JONES - Michael Cox
- (Triumph)
- Kidd (HMV) 17 PISTOL PACKIN' MAMA-Gene
- Vincent (Capitol) 18 RIVER, STAY 'WAY FROM MY
- DOOR-Frank Sinatra (Capitol) 10 19 SWEET NOTHIN'S-Brenda Lee
- (Brunswick) 20 HE'LL HAVE TO GO-Jim
- Reeves (RCA) WHEN JOHNNY COMES MARCHING HOME-Adam Faith (Parlophone)
- 22 STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN-Neil Sedaka (RCA)
- 23 SHAZAM-Duane Eddy (London) 24 MUSTAPHA—Bob Azzam
- (Decca) I'M SORRY-Brenda Lee
- (Brunswick) GREENFIELDS - Brothers Four
- (Philips) PAPER ROSES-Anita Bryant
- (London)
- Dodd (Decca) ROMANTICA-Jane Morgan
- (London)

(Columbia)

GREENFIELDS - Beverly Sisters



THE BIG 3 FROM NRC!

THE ORIGINAL HIT VERSION . . .

IF THE WORLD DON'T END TOMORROW

DOUG WARREN

Image 1011

and THE RAYS



HAROLD DORMAN'S

Great Follow-Up to "Mountain of Love"...

> RIVER OF TEARS

> > **Rita 1008**





1224 Fernwood Circle, N. E. Atlanta 19, Ga. Telephone: CEdar 7-6408

Copyrighted material



BRAND NEW SMASH . . .

ONE WONDERFUL LOVE

MAKES ME FEEL GOOD

Judd 1019

Watch Ray on AMERICAN BANDSTAND, ABC Nelwork, July 21

His third big smack!



Running toward the top of the album charts...

His first hit album! "RUNNING BEAR"

MG 20592/SR 60250



MILNOR WINS PET MILK 'OPRY' TALENT CONTEST

Johnny Milnor, representing Station guests at an awards dinner party KBWD, Brownwood, Tex., copped Thursday night, a fishfry at Roy first honors in the finals of the Acuff's home on Hickory Lake Fri-Pet Milk Company's Third Annual day afternoon, and a party hosted "Grand Ole Opry" Contest held at by the Keystone Network execs at the Ryman Auditorium here Satur- the Andrew Jackson Hotel Friday day night (25) prior to the regular night. "Opry" show.

As first-place winner, 23-year-old LITERARY LURE Milnor received a recording pact with Hickory Records and a contract for six appearances on Pet Milk's portion of "Grand Ole Opry." Other finalists were Eudell Brown, KLCO, Poteau, Okla.; Doris King, WWNR, Beckley, W. Va.: the Sunshine Melody Boys, WLET, Toccoa, Ga., and Johnny Leggett, KDBS, Alexandria, La.

Judges at the finals were Roy Acuff, of "Grand Ole Opry"; Ott Devine, program director of WSM and "Grand Ole Opry"; Marvin Hughes, WSM musical director; Bob Cooper, WSM general manager; T. Tommy Cutrer, emsee of the Pet Milk "Grand Ole Opry" seg; Cliff Thomas, writer and producer of the Pet Milk program, and have been installed in homes in the Bill Sachs, The Billboard.

again conducted among the more stereo has been sold to families than 300 Keystone stations carrying who have no particular ear for the Pet Milk radio segs originating fine music, simply because "it's the from WSM here.

Keystone Network; Pete Peterson, figures, this astonishingly low -senior vice-president of Keystone; priced offer has created so much Wells Hobler, of the Gardner tems. Agency, St. Louis, and Mrs. Hob-

from their respective stations were Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Lynch, KDBS, Alexandria, La.; Richard July Albums and Thelma Booth, WWNR, Beckley, W. Va.; Mr. and Mrs. J. Fred Perry, KBWD, Brownwood, Tex.; James (Pete) Hopkins, KLCO, "Belshazzar's Feast" highlights An-Poteau, Okla.; Billy and Cathy gel's six-album July release with Morrison, WTBC, Tuscaloosa, Ala., the composer conducting the Philand Gene Bollinger, WLET, Toc- harmonia Orchestra and Chorus. coa, Ga.

Fiesta Pushes Terp Singles

NEW YORK - A special promotional program has been inaug-urated to more effectively mer-and Juliet," Schumann's Third on the disk, Red West, is currently chandise Fiesta Records' line of Symphony and an LP of the Scots filming "GI Blues," with Elvis Latin - American seven - inch 45 r.p.m. dance singles.

The promotional kit which is being circulated to dealers and distributors is composed of a "Brousea-Box" which has a capacity of 150 45's; 12 individual title cards that are marked for specific sides in the Fiesta catalog, and one miscellaneous title card.

A special purchase price tie-in also goes along with the promotional kit. By taking 12 each of the 12 best-selling Fiesta 45's, or a total of 144 records, at \$64.80, the dealer will receive 36 seven-inch singles free. The suggested list price of the total number of disks is \$141.12.

Wood Get's Reed's 'Monkey' for Dot

HOLLYWOOD - Randy Wood last week acquired the master of "The Monkey's Wedding" recorded by Bob Reed. "Johnny on the Spot" is on the flip side. Master was recorded and produced by Bob Davis and Ed Burton (Trinity Music). Both tunes are published by Trinity-Big D.

NASHVILLE—Singing guitarist stars of "Grand Ole Opry," were

Books for Rent Disk Sale Bait

· Continued from page 4

tion in an already - constructed home, rather than inclusion in newdwelling plans. Because this is a neighborhood where the "keep up with the Joneses" element is a strong influence, the Record Rack regularly uses photographs and specifications on specific jobs which area to stimulate interest. There The Pet Milk talent contest was is no doubt that a lot of expensive thing to do."

Among those who made the trip Altho the Record Rack is unto Nashville for the talent finals ashamedly slanted at the "carriage were Ted Gamble, president of the trade" owner Ben Bezoff has found Pet Milk Company, and Mrs. Gam- it wise to offer a complete sound ble; Eldson Stevenson Jr., president system at \$279, which includes of the National Life & Accident player, amplifier, stereo speakers, Insurance Company, which owns tuner, and all other components. WSM; Sid Wolf, president of the While most sales run into four Bob Piggott, director of advertising attention that it is the "kick-off for Pet Milk, and Mrs. Piggott, and point" for elaborate built-in sys-

Accompanying the finalists here Angel Issues

HOLLYWOOD - The stereo premiere of Sir William Walton's "Belshazzar's Feast" highlights An-Conductor Constantin Silverstri and All of the above, together with the Philharmonia are featured in an album of "Romantic Overtures."

> Pianist Claudio Arrau adds Beethoven's First Concerto to the Third and Fourth he previously recorded for the label. Other packages in the release include another version of Tchaikovsky's "Nut-Guards in light opera selections.

A CORRECTION

NEW YORK-Last week in a story detailing cover record activity. The Billboard incorrectly noted the position of the Garry Miles version of "Look for a Star," on Liberty. In the story, it was noted that Dean Hawley's rendition of the tune on Dore Records was "leading the pack" in the 68 position. Actually, the leader at the time was the Miles recording, in the 66 position. This week, the Miles outing jumped to 35, thereby maintaining its lead.

WB-British Decca May Tie

LONDON-Warner Bros. International chief Bobby Weiss is discussing a joint territorial expansion with Jack Phillips, export director of British Decca, who handles the Warner's line in Britain.

Weiss has recently re-visited the Scandinavian countries, including Finland, and is now in Spain. He then plans to visit Athens to arrange Warner's representation in Greece.

Meanwhile, the first Warner Bros.' Everly Brothers release has made its British debut, as have "Behind Brigette Bardot," "The World's Ten Greatest Popular Piano Concertos," "N. Y. Export: Op. Jazz," "Spike Jones in Hi-Fi,"
"The Cool Scene" and "Twelve New Ways to Fly."

In general, the label's launching here has been very successful. The first disk "Cathy's Clown," went quickly to the top of the charts where it has remained for nine successive weeks. Connie Stevens' "Sixteen Reasons" has overcome strong British cover versions to become a steady seller.

Top Rank Inks Epps

NEW YORK - Cy Kertman, West Coast rep for Top Rank and Jaro Records, signed Preston Epps to an exclusive disk pact with

Kertman also acquired the mas-ter of "FBI Story," by Red West. The comedy platter was produced by Gary (Flip) Paxton, who also

Disk-Tape Firms Renew

HOLLYWOOD - Bel Canto stereophonic tapes last week signed Jubilee Records and renewed its contracts with Dot and Liberty records. Under previous contractural arrangements, Bel Canto issued two label's catalogs in two-track, four-track and cartridge forms.

New pact calls for tape releases Home," among others. to give full label identity to the originating record company. Prea credit to Dot.

Russ Molloy, he will issue 20 Dot packages by August plus an additional 50 by mid-September. This marks a substantial increase. Heretofore, only 15 Dot albums had been made available to the tape market. Initial release will include "Pat Boone's Great Hits, Vol. 2," "Dance With Lawrence Welk," Welk's "Great Overtures in Dance Time," and Jo Ann Castle's "Rag Time."

From the Liberty catalog, Moltape versions of selections from the loy will issue "Spike Jones Omnibus," Johnny Mann's "Swingin' Twenties," and "Julie London at

Deal concluded with Jubilee is for three years. Bel Canto will seviously, Dot product was issued lect product from the label's cataunder the Bel Canto banner with log, will produce and distribute the tape versions in two-track, According to Bel Canto prexy quarter-track and cartridge forms.



ATEENAGER FEELS IT, TOO

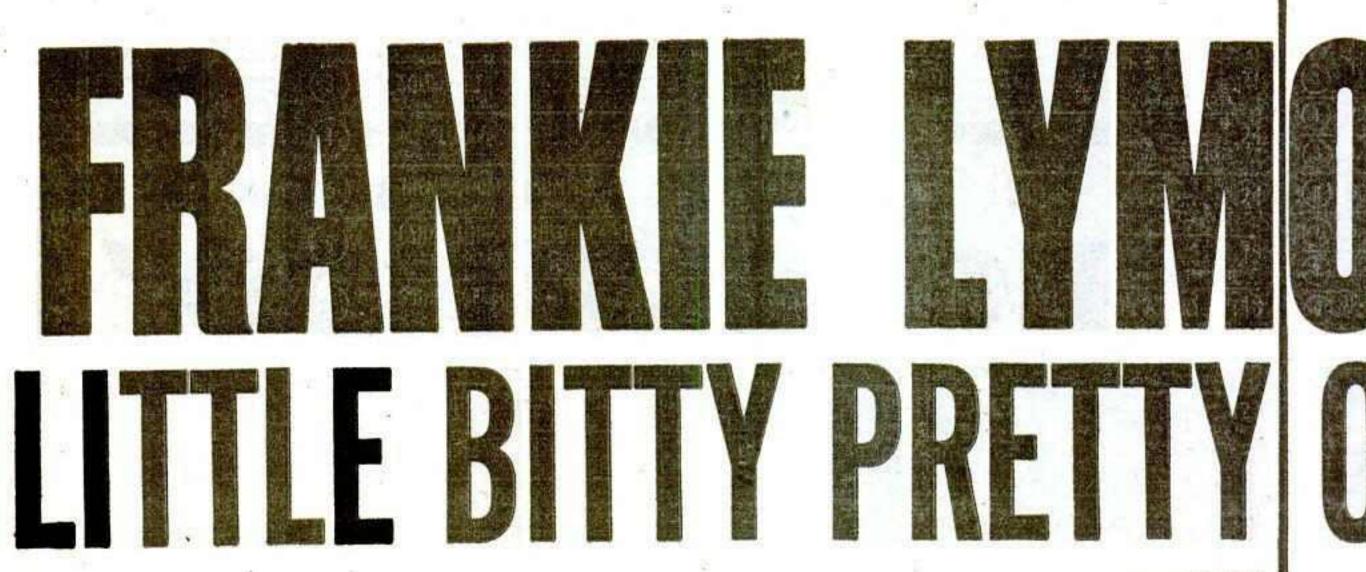
3007 b/w HOT WATER

a Ramcon Production









R-4257



Harris Anti-Payola Bill

Continued from page 3

the Senators that the House-passed ways possible unexpected developanti-payola bill "is very important ments. proposed legislation."

Said Pastore: "Thousands of dollars have been expended by Congress to enable the House comhaustive investigation of the situawere added to the Senate bill (S. 1898). As the matter now stands, the bill . . . is open for conto take action on that bill at this spokesmen pointed out. session."

days after Congress' scheduled re-

Merc Sets Monthly **Meet Dates**

NEW YORK - The first of what will henceforth be regular monthly planning sessions was held by Mercury Records at its Chicago headquarters last week (June 27-

of national sales facts and figures ments to make sure the broadcast--which will be held on an alternating basis between the label's New York and Chicago officesare designed to "draw all branches ments by Representative Avery and of our organization — creative, administrative and sales staffs closer together for concerted operation and progress," according to pension. Mercury's prexy Irving Green.

The first session was held in Chicago, explained Green, "so that our national artists and repertoire staff and field managers could become better acquianted with administrative personnel and procedures."

Capitol Adds 'Tenderloin'

ords last week added the original cense. cast rights of the upcoming Broadway musical, "Tenderloin," to its growing roster of stage vehicles. Show will star Maurice Evans. A month ago Capitol acquired the disk rights to "The Unsinkable Molly Brown." The two shows give the label a healthy hold on the next season's Broadway musicals. Capitol also inked "Aloha Hawaii," currently playing Honolulu and scheduled to hit Broadway in the fall.

Acquisitions come hot on the heels of its original cast disk release of "Fiorello," which recently won a Pulitzer Prize, and its off-Broadway "Little Mary Sunshine"

show album. "Tenderloin" is being offered by the same group that presented "Fiorello," including producers Rob-ert Griffith and Harold Prince. George Abbott and Jerome Weidman have adapted the musical's book from Samuel Hopkins Adams' novel. Jerry Bock wrote the music with lyrics by Sheldon Harnick. Abbott will be the director.

Capitol holds no financial inter-est in "Tenderloin." The label did invest substantially in the forthcoming "Molly Brown" production. "Tenderloin" is scheduled to open October 13 at Broadway's Street Theater.

In addition to Evans, its cast will include Ron Hussmann and Eileen Rodgers (they'll be pulled out of their current "Fiorello" roles), Wynne Miller, Rex Everhart, Eddie Phillips, Lee Becker, Ralph Dunn, Roy Fant and Irene Kane.

the bill this session, when he told turn from recess - barring the al-

It is usual for disagreements on amended bills of this type to be ironed out by conferees from House and Senate, and by-pass mittee to make a thoro and ex- further committee action when one House has already voted. Howtion. Amendments of the House ever, in this case, the Harris bill added "such substantial and controversial amendments" to what was a purely procedural bill ference. The Senate has never passed by the Senate last August, acted upon it. It will be necessary that hearings were felt necessary to hold hearings. We should like before a Senate vote, committee

Even during earlier House ac-Spokesmen for the Subcommit- tion (27), there was plenty of argutee expect the hearings to last only ment on the bill's provisions to let about two days, and to be held the Federal Communications Comon or about August 10, or two mission suspend licenses for temporary periods up to 10 days, and impose fines of up to \$1,000 a day. There was little argument on its acceptable anti-payola and quiz fraud penalties, and the rewording needed in the bill. of Section 317 of the Communications Act, to permit exemptions for certain free items, such as records, from announcement, in broadcast programming. The bill also provided stricter accounting on license pay-offs, but this aspect was softened in House floor action.

Representative Bennett tried to bring network regulation in under the bill, but was heavily voted The meets - monthly reviews down. The House did okay amender would not be blamed for undercover payola he could not possibly know about. Under the amend-Flynt, the licensee violations would have to be "intentional" or clearly "negligent" to incur fine or sus-

Proposals to reduce the amount of the proposed fines, or to cancel out one of the other type of penalty, were put down. Both Harris, chairman of the House Commerce Committee, and Bennett, its ranking Republican member, warned fellow Congressmen that in view of the scandalous laxity revealed in the recent Legislative Oversight Subcommittee hearings on payola and quiz brawls, it was necessary to give the FCC some sort of disciplinary weapon, short of HOLLYWOOD - Capitol Rec- the never-used revocation of li-

Network Controversy

However, Bennett did his best to prove that individual licensees could not be held responsible for chicanery on the part of networks, and had no control over network programs handed out to them. Bennett said networks went free under the payola provisions of the Harris

Broadcasting network sharing the take on the Dick Clark recordcarrying cases, without having to disclose the fact when the cases were touted over the air. Bennett said that under the Harris bill, the network is not responsible for checking for payola in its package programming, either.

Harris countered that any regulation of nets would need very careful approach, to avoid "government regulation in programming." The committee chairman said hearings would be needed, and the fact that the U. S. Department of whole question of network licensing or regulation under the FCC label with a special citation, in was a matter of separate legisla- appreciation of the fact that GA tion. Harris felt nets were vulner- and Command disks exclusively stations, and would be careful to Department to demonstrate U. S. avoid infractions on this basis.

Bennett insisted that the bill's passage would only lull the public and legislators into believing that no further reform action was Representative Derounian also argued that network regulation was so.

Phono Tie-Ups Aid Disk Sales

Continued from page 3

merchandising a special stereo album library package (four GA and four Command LP's) as a bonus to stereo set purchasers.

Light is particularly proud of the Commerce recently presented his stereo recording units in all foreign countries for over a year.

In a move to beef up Command's —unduly favored.

artist roster, Light recently signed Dick Hyman, Terry Snyder and Tony Mottola. Hyman's exclusive pact calls for the artist to perform as a pianist, organist, composer and conductor. His first Command release is schedule for July.

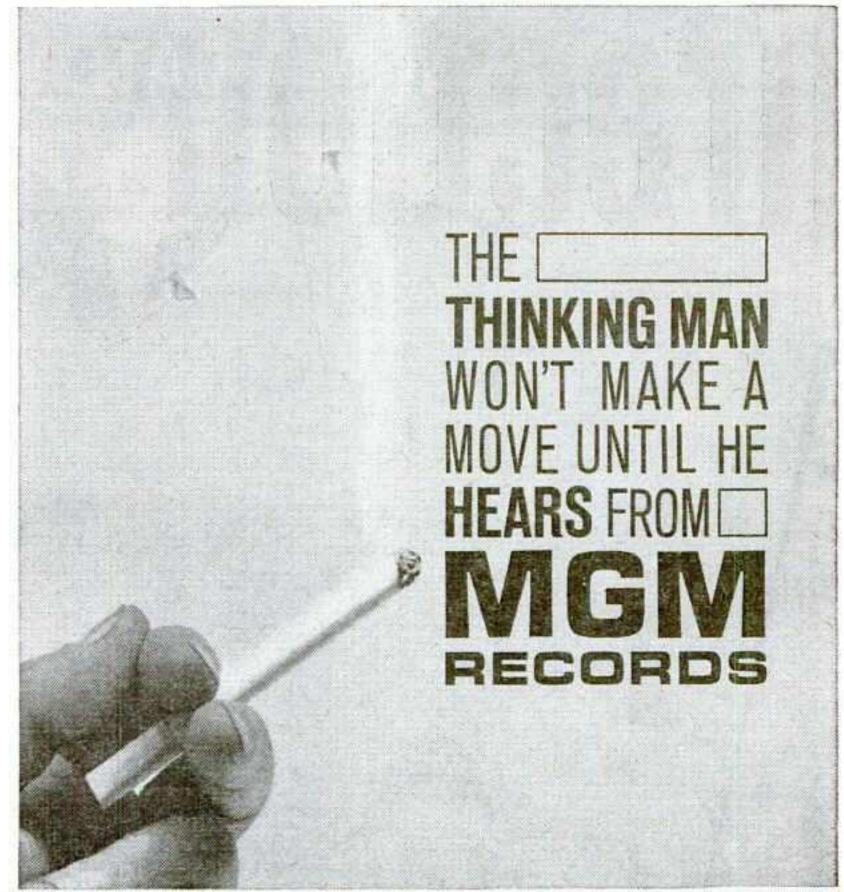
Light said the combined sales chalked up by GA and Command for the first months of 1960 were double that of sales for the entire

Ramifications

· Continued from page 3

garding its wholly owned but relaable as licensees of their owned have been used by the Commerce tively small financial property, Movietone Music.

In their case before the Surpeme Court, appellants claim that the Commenting upon the success of consent decree, which was in-Command Records since its incep- tended to liberalize ASCAP, does tion late last summer, Light not offere sufficient relief to a large pointed out that Command is cur- segment of the membership, espeneeded — when actually, the "real rently selling four stereo against cially on such matters as the culprits," the networks, went free, one monaural. He opined that weighted vote and distribution of Command is the only label to do income. Appellants claim the large catalogs have been-and still are







IT'S THE HOTTEST DOUBLE

Contest Streamers...Window Displays...Nat'l TV



CHL-5012

PLUS

A CARLOAD OF PRIZES INCLUDING: Date with Fabian / Fabian Sweaters Shirtees / Hairlooms / Buttons

PLUS

FULL COLOR, front and back picture display album.

FLUS

FABIAN in full swing as he belts out 12 upbeated tunes with a terrific sound . . . "FIVE FOOT TWO,"

"AIN'T SHE SWEET," "MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS."

Chancellor

DISTRIBUTED BY

GET WITH IT.... CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL DETAILS ON THE SWINGINEST COMBINATION



BARRELED PROMOTION EVER!!!

Advertisements... FABULOUS PRIZES FOR ALL!





A CARLOAD OF PRIZES INCLUDING:

Date with Frankie Avalon / Frankie Avalon Sport Jackets

Shirtees / Hairlooms / Buttons

A TOPS

FULL COLOR, front and back picture display album.

PUS

FRANKIE at his unequalled best, delivering songs such as "PAPER MOON," "THINGS WE DID LAST SUMMER," "JUNE NIGHT," in a unique and versatile style!

Chancellor

AM-PAR RECORD CO.

DISTRIBUTORS FOR ORDER NOW!!!
ON THE MARKETTODAY...

CHL-5011

"IF THE WORLD DON'T END TOMORROW" the FAIRLANES

Argo 5337

LITTLE WALTER

Checker 955

the VIBRATIONS

Checker 954

2120 S. Michigan, Chicago 16

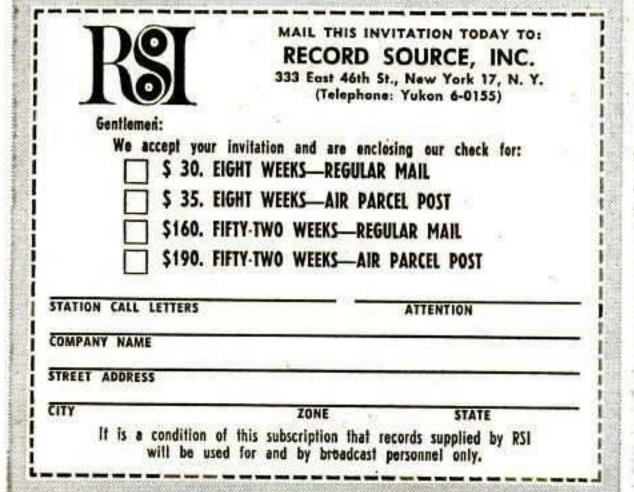


AN INVITATION TO ALL BROADCASTERS . . . WE INVITE YOU TO TRY THE SERVICES OF RECORD SOURCE, INC., FOR EIGHT WEEKS

Here is what you will receive . . .

- 1. Each week for eight weeks the ten best new popular single records of the current week's new releases as selected by The Billboard music staff.
- 2. Shipped to your station the same week they appear in The Billboard as coveted SPOTLIGHT WINNERS.
- 3. A systematic, time saving, economical method of providing your record library with the best of the new popular single records.

ALL FOR AN INTRODUCTORY PRICE OF THIRTY DOLLARS . . .



British Taste to Ballads

Continued from page 2

spite its excitement and recording it to the States." action, does not sell sheet music in the same proportion as does the mentioned that he is much heartballad material. The one exception ened by the number of native Britto this is the instrumental type ish-made songs sung by British arttype of rocking material. One of ists appearing on the charts in the his English Mills hits, "Side Sad- United Kingdom. "There was a dle," which was an instrumental, time," he said, "when American sold in the neighborhood of 225,-000 sheet music copies.

Two of the last hits by British singing star Adam Faith bear out Gee's contention. Besides selling well on the record market, "What Do You Want" and "Poor Me," both of which had pronounced string backgrounds, also have sold between 60,000 and 90,000 copies of sheet music.

In spite of the obvious similarities between the English and American markets, Gee is a firm believer in the differences that have existed and will continue to exist between the two music worlds. He, even now, is toying with a plan which would bring English songs to this country before they have been recorded in the British Isles.

"What I have in mind," he said, the Newly original. "is to make high quality demon-English public than to get it re- away.

tempo vocal-type rock and roll, de- | leased in England and then bring

Following on this, however, Gee songs held 95 per cent of the British chart positions. Now they are split almost 50-50."

When it was suggested that the reason for this switch might be the emphasis placed on "copying" American hits, Gee became adamant. He mentioned that the aping of English records was as widespread on this side of the Atlantic as on the other. He claimed that he had often heard whole sections of arrangements on American records that had obviously been lifted whole and entire from English versions. One of the most recent is "Do You Mind," which was originally recorded by Tony Newly in Britain with just the singer snapbass and drums. The Andy Wil- stock and display artwork. liams chart-climbing version, which uses this technique plus a big band sound, he feels is a direct copy of

As a publisher Gee spends much stration records of songs written in of his time searching for tunes, but heavy advertising and promotion England and have them sold to also feels that education is a most schedule, with ad mats being made an American recording company important function of the pub- available for local newpaper use. rather than to have a British firm lisher. He is extremely active in For in-store, point-of-sale display, record the tunes first with the hope education and says that the British four-color streamers and eight-page that American companies will re- conservatism, which had been a tape catalogs are available. cord the same tune. It is much large stumbling block in bringing easier to get a release in America music teaching methods in Eng- tapes by Perry Como, Ray Mcand then bring the tune to the land up to date, is now being worn Kinley and the Glenn Miller

Newport's 7th Jazz Bash Robert Russell Bennett, Van Cli-

Continued from page 2

man, and others.

the United States came to cover the affair for their newspapers, magazines and TV and radio stations. Jazz critics were there by the gross, including critics from Australia, Germany, Italy, and Sweden. The USIA is videotaping • Continued from page 3 the affair for 26 TV shows to be shown thruout the world. Dom Cerulli of Victor is writing the scrips.

College Type Scene

Festival has grown, the youngsters and homecoming weekends, and ury. this year's festival was no excephave a whale of a time both at involving thrushes. the festival and before and after it. The fact that scores of sailors were also on leave Festival weekend added a colorful touch to the jazzoriented scene.

were full to overflowing, and the new entries include Joanie Somlandladies, having experienced a mers, also on Warner, with "One good weekend just seven days be- Boy," at 91, and the Bobbettes on fore with the good attendance at Triple-X with "I Shot Mr. Lee," at the Newport Folk Festival, were 95. Other fems on the charts at brimming with good will. Sports the moment are Mercury's Patti cars of every type and description Page "One of Us (Will Weep Towere on view all over town, and night)" at 34; Annette on Vista the license plates showed the own- with "Train of Love," at 38; Etta ers came from as far away as Texas James on Argo with "All I Could and Maine. Youngsters slept on Do Was Cry," at 51, and again, beaches, on lawns and in their Dinah Washington with "This Bitcars and a beer can in the hand ter Earth," at 75.

Coleman Hawkins, Ornette Cole-|still appeared to be a status symbol. Surprisingly, most of the As is usual in the case of the youngsters were more traditional in Newport Jazz Festival, reporters their attire than in years past. The and correspondents from all over beard, it was noted appears to be losing favor as a young male adornment.

Brenda Leads

volve fem artists, with the top spot itself occupied by Connie Francis with "Everybody's Somebody's Fool," on M-G-M. Following this comes the two Brenda Lee Every year, as the Newport Jazz sides, and in the No. 10 position, "A Rockin' Good Way," which pouring into town have given the features the great blues thrush, resort city the festive appearance Dinah Washington, along with her of a college town on houseparty disk pal, Brook Benton, on Merc-

In the 23 spot, Connie Francis tion. In fact it appeared that every has the second side of her No. 1 college lad and lassie had saved smash. This is "Jealous of You." up (as they probably had) to get to the 1960 NJF. Girls sans lip- at the 28 level with "Mack the at the 28 level with "Mack the stick, in shorts and sweaters and Knife"; the Skyliners, a group on with long hair trailing and guys in Calico which includes fem talent, khaki shorts with blankets draped in the 29 slot with "Pennies From over their T-shirts to protect them- Heaven," and Jeanne Black, who selves and their dates from the remained on the charts with "He'll night air, swarmed the streets of Have to Stay," on Capitol in the the prim resort town from early 30 spot. This all adds up to close morn to night, all appearing to to one-third of the top 30 records

It can also be noted that Connie Stevens on Warner is represented by two chart entries with "Sixteen Reasons," in the 40 spot and her newest, "Too Young to Go Steady," As usual, the rooming houses breaking in this week at 98. Two

MUSIDISC

To Expand Listening **Booth Push**

NEW YORK - The Musidisa Record Company is so pleased with the results of its special listening booth promotion which was staged at the Record Hunter here recently that it has plans in the making now to duplicate its stereo listener program in 15 major American cities.

It will be remembered that the Musidisc promotion held at the Record Hunter gave potential customers a chance to listen to the Musidisc stereo albums thru individual sets of earphones. In this way the other patrons of the shop were not bothered.

A report from the the disk firm, however, states that a different display is being readied for the nation-wide campaign. It will be a self-contained unit which is deping his fingers accompanied by signed to hold components, album

Victor Issues

Continued from page 2

In the initial release there are band, Chet Atkins, the Ames Brothers, Lena Horne, Frankie Carle, Henry Mancini, Marjorie Meinert, burn, the Boston Pops Ork, Morton Gould, plus original cast versions of "Greenwillow," and "Take Me Along."

Singer of Spirituals

Concert Artist A Girl that

will ZOOM ! For all BOOKINGS Call: Fireside

8-7850



UNITED TALENT ASSOCIATES, INC. 392 S. Pacific St. Stamford, Conn.

on 20 FOX

FOR SALE PHONOGRAPH RECORD MANUFACTURER

Desires

MERGER, SALE OR PURCHASE

Highly profitable diversified business with volume in excess \$2,000,000.

BOX #283

The Billboard

1564 Broadway

New York 36, N. Y.

GERMAN Newsnotes:

Continued from page 6

Northern Germany

Band. All these records are singles, lowed by a Las Vegas booking. .

tunes as "Morgen," "Marina," "My Happiness," etc.... Gus Backus, GI pop singer, will finish his service in the American Air Forces here in July. Gus has had remarkable success with the German version of Paul Evans' "Seven Little Girls Sitting in the Back Seat." He married here and will stay in Germany for a while as did his singing colleague, former GI Bill Ramsey, who has become very popular here with two big hits: "Wumba Tumba Schokoladeneisverkaufer" and "Souvenirs."

German legit theater fans are waiting for the premiere of the more British stars and several U. S. successful London musical of last stars. season, "The Crooked Mile," which will debut on the German stage in August. Walter Brandin, wellknown lyric writer of many pop songs, has translated the songs and worked them over for German release. Recently Top Rank released an EP with the most important pieces of the musical conducted by Peter Greenwell.... There are already two German versions of the Everly Brothers' "Cathy's Clown," retitled "Joe Brown the Clown": Honey Twins on Polydor and Nilsen Brothers (who had great success with the German version "Tom Dooley") on Electrola.

Domenico Modugno has his new number, "Olympia" (for the Olympic games in Rome in summer), on Polydor backed with "Nel bene e nel Male." German television fans liked these titles when Modugno introduced them on the Caterina Valente show June 12. . . . Gerhard Wendland has just recorded on Philips the German version of the Jim Reeves hit "He'll Have to Go," entitled "Ich bin bei Dir" (I'm With You"). Ernst Bader wrote the German lyrics. The German London label, which is distributed by an instrumental version of the tune. The answer song by Jeanne Black, "He'll Have to Stay," origion Electrola, distributor of American Capitol.

Herwig sings the German version sung by the same singer.

Southern Germany

lish Acker Bilk Paramount Jazz in "Nouvelle Eve," in Paris, fol-Ariola has started a new sing The first European Jazz Festival along record series announced as will be held in July at the French "You sing—we play," similar to Riviera. Attending will be 250 muthe Mitch Miller efforts. The firm sicians from 15 European counhopes that singing fans and the tries. Albert Mangelsdorff and more ambitious home singers will linge Brandenburg are Germany's enjoy singing to such popular ambassadors of jazz. Highlight of the festival will be the unveiling of a Sidney Bechet memorial.

> Five Continents Music International, Ltd., is the title of a new Chappell organization formed in-Munich. The managers are August Seith and Harry Schultz-Bielefeldt. Headquarters are in New York with branches in London and Paris. Five Continents will work with diskeries all over the world, publish and exchange light music. . "Farewell, My Love," a new ballad

by Hans Arno Simon, was recorded by British trumpet star Eddie Calvert, and will be recorded by two

Metronome has issued an EP by British jazz veteran Nat Gonella, "Salute to Satchmo." Nat (trumpet, vibes), Tony Cole (alto sax, clarinet), Lennie Felix (piano), Jack Fallon (bass), Lennie Hastings (drums) play these numbers: "Georgia on My Mind," "Jeepers Creepers," "You Rascal You," and "Save It, Pretty Mama." . . . Rocky Montana was the name of an illegal radio station here. Police searched for weeks to spot the station, popular for U. S. light music and jazz. When special troops found the stabroadcast "Don't Fence Me In."

A survey in German schools shows that youngsters prefer American and German hits to the old Volkslieder. Small fry sing the International Hit Parade, forget the romantic German Lieder. Now teachers are trying to give German children a feeling again for the German Lied... Munich's Starlet diskery has issued these U. S. standards: "Caravan," "Bei Mir Bist Due Schoen," "It's Only a Pa-per Moon" and "Begin the Beguine." They are played by Mu-Telefunken-Decca, has announed nich jazz ork led by Freddie Brock-

nally on Capitol, is available here of Dean Martin's "My Rifle, My Pony and Me" from the Warner Bros. pic "Rio Bravo."

Jeanne Black disk, ("Under Your Disney Records will release "Ca-Spell Again") has been given a Ger- pito" by Ilse Werner, who came man lyric by Klaus Munro and has to the States with the Italian holibeen released on Philips with teen- day tune "Baciare" (which already age star Claus Herwig. The title has 32 recorded versions). Both "Zehntausend Meilen Weit" sides of the new record will have ("Ten Thousand Miles Away"). On the same tune, one side in English the back side of this number, Claus and the other in German, both

BRITISH Newsnotes:

Continued from page 7

has dropped the "Tempo 60" pop Marilyn Monroe and Yves Monmusic series with six proms still tand, Frankie Vaughan arrived here with "I'll Fly Away" and, on to go. Josh White and the Deep back in London June 25. He is River Boys, who had been con- due to return to America around of "Look for a Star" (from Dot), tracted for shows, will tape short mid-September for another season the Videls' "Mister Lonely" (JDS) programs for later use.

this month.... Piano star Wini- band. fred Atwell returns to her native

Australian tour August 28. After six months in Hollywood ferent U. S. affiliates: "Hear Them (M-G-M).

new television center.... BBC-TV | filming "Let's Make Love," with at the Dunes, Las Vegas, Nev. . . . Two albums for Vera Lynn New U. S. chart entry, "Look for a were decided on by M-G-M's Ar- Star," was written by Tony Hatch, its American reaction here. There nold Maxin during the first part of assistant a.&r. manager at Top his British visit. Recording in Rank, who is currently serving Brunswick and Coral marks. EMI's London studios will start an enlistment period in a Guards'

West Indies July 7 for eight con- of Ray Noble compositions sung pix)... EMI group issues incerts, with others possible in Bra- by Mike Preston ... Decca also cluded Patti Page's "One of Us" zil. She returns briefly to London, has to cope diplomatically with and "Mule Skinner Blues" by then sets out on her third major the almost simultaneous release of Rusty Draper (Mercury); and Contwo Bobby Darin singles from dif- way Twitty's "Is a Bluebird Blue?"

'Misty' Suit Dismissed

NEW YORK - A suit filed in Supreme Court here close to three years ago by plaintiff Octave Music against Vernon Music, regarding the song, "Misty," was dismissed this week by Justice Samuel M. Gold. Gold's decision was based on failure of the plaintiff to prosecute the case.

Octave Music is the publishing firm of Erroll Garner, writer of the tune "Misty." Vernon Music is the firm of Bob Thiele, head of Hanover - Signature Records. The firm is part of the Bregman - Vocco -Cahn axis. Pending a settlement of the suit, all royalties on "Misty" have been held in escrow.

Two months ago, a switch in attorneys for the plaintiff occurred. New counsel for Octave in the matter is Walter Hofer. Hofer will reargue the dismissal decision tomorrow (5) with an eye to reopening and prosecuting the case.

Bells" b-w "The Greatest Builder' is on Brunswick (from U. S. Decca) while "Bill Bailey" is on London (from Atco).

Pye Records introduces a new low-price EP series this week. Following the success of their Golden Guinea LP's, which retail at \$2.94, the EP's will be called Pieces of Eight and sell at \$1.12. The first three issues are classical.... None of the EMI labels offer new EP's in the July supplement.

On holiday in London: band leader Charlie Barnet.... Other visitors included Jack Goodstedt of Everest, and Vanguard's Seymour Solomon. . . . Mercury's Wilma Cozart and Harold Lawrence have completed a heavy British record- what we'll do along those lines," ing program set up in advance by he said. "There again, we'll call tion, Rocky Montana was going to the label's European manager, on the distributors for advice." Dick Whittington. Several album feature Antal Dorati conducting the London Symphony Orchestra. Soloists include Herbert Menzies, Byron Janis and Joseph Szigeti.

Taxi-driver George Martin was disqualified from driving for 15 years and fined \$140 after being found guilty of causing the death of Eddie Cochran by driving at a hurt. Neither gave evidence at the Assize Court hearing.

batch of their "Buy" series of lowprice LP's, which sell at \$2.97. They included Dee Clark's "How About That," the Kinghtsbridge Strings' "Blue Violins" and Harry The song that was the flip of the In the middle of August, Walt Robinson's "Moody and Magnificent." Normal price (\$4.73) issues included a two volume set, "Folk Festival at Newport, 1959". EMI LP's included the Diamonds' "Songs From the Old West," Rusty Draper's "Hits That Sold a Million" and David Carroll's "Let's Dance Again" (Mercury); the Starlight Symphony has the second volume of "The Musical World of Rodgers and Hammerstein" (M-G-M).

There are two covers of Annette's Vista hit, "The Train of Love," included in this week's singles. They are by topliner Alma Cogan (HMV) and the Lindys (Decca), a duo making its disk debut.... Other Decca group issues included Lonnie Sattin's Warner Bros. debut London, the Billy Vaughn version and "Josephine" by Bill Black's Combo, which has yet to repeat were no releases on the RCA.

Pye released James Darren's theme song from the "Because British Decca has issued an EP They're Young" movie (from Col-

www.americanradiohistory.com

BELGIAN Newsnotes:

By JAN TORFS

Juke Box Magazine, Mechelen Belgium

French singer Gloria Lasso, is making a big hit in Belgium with her interpretation of Connie Francis' "Valentino." ... None of the original Italian records of the San Remo winner "Romantica" became a best-seller. Then Dalida came. recorded the song and conquered. Dalida has another winner in the Top 5: "T'aimer Follement," another tune that failed to become a hit in its original form here ("Makin' Love," by Floyd Robin-

Warner Bros. Records are now distributed here by the Inelco Company. Their first release "Cathy's Clown" by the Everly's is already climbing the charts.

Remember when we told you back in March about "Mustapha" by Bob Azzam? "Mustapha" is a

M-G-M Meet

Continued from page 3

building our distributors. We have no plans to load them up. We want to generate high volume, of course, but that we intend to do by offering product that can be

Brandt said that a number of important industry matters would be discussed with distributors, including the matter of 331/3 r.p.m. single record. "We don't yet know

The convention will open at the de luxe Dorado Beach Friday (15), with business sessions planned for that day and Saturday (16). During the meetings, a full program of special activities has been lined up for wives of distributors.

Connie Francis, Conway Twitty and Mark Dinning, top artists on dangerous speed. Gene Vincent the label, are all expected to be and Sharon Sheeley, who were in present. Miss Francis, who is parthe car with Cochran travelling to ticipating in a novel plan of send-London Airport on the way back ing copies of her own records at to America April 16, were also her own expense to distributors to enable them to pay for their transportation to the island, will also Top Rank issued the second be in the spotlight at a special Connie Francis night celebration.

hit now in most West European countries and Bob seems to have another winner with his new effort, "Fais-moi le Couscous Cherie." It may seem strange that "Mustapha" is on the Barclay label and "Couscous" on Festival. Yet this is a result of Bob's unusual record contract: three months Barclay, then three months Pestival, then Barclay again, etc.!

• BEKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK "MY TANI" THE BROTHERS FOUR Columbia "YOU WERE BORN TO BE LOVED" BILLY BLAND "LONESOME OLD TOWN" JACK JONES "I'M CONFESSIN" THE CLOVERS "INDIANA WALTZ" JACK SCOTT Cariton "ARMEN'S THEME" SI ZENTNER Liberty "I'LL TAKE ROMANCE" GEORGE SHEARING'S Capitol Album

BOURNE, INC.

"WHITE SATIN"

(ABC MUSIC CORP.) 136 West 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

Billboard Spotlight Pick! FROM

APARTMENT Ferrante and Teicher with orch, and chorus United Artists 231 MILLS MUSIC, INC.

NEW! NOW! NEW! on Ad Records Oelwein, Iowa BOOGIE WALK

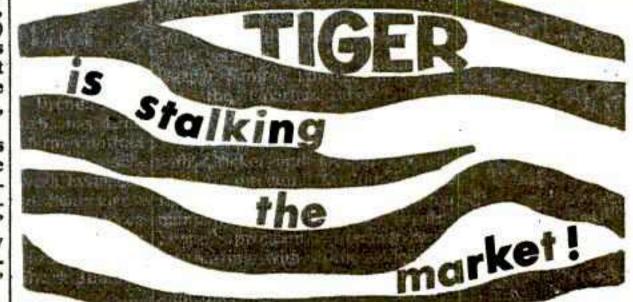
By Andy Doll

YANKEE ROUSER

Despite all the covers, ours is MOVING UP THE CHARTS Billboard—#89 in THE HOT 100 • Cashbox—#24 in LOOKING AHEAD RED RIVER DAVE'S

original version on Savoy #3020

"THERE'S A STAR-SPANGLED BANNER WAVING—#2 THE BALLAD OF FRANCIS POWERS"



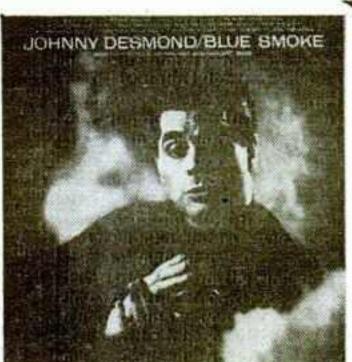
MUSIC



Young at Heart ■ The Ray Conniff
Singers CL 1489 CS 8281



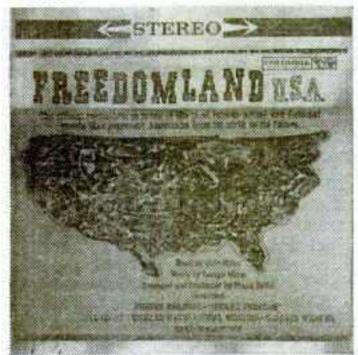
The Golden Dozen, The Best of Jule Styne Johnny Mathis, Doris Day, Tony Bennett and others. CL 1462



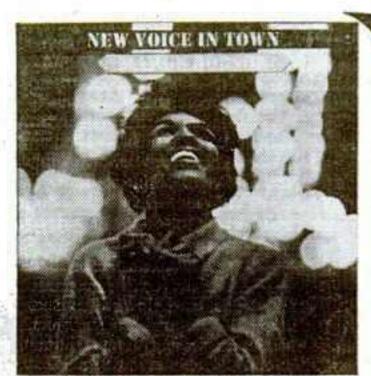
Blue Smoke Johnny Desmond CL 1477 CS 8268



Return of the Wayfaring Stranger
Burl Ives CL 1459



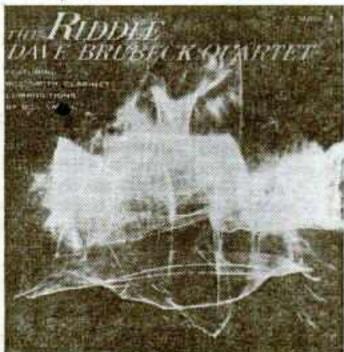
Freedomland U.S.A.
Featuring Johnny Horton's Smash hit single
Johnny Freedom
Words by George Weiss
Music by Jule Styne CL 1484 CS 8275



New Voice in Town Marge Dodson CL 1458 CS 8252



Sweet and Low Down Jackie Cain and Roy Kral CL 1469 CS 8260



The Riddle The Dave Brubeck
Quartet CL 1454 CS 8248
THE ONE AND ONLY GARNER



The One and Only Erroll Garner CL 1452
Flamenco Spectacular Various

Artists WL 170 WS 319
Silver Vibes Lionel Hampton
CL 1486 CS 8277
Medleys from Ten Hit Broadway Shows
Paul Taubman CL 1468 CS 8259
Dancers' Choice Teddy Lee and
The Midnite Suns CL 1456 CS 8250
Bells Are Ringing for Dancing
Sammy Kaye Swings and Sways
Music by Jule Styne CL 1453 CS 8247



Franck: Sonata in A; Debussy: Sonata in G Minor Isaac Stern; Alexander Zakin ML 5470 MS 6139



Foss: String Quartet No. 1; Bergsma:
Third Quartet American Art and
Juilliard String Quartets ML 5476



Finney: Piano Quintet; Seeger: String
Quartet String and Amati String
Quartets ML 5477 MS 6142



Arriaga: Symphony in D;
Nonetto-Overture; Los Esclavos Felices

Orquesta de Conciertos de Madrid;
Jesus Arambarri ML 5464 MS 6134

JULY MASTERWORKS RELEASES

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

JULY 4, 1960

STORE-TESTED PROFIT POINTERS FOR DEALERS

Outdoor Speakers For Dog Day Sales

By ROBERT SCOTT

This is the time of year when most dealers, like other humans, dream of lying lazily in the hammock in the backyard listening to the ball game, or having supper with the mosquitos out under the stars because it's cooler than eating in the house. If your customers also fit into this category, there's a way to get them back into the store in the midst of summer —and perhaps to buy some equipment which will give them the convenience of music or the ball this article have such pictures, and game in the backyard.

Dragging the phonograph or a table radio outdoors can be enough of a nuisance to discourage the average family from doing it very your customer to leave his phonograph or table radio where it is in the living room or kitchen and still have the advantages of listening to it outdoors - without annoying the store, so that the passer-by who the neighbors. The answer is an outdoor extension speaker, which can be brought out on the patio or the lawn for the occasion, or installed permanently in a convenient fit in with the mood of a man tree.

door use come as low as \$33, or can cost well over \$100. There are three main manufacturers — University Loudspeakers, Electro - build the mood. Voice and Jensen Manufacturing Company — whose units may be used with no special additional equipment. A table radio or portable phonograph is enough to power them altho better results in terms of fidelity may be had with console or component units.

The Electro - Voice Musicaster (\$47) may be mounted on a stand, in a tree, or placed temporarily on the ground. The Jensen HF-100 (\$77.70), University models MLC (\$33.81), BLC (\$52.63) and WLC (\$147) can be mounted on temporary standards or permanently in the backyard. Another permanent type of installation is that offered by Lowell Manufacturing Company with its Hi Lites (\$36.75 and \$41.16), which are designed to look like patio lamps.

Installation is fairly simple: using ordinary lamp cord, connect the two leads at one end to the two wires soldered on to the voice coil of the loudspeaker in the radio or phonograph, string the wire to the loudspeaker and connect the other two ends of the connectors on the speaker itself. To make a permanent installation, simply use waterproof cord and protect the outdoor enough; or you can show the customer how to do it.

The advantage of the outdoor speaker is that it gives you something new to talk to your customers about. You can, at the same ment (a phonograph and an extentime, talk console owners into buying a portable phonograph for the summer cottage or a transistor radio to accompany them wherever they go.

You can begin by setting up a window display or in-store display You Wherever You Go" theme. The display can be as simple as two or three outdoor speakers one or two portable phonographs and transistor radios at the base of it, or as elaborate as a window once used by a Midwest department store, which included a fullof teen-agers (dummies) dancing.

Mounted behind the picnic table at the back of the display was an Electro-Voice Musicaster.

This sort of display may be too elaborate for the average dealer. But a simplified version of it, utipicnicking underneath music reproducing equipment, or relaxing on their patios or boats to music, can be created with a minimum of effort. Manufacturers mentioned in phonos is the very low-priced sinwill be glad to supply them on request, even if you don't now carry their lines. In fact, the local representative or distributor probably will be willing to lend you one or often. It's possible, however, for two pieces for demonstration purposes, if you identify his product in your window display.

If local ordinances permit it, install one of these speakers outside Tone line number 12. Of those, Burchuk and members of the panel looks at the window can also hear the quality of the equipment. For this type of display, the music should be something that would swinging lazily in his hammock Loudspeakers deisgned for out- on a Saturday afternoon - in other words, no Bach, bop or rock. Lush strings or instrumental versions of popular standards are ideal to help luxe unit that has five speakers, nancial problems will be William

> be sure to ask your customers when and carries a \$129.95 price tag. they plan to go on vacation. It's a friendly question, and leads to Tele-Tone has listed its 13 AM rathis one: "why not take a portable dios ranging in price from \$13.95 phonograph or transistor radio to \$22.95 and \$24.95 for two clockwith you when you go?" Music's radio models. relaxing powers are undeniable, and if you offer a reasonably-priced also is debuting two straight FM phonograph or radio, together with sets, at \$27.95 and \$29.95, and the price of the equipment you're \$39.95 and \$42.95. offering; if you don't, the customer may conclude that the equipment Tone line are six specialty items is far beyond his budget.

> to get rid of those monaural phonographs you can't sell otherwise. For outdoor or summer cottage use radio with five tubes that sells for stereo is likely to be irrelevent \$39.95. Seeling for the same price (altho there are a number of out- are a Curio Cabinet radio, a Cobdoor stereo installations in exist- bler Bench radio, a Wishing Well ence), and you should be able to radio, and a Gramaphone manual price the phonograph attractively enough that the customer can't af- tomatic phono sells for \$59.95. ford to pass it up.

Summer listening can and should be done out of doors. You can stimulate the habit by emphasizing the idea in your window displays, connections from water. You can your advertising, and your sales apdo it yourself if the sale is big proach even to customers buying nothing more than a record or a replacement needle. The outdoor speaker is nothing more than a way of attracting attention. Other ways of doing it include lending equipsion speaker) to local church groups or such civic outfits as veterans' groups or the fire department for use at outdoor social or fund-raising activities. Be sure, however, that you get credit for it. Or you can set up a display outside a local emphasizing the "Take Music With | supermarket. University's Jay Carver tells of the suburban New York dealer who did this with great effectiveness in shopping center parkmounted on a store stanchion with ing lots. How and where you do it is up to you.

It is indeed possible to sell equipment during the summer. And if you sell equipment, you can also sell records and accessories. Your size barbecue pit with two groups suppliers will help, if you ask them.

Tele-Tone to Unveil 50

NEW YORK — Something like 50 new models of the Tele-Tone Company of America will be on exhibit at the Palmer House in Chicago, scene of the National Association of Music Merchants convention. The latest additions to the Tele-Tone stable include AM, AM-FM clock radios, radio phonograph enclosures, manual and aulizing picture blowups of people tomatic phonos, stereo and twochannel phonos in both manual and automatic, and three new models of the company's three-

channel stereo. Leading the array of manual gle speed Model 604, which retails at \$7.95. A two-speed version sells for \$2 more. The 15 monophonic machines being introduced include these two lowpriced machines and others that run up to \$49.95. The version at the top end (\$39.95, \$44.95 and the already mentioned \$49.95) contain either BSR or V-M changers.

three-channel at \$39.95. Again Consolidated Music. the changers in these other sets Once you've built store traffic, new grouping and a V-M changer

In addition to these phonographs,

Besides these units the company

a quiet sales pitch, it should be four AM-FM sets starting with the difficult for them to say no. Be \$34.95 and winding up with two sure that your sales pitch includes AM-FM clock radios that sell at

Topping off the new '61 Telethat are considered by the com-Incidentally, this is a good way pany to be Early American replicas with radio-phono enclosures. Among them is a Wall Telephone phonograph. A Gramaphone au-

3-M May Buy

CHICAGO—Minnesota - Mining & Manufacturing, reportedly talking with Revere Camera Company here for the past two months regarding the 3-M cartridge, now admits the negotiations have bloomed port to Wood, who in turn will into plans to possibly acquire the Briskin family's photographic and tape recorder empire. Holdings of the Briskins include not only Revere, with principal headquarters cluded contractural agreements for manufacture and sale here, but with approximately 20 labels, also Wollensak Optical Company, sumer products, Wollensak is a vet- duplicates, packaging, distribution commercial and industrial photoit would include both firms.

NAMM Show Names Chairman, Queen

tivities for the National Association of Music Merchants Trade Show to be held at the Palmer House here July 10 to 14, will be the newly appointed show chairman Walter R. Nappe. Nappe, who has his own Nappe House of Music in Evanston, Ill., will be in charge of the co-ordination between exhibitions, sessions, and

Susan Sterba, a lovely brownhaired, green-eyed steno, has been named "Music Queen of 1960" and will be present at all public functions. Miss Sterba is employed by the Lyon and Healy music store here. Besides being a stenographer, Miss Sterba also studies piano.

Among the many panel discussions that will be included on the Trade Show agenda are round-tables on sheet music, business expansion, and retail advertising.

"Cures for Sheet Music Headaches" will be duscussed July 12 at 2:30 p.m. in the Crystal Room of the Palmer House. The ses-The stereo numbers in the Tele- sion will be conducted by David three are two-channel stereo man- include Ben Grasso, president of uals which range in price from Music Publishers Association, and \$29.95 thru \$34.95, and one is Herbert Weiss, general manager of

The tricky business of financing are either BSR or V-M, with one music business expansion will be portable, the two-channel 1150 the subject of a panel round-table Model, carrying a Garrard changer. to be held in the same room, at This unit sells for \$149.95. The the same time, July 13. Among Model 9908 is a three-channel de the members trading ideas on fi-National Bank of Chicago; C. M. Manasco and a third and as yet undesignated speaker. C. H. Gableman of Conn Instruments will pre-

> A retail advertising clinic will be held in the Grand Ballroom of

New Ampex Job For P. J. Woods

HOLLYWOOD - Philip J. Ampex Audio. He will report to changers. Herb Brown, Ampex Corporation veepee and manager of Ampex these is a de luxe stereo portable

Audio.

Zenith Sales Corporation in Chicago and prior to that was with 1065, sells for \$169.50. Topping RCA Victor and Stewart-Warner. the whole line is the Model 1068, Wood will base his operation at which has the V-M changer, and Ampex's Sunnyvale (Calif.) head- other features, more powerful quarters. Post is newly created and stereo amplifiers and two six-inch places Wood at the helm of the Ampex home equipment division. Heretofore, Brown headed both the instrument division and Ampex Audio's subsidiary, United Stereo Tapes.

Under the new set-up, number of men reporting directly to Brown will be substantially reduced. Equipment division's staff will rereport to Brown. This will allow Brown to devote more personal attention to the rapidly expanding UST operation. UST has conwhereby it issued four-track stereo which splits its facilities between tape versions of their diskings. In here and Rochester, N. Y. While many cases, it handles the complete trex Company, a division of Litton Revere has concentrated on con- operation of producing the tape Industries.

of instrument and disk sales.

CHICAGO - Supervising fes- the hotel July 13 at 2:30 p.m. The featured speaker will be Paul J. Basinger, veepee at the Hotlzman-Kain agency. His subject title is: "Music — Mechanism and Materialism." Paul W. Jenkins of Jenkins Music, Kansas City, Mo., chairmans this group.

Dynovox Debs Phono Line

NEW YORK - The National Association of Music Merchants Trade Show at the Palmer House in Chicago July 10-14, will be the occasion for the Dynovox Corporation to display its 1961 line of portable and radio phonograph combinations.

The new line consists of 21 units. and includes mono, two and threechannel stereo, radio-phono combos and transcription units. The machines range in price from \$19.95 thru \$179.50.

The \$19.95 priced Model 160 leads off the monaural machines; it is a four-speed manual. The Model 660 is the lowest priced of the complete mono automatics. It contains a four-speed V-M changer and sells for \$59.95. The de luxe model in the mono series is the most for any one unit in the Korsvik, an official of the First equipped with four speakers, the same brand changer and sells for \$119.50. The company also is marketing an automatic mono portable with radio - phono capabilities which is priced at \$99.50.

> Leading the stereo units is a four-speed manual that sells for \$29.95. Also included are an automatic stereo portable with the second speaker enclosed in the cover that sells for \$69.95; a 'three - dimensional" automatic portable which has two speakers in the detachable cover and another in the main unit, price-tagged at \$89.95; and a four-speaker system that goes for \$119.95. All Wood last week was named man- of these units, plus the others that ager of the equipment division of haven't been mentioned, carry V-M

In the price range just above with the same kind of changer with Wood was marketing manager of the speakers hinged to the rear of the case. This, the Model speakers in front swingaway doors and one special eight-inch horn with dual voice coils in the main unit. This sells for \$179.50.

New Mixer By Westrex

HOLLYWOOD — All types of disk, radio, television, public address and motion picture recording can be handled by the totally transistorized Westrex Type RA-1627 Mixer introduced to the professional recording market by the Wes-

The module controls for the new eran name in the production of and marketing of the tape product. unit are on the larger and lower Wood's move to Sunnyvale of two sloping panels. On the upgraphic equipment. When queried marks his return to the West Coast. per sloping panel are controls for as to whether the possible sale of Five years ago he was with Leo J. a monitor system fader, VU meter Revere would include Wollensak, Meyerberg Company, then the and range control, film-direct mon-Phil Briskin told The Billboard that RCA Victor distribs here, in charge itor switch compression meter and other effects filters.

NEW AUDIO PRODUCTS

6-Speaker Texas Console

Latest of the record-playing instrument companies to get on the "home music center" bandwagon is the Curtis Mathes Manufacturing Company of Dallas, with this integrated stereophonic console. Included in this outfit are six matched hi-fi speakers, AM and FM radios, and stereo phono. The speakers are: two 12-inch woofers, two five-inch tweeters and two eight-inch middle range

The cabinets for both the Model 3015, which sells for \$299.95, and the model 3016, which sells for \$399.95, are



covers the instruments when not in use. The more expentions for TV, home sound movie and a tape deck. It also has a diamond stylus.

Decoder for Pay-TV Test

Pictured here is the Zenith decoder that is being proposed for Phonevision tests in the Hartford, Conn., area. (The Billboard, June 27). In a simplified operation the person wanting to view a particular program slated for pay-telecast, turns the single knob of the decoder until the code number from an advance program listing appears in window at the right of the knob. The mere opening of the decoder switches



TV set to Phonevision operation. The decoder may be attached to operate on any make TV set.

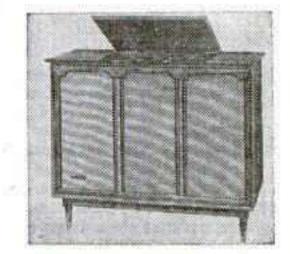
Cement Heals Wire Wounds

A new semi-paste rubber cement being marketed by the Devcon Corporation, of Danvers, Mass., claims to prevent frayed wires in electrical plugs from shorting. The cement, which can also be used for waterproofing, sealing and caulking, is applied directly from the tube and sets in two hours. The company claims that it will also waterproof wires. It sells for 98 cents.



Self-Contained Stereo Console

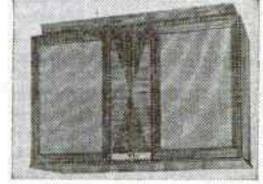
Pictured here is an example of one of the new stereophonic, self - contained hi-fi radio consoles debuted last week (The Billboard, June 27) by the Emerson instrument making company. This is the Emerson Model 941, with dual channel amplifier, automatic four-speed record changer, AM-FM radio, and six-speaker sound system encased in a hardwood veneer cabinet. The Model 941 is



list priced at \$328.

Console in the Contemporary Mode

Representing the new line of DuMont de luxe stereo, radio phono combinations (The Billboard, June 27), is the Bel Air, which is a contemporary - styled console with AM-FM tuner in addition to its Glaser - Steers record changer with ceramic cartridge and diamond stylus. The unit also has a six speaker sound system and comes in hardwood cabinets.

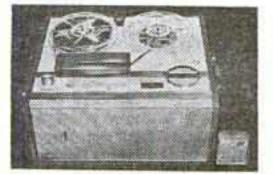


The walnut model sells for \$450.

Recorder Guaranteed for One Year

A \$79.95 price tag and full one-year guarantee are two assets of the Gemark 101, a recently introduced low - price tape recorder made by the General Magnetics and Electronics Corporation of Flushing, N. Y.

The unit has three - watt power output, an eighth by four-inch speaker and a push - button speed changer. A built-in interlock prevents accidental erasing of tape. It



is a dual track monaural record and playback machine which operates at the 71/2 and 334 inches - per - second speeds.

Birch Readies '61 Portable Phono Line

NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.—The Boetsch Brothers of this city, makers of the Birch line of portable phonographs, are readying a line of 1961 portable phonographs which will be put on display and demonstrated at the National Association of Music Merchants Convention in Chicago, July 10.

finished in oiled walnut and led, on the low-end, by a \$19.95 have a tambour door which four-speed, single needle, two-tone, manually operated portable; and on the high end by a four-speed, sive model also has connect three-speaker, eight-tube stereo portable that goes for \$119.95.

> speed portable with either a VM speakers is the Model SD-654 which sells for \$89.95.

April Drop in Transistor Factory Sales

transistors at the factory level lot of duplication is eliminated. dropped markedly in the month of They'll last longer; power con-April, according to a report pub- sumption has been cut about 35 Association here this week. The re- standard tubes. Most importantly, branches. port shows that a drop of something they are space savers. The five more than three and a half units usual tubes in a table-model radio took place between the March and (12BE6, 12BA6, 12AV6, 35W4, April totals. April figures showed 50C5) can be jammed into just that 9,891,236 transistors were two compactrons, enabling the rasold in that month while the March dio to be little bigger than the total was a 12,021,506 all-time high. The April figure is consistent, however, with the total for January and February which stood, approximately, at the 9,500,000

however, shows that the per-unit are combined), and if a compacsales at the factory are almost twice tron goes bad the price level to that of last year. Some 41 million the consumer will be about 80 per transistors have been sold in the cent of the combined price of two first four months of 1960, while or three tubes. They'll also cost, 22,805,716 were sold in the same incidentally, about half the price four-month period last year.

Soundcraft Corporation has insti- RCA-developed "nuvistor" tube. pany has appointed the M. Simons of next year. "We expect compaccompanies are currently huddling tainment electronics industry, facturer.

ELECTRONIC PROGRESS

New Look for Phonos Via GE 'Compactron'

velopment is a success. The physi-Eight new units make up the cal size of many standard lines of latest edition of the Birch string, electronic entertainment items will be larger than transistorized units, but smaller than those with conventional vacuum tubes. What will make such designs possible is a new GE gadget on which the giant firm is about to launch a major In between, there is a four-industry push: the "compactron."

The compactron, unveiled at a or Glaser-Steers changer and four- New York press-engineering prespeakers that comes in two tone view June 28, is the first big breakcolors and sells for \$54.95. Another thru, in several years, in the vacmanual four-speed player is the uum-tube field. It's also designed 024 Model which comes in a by GE as a serious rival to the choice of two two-tone color com- transistors and tunnel diodes which binations and sells for \$24.95. A have spearheaded the Japanese inthree-tone, three-speaker, four- vasion of the U. S. home-use speed automatic with hinged electronics field. Simply stated, compactrons are existing vacuum tube designs squeezed, several at a time, into low-silhouette glass shells, and given a 12-pin base.

From the standpoint of the manufacturer of phonos (console, table, phono), GE's multifunctioned tubes have a lot of appeal. They'll cost less (on the basis of cost-per-tube function) than existing tubes; the saving WASHINGTON - Sales of will be about 20 per cent, since a space needed to house the speaker.

From a dealer standpoint, compactrons will make servicing easier, there'll be fewer bring-backs with defective phonos and radios. There will be less space needed to stock The over-all year-to-date total, replacements (since standard tubes of the same number of transistors needed to do the same job, and DANBURY, Conn.-The Reeves are expected to cost less than the

tuted a European expansion plan Initially, GE hopes to go into which will bring the company's production with four basic commagnetic tape products to the Con- pactrons, stepping that number up tinent. To facilitate the handling to six by fall, nine by early 1961 of its overseas business the com- and between 75-100 by the end and Company as export sales rep- trons eventually to dominate the resentative. Staff members of both sale of components for the enterso that a new export program may stated Arthur Dickerson, product be worked out for the tape manu- planning manager of GE's Owensboro, Ky., component plant. One

NEW YORK - The physical such compactron, already in pilot size of portable stereo phonos, production, combines rectifier, small radios, TV sets and even audio power output, audio ampliaudio units such as tuners and pre- fier and the second detector stage amps will have a new "intermedi- in one package. Presently, a comate-size" look next year, if General parable set-up for a radio involves Electric's newest component de- three transistors, a diode and a semiconductor rectifier, or three

> GE doesn't expect the tube battle to be lost to transistors and semiconductors for a long time to come. Apart from the replacement market, GE officials estimate the present annual consumption of tubes, transistors and other devices to be about 250,000,000 units annually, of which tubes are about 200,000,000. In a decade, GE figures, compactron-type tubes (made by GE and others, since GE is not trying to nail down a patent) will amount to 225,00,-000 units annually of an all-types total of 300,000,000.

Caedmon Adds **New Distribs**

NEW YORK - Caedmon Records, thru its new sales chief, Hal Drayson, has announced a new 100 per cent exchange policy. This is in line with the company's new expansion plans. Drayson also noted 26 new distributor appointments, to become effective June 27. These are in territories formerly lished by the Electronic Industries per cent as against the equivalent served by Decca distributing

> Barbara Holdridge and Marianne Mantell, distaff mahoffs of the firm, have set plans for immediate release of a second volume of Basil Rathbone, reading "The Tales of Edgar Allen Poe." July release is a package which features actress Ingrid Bergman in a reading of the Cocteau play, "The Human Voice."

Cap Rushes TV Track

HOLLYWOOD - Moving fast on the heels of TV's "The Untouchables" series winning four Emmy Awards, Capitol last week rushed production on a Nelson Riddle album of original music from the show. Riddle wrote the series' soundtrack score and conducts the TV orchestra.

Cap artist-repertoire exec producer Lee Gillette is handling the disk sessions. Album will be rushed to the market within two weeks in an effort to cash in on the Emmy Award tie-in.

Meinberg Named **DISC Consultant**

NEWARK, N. J. - Dealers in Sound Corporation (DISC), new dealer buying co-op here, has hired Ray Meinberg as special consultant, according to DISC prexy, Irving Randolph.

Meinberg has been active in the industry with M-G-M's Cub and Metro labels, with United Artists and Colpix Records and was associated with Harold Friedman Associates. Meinberg also operates Folk and Ethnic Music Company.

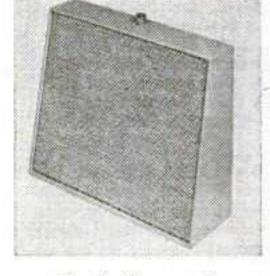
In the same announcement regarding the Meinberg appointment, Randolph also re-asserted the unanimous stand taken by members of the co-op, that at no time would the firm ever engage in trafficking of bootleg records.

One Unit Speaker-Baffle Combo

A new speaker - baffle combination which comes in four different series, is being marketed by the Utah Radio and Electronic Corporation of Huntington, Ind.

The new combinations utilize the recently devised "Magni - matic" inverted speaker which comes in an eight-inch size with either (1) a speaker-baffle 70-volt transformer and volume control; (2) a speaker-baffle and volume control; (3) speaker and baffle only; (4) or a speaker - baffle and transformer only. The baffle is 12 inches wide, 91/2 inches high, with a depth at the top of 4 inches and 21/2 inches at the bottom.

www.americanradiohistory.com



The baffle - speaker combination comes in either mahogany, blonde or walnut and prices and complete specifications are available from the company direct.

VOX JOX

- By JUNE BUNDY

DEEJAY ARTISTS: Two more deejays have inked record contracts. Ira Cook, KMPC, Los Angeles, has signed with Liberty Records to do the narration on Jack Constanzo's new LP "How to Play the Bongos." Herb Oscar Anderson, WMCA, New York, has been pacted by Columbia Records. His first release is his program's theme song "Hello Again" with the Frank De Vol Ork. Anderson says he won't play the disk on his own show. In line with this, ABC-TV's Dick Clark reportedly has said that he will not play any tunes from his new movie "Because We're Young" on his "American Bandstand."

THIS 'N THAT: George Christy, ABC, New York, scheduled an "all-Bob" guest schedule last week, during which he interviewed a different artist named Bob each day. Line-up included Bobby Darin, Bobby Rydell, Bob Horton, Bob Denver and Bob Cummings. Most intriguing interview topic was tagged "Bobby Rydell tells how to refuse a drink graciously." . . . Conway Twitty is literally giving deejays the "bird" these days. He sent 450 live bluebirds—one bird per jock — to spinners across the country to plug his new M-G-M disk "Is a Bluebird Blue?"

STARR, LEBE, MURPHY TO WBIC: Three ex-New York City deejays—Lonnie Starr, Mitch Lebe and Lee Murphy—have joined WBIC, Bay Shore, Long Island. Starr, formerly with WNEW, New York, for 13 years, takes over WBIC's 1-4 p.m. time period, effective July 11. His new show will carry tag of his old WNEW stanza, "Lonnie Starr's Music Hall." Mitch Lebe, 18-year-old spinner who started his spinning career on WINS, New York, while in his mid-teens, is heard on WBIC in the 4-6 p.m. time slot. His WBIC show is aimed at the college student and—unlike Lebe's WINS airer—does not feature rock and roll—based on the jock's theory that his "audience is growing up, too." Lebe is also featured on WBIC in a Sunday morning spot. Murphy, ex-WMGM, New York, jock, is heard in WBIC's 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. seg. Morning man at WBIC is Al Turk.

CHANGE OF THEME: Don Armstrong has moved from WGMA, Hollywood, Fla., to WQAM, Miami.... Newly appointed supervisor of program operations for WWDC, Washington, is Raymond L. Quinn, heretofore assistant program director for that outlet.... Al London has left WJIM, Lansing, Mich., to take over the 10 a.m.-noon and 1:30-3:30 time segs at WKMH, Detroit.

Michael MacLeod needs wax for his new program "The Talk of the Town," which starts this week on WCHN, Norwich, N. Y. ... New program director at WDOE, Dunkirk, N. Y., is J. Tyler Dunn, who has instigated a new "good music" format for the mid-morning, afternoon and evening shows. Chet Rodgers handles the morning show—and is the jock to spin "all types of music," which he does in the 6:30-8:55 time slot. Dunn himself emsees the afternoon shows, and an automatic programming machine—designed and built by WDOE's chief engineer Charles Blohm—acts as a robot "deejay" from 7:15 to 9 p.m.

Johnnie Rowe has switched from KALL, Salt Lake City, to KTLN, Denver, and emsees "All Night Houseparty" for that outlet.... Dale Kemery has moved from WARK, Hagerstown, Md., to WRNY, Rome, N. Y., where he uses the air name of Kelly. Also new at WRNY is Mike Steele, formerly with WSET, Glens Falls, N. Y., who has taken over the 6-9 p.m. period, replacing Bill Cartwright who has returned to the University of Miami.

The Dimensions record of "Over the Rainbow" on the Mohawk label is being distributed by Laurie Records. Disk stays on the Mohawk label and is strictly a one shot deal. . . . Elmer Bernstein will compose the musical score for the flick "The Magnificent Seven." . . . Joni James is now starring at the Monticello Club in Boston. . . . Al Melnick and Saul Lampert, formerly with Marnel Distributors in Philadelphia, have opened their own distributorship in that city, called A. & L. Distributing Corporation. . . . Gerry Mulligan and his ork return to the Village Vanguard in New York on July 5. . . . The Columbia Records distributor in El Paso, Tex., Albert Mathis Company, will open a new record distribution center in Phoenix, Ariz., next month. Sid Mayer and Kurt Spier will remain top Mathis execs with Al Buchannan, phono sales manager, also continuing with the firm.

United Artists Records has appointed Onondaga Supply Company of Syracuse, N. Y., as the firm's new distrib in up-State N. Y. . . . Columbia has signed Jerry Murad's Harmonicats.... Epic Records has signed Fay DeWitt.... Frank De Vol has penned the musical score for the flick "Murder, Inc." . . . Dr. Kurt List is in Vienna recording new LP's for Westminster.... Jerry Vale is now at El Morocco In Providence, R. I.... Trinity Record Distributing Company of East Hartford, Conn., has moved to new and bigger offices in that town.... Brian Hyland, the chanter on "Itsy Bitsy," etc., on the Leader label is managed by composer Kay Twomey and ork leader Sammy Kaye. . . . Eydie Gorme has been held over for two more weeks at Chicago's Chez Paree. . . . Clyde McCov opens a four-week stand at The Roundtable in New York on July 4.... Connie Francis makes her flick debut in the film "Where the Boys Are." Bob Rolontz.

Another new TV dance party show hit the channels last month. "Dance Time," enseed by Johnny Palmer, is heard daily at 5 p.m. over WNHB-TV, West Hartford, Conn. In conjunction with the show, WNHB-TV will also co-sponsor a weekly dance (Thursdays at 8 p.m.) at the Lake Compounce Ballroom. Recording artists will guest on the TV show and will appear at the dances.

Jody Cameron has resigned as record librarian at WMGM, New York, to become artist and repertoire chief of a new record company, Valmore Records, which goes into operation this fall. Ex-WMCA, New York, librarian Bob White, has replaced Miss Cameron at WMGM.... New program director at WCBS, New York, is Gene King.

ARTISTS' BIOGRAPHIES FOR
JOCKEY PROGRAMMING



Jan and Kjeld Break Big With 'Banjo Boy'

Altho they are so young, Jan is 12 and Kjeld is 14, the boys are seasoned performers, introduced to show business by their professional father. Kjeld was first to join the act and by 1956 he and his father were playing duets at local clubs in Denmark. Jan learned to play the banjo by secretly borrowing his brother's instrument, and soon they were a trio. The boys were such a success as a duo, tho, that their father decided to withdraw from the act.

Soon public reaction to their various personal appearances was so great that, within a short time, Jan and Kjeld were signed to a recording contract.

Their disk, "Banjo Boy," on the Kapp label, already a hit in Europe, has begun to capture American audiences and is rapidly climbing the "Hot 100."



Ray Peterson's "Tell Laura" Leaping Charts

Ray Peterson was born in Denton, Tex., April 23, 1939.

After being treated for polio at the Warm Springs Foundation in Texas for two years, Peterson reentered high school wearing braces. Since he could not continue to participate in sports as he had done previous to his polio attack, he returned to singing as an outlet.

While appearing in a small Los Angeles club, he was discovered by his manager, Stan Shulman, who brought him to the attention of RCA Victor.

Since then he has had many disk hits: "Fever," "The Wonder of You," "Come and Get It" and his latest, "Tell Laura I Love Her," is leaping up on the "Hot 100."

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

JULY 9, 1955

- 1. Unchained Melody
- 2. Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White
- 3. Rock Around the Clock
- 4. Learnin' the Blues
 5. Blossom Fell
- 6. Something's Gotta Give
- 7. Ballad of Davy Crockett
- 8. Honey Babe
- Dance With Me, HenryHeart
- JULY 8, 1950 1. Third Man Theme
- 2. Bewitched
- I Wanna Be Loved
 My Foolish Heart
- 5. Hoop-Dee-Doo
- 6. Mona Lisa
 7. Sentimental Me
- 8. Old Piano Roll Blues
 9, 1 Don't Care If the Sun Don't
- Shine
- 10. Count Every Star

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

New York

Susan Sims, daughter of Lester Sims, general professional manager of Bourne Music, who has just graduated from Bennington College, will marry Kenny Bodenstein, a chemical engineer on August 14. Sims' other daughter Harriet, is married to Mel Turoff, exec at Warwick Records. . . . Dick Wolfe has left Kapp Records to branch out on his own as an indie producer and a.&r. man. He produced "Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini" for Kapp's Leader label, and will continue to produce disks for the Kapp label as well as making disks as an ork leader there.... Joe Sherman flew to the Coast last week to cut Connie Francis' next album. . . . RCA Victor holds a party to introduce Rosemary Clooney's new album, "Clap Hands, Here Comes Rosie." ... Jerry Blaine has signed Danny Darrow to a Jubilee recording contract. His first disk appears in August. . . . Byron Janis hops back to Europe after American appearances at Ravinna, the Hollywood Bowl, Red Rocks, Colo.; Brevard, N. C., and Tanglewood in the Berkshires. Janis, who has just returned to this country for these dates from the Continent returns in October.

Herbie Hertz is the new staffer with Circle Artist Corporation. He was formerly with the 4400 Club in Washington..., Herbie Mann's Afro-Jazz Sextet has taken over the bandstand at the Art D'Lugoff's Village Gate... "Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini" will be the title song for new star Brian Hyland's coming Kapp album... A two-week tour has been arranged which will team Bobby Rydell with the Buddy Morrow big band. First date is slated for July 28. Idea behind the teaming is to see if adult and college audiences can be drawn by a teen-type singer with big band backing.... Leonard Feather's latest, "The New Edition of the Encyclopedia of Jazz," will hit the bookstalls October 17. It will contain 500 pages, more than 200 jazz bios and 200 illustrations.

Bob Rolontz

Chicago

Ivory Joe Hunter vacationing in town for a fortnight, while his wife underwent surgery at Provident Hospital here. . . . Richard Hayman, the Mercury harmonicist-conductor, married Mary Ellen Daly, receptionist at the record firm's New York office, last week... Milt Salstone, owner of MS Distributing here, in Wesley Memorial Hospital being treated for a slipped disk. . . . E. G. Abner Jr., general manager of VeeJay, back at his desk after a medical checkup at Billings Hospital. . . . The Vibrations of "So Blue" fame, managed by Les Temple of Los Angeles, will tour for 30 weeks with a package show, headed by Jackie Wilson, set for the South and West. . . . Calumet City, Ind., billed as "sintown" because of its exclusively stripper policy, has its first club using names, the Club Bacchante, where the Three Suns are featured, with Dick Contino opening July 8. . . . Tony Williams, who left his post as lead singer with the Platters, is touring the West Coast breaking in his own revue, which includes the Flares and the Blinky Allen comedy trio. Buck Ram, the Platters and Williams' manager, is still negotiating with Mercury regarding Williams' recording status. . . . Variety Records has inked Rocco Greco, vocalist-organist, whose first release is "Love You." Steve Janis of Variety has Prestige of New Zealand and Australia handling the line "down under." . . . Brian Hyland, currently riding with "Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini" on Kapp, was working as a stock boy for Sammy Kaye's music firms when the single hit.

Cincinnati

King Records bossman Syd Nathan and his general manager, Hal G. Neely, take their equipment to the Church of God here Wednesday (6) to record a 100-voice choir. They hope to capture a complete album together with a number of singles. . . . Hank Ballard and His Midnighters, currently hot with their platter, "Finger-Poppin' Time," set for another session at the King studio here July 12-14, with James Brown due in a few days later for a similar stint. . . . Paul Miller, WCKY program director, who conducts a platter show from the station's mobile unit, gambled via a raffle ticket the other day and wound up winning a "\$2,500 Dream Vacation." . . . Don Reno and Red Smiley, country music singers, put in last Tuesday (28) here waxing 12 sides for King.

Bonnie Lou, featured with Paul Dixon on the latter's Monday-thru-Friday morning television seg on WLW-T, entered Christ Hospital here Wednesday for minor surgery. She's due out Monday (4) but will recuperate at her home here for a week or so before resuming her TV duties. Ruby Wright and Marian Spelman, WLW staff singers, are spelling her on the Dixon opus during her absence. . . . The Stanley Brothers and their Clinch Mountain Boys, one of the leaders among the blue-grass combos, set for rehearsals at the King studios here Thursday (7) in preparation for cutting 12 country sides for the label over Friday and Saturday. . . . Local band leader Charlie Kehrer elated over the reception his new Lester Lanin-styled album is netting in the Midwest sector. More important than the money it may be netting him, says Kehrer, is the prestige the package is bringing to him and his band. He points out that several recent out-oftown bookings were directly attributable to an album sale. The package, titled "Meet Charlie Kehrer and Dance," is on King. Bill Sachs

Hollywood

Disk sales here took a sharp upturn in recent weeks, according to reports from all sectors of the business. Upsurge promises to more than make up for the dip experienced during the past several months. Sales increase comes despite labor difficulties in the area's heavy aircraft and missles industries.

First in a projected annal "Cavalcade of Music" will be held here October 21 at the Shrine Auditorium for the benefit of the Cancer Prevention Society. Event's planning board includes Bernie Kane as exec producer, composer Ray Gilbert as director, Russ Garcia is the musical director,

A weekly column

of lively chafter

material on the

hottest and most

popular recording

Billboard's review

staff, as well as

those featured by

artists-those "Spotlighted" by

the record

companies in their major

Billboard ad

promotions.

Johnny te Groen is musical contractor. Mr. and Mrs. Sam Rowland are the Society's public relations reps, Jo Brooks is talent co-ordinator and Jules Fox serves as publicity director.

Mike Gould, formerly with Columbia Pictures' Gower Music (BMI), currently booking U. S. talent for Melbourne, Australia's Embers Club. He recently set Billy Eckstine for the spot, followed by Oscar Peterson currently appearing there. Latest booking is Earl Grant, scheduled to open there in August. Gould plans to affiliate with another music pub firm in the near future.

Henri Rene spent last week in New York. . . . U-I Musical Director Joseph Gershenson will feature Capitol songstress Sue Raney in a color-TV film commercial to be produced by his Major Music Enterprises, firm devoted to making singing spot announcements.... Surfers, Hi-Fi Records vocal group, is scheduled to cut its fifth album for the label, "Let's Go Makai." . . . Duane Eddy is heading for a second personal appearance tour of Australia late this summer. . . . Leonard Roseman was signed to score and conduct the sound track music for Allied Artists' film, "The Plunders."

San Fernando Valley's House of Sight and Sound, disk and component dealer, was presented a recognition award by the Southern California Broadcasters Association at the group's meeting. S. & S.'s prexy Jerry Johnson was cited for "constant and creative use of radio" and for "proving the effectiveness of radio thru the exclusive use of the medium." Dealer sponsors some 30 programs per week on stations KMPC, KLAC and KGIL and has used these as his sole form of advertising.

Thru an error in transmission, The Billboard recently referred incorrectly to Radio Recorders and Universal recorders. Both firms are active solely as recording studios. ... Allied Record Distributing concluded a pressing and distributing deal with Tops Records whereby Allied will handle the label's singles product. Tops will continue to press and distribute its own albums. Initial single handled for Tops by Allied is Kate Smith's "God Bless America."

Maestro Al Kavelin, whose Lute Record Company's "Alley-Oop" is currently riding high on the national charts, has been invited to guest conduct the orchestra that will play for the District Convention of Jehovah's Witnesses at Wrigley Field, Los Angeles, July 7-10. Kavelin will alternate on the podium with Henry Russell and Rudolph Friml Jr. Lee Zhito

Nashville

Warner Bros. Records' George Avakian due in town this week for sessions with the Everly Brothers, Don and Phil, who will be guests on the Dick Clark TV Show July 16. . . . Tree Music writer Billy Sherrill excited over reaction to his "If the World Don't End Tomorrow," which is getting action on the Image label, recorded by Doug Warren; on Argo, by the Fairlanes, and by Carl Smith

Jim Reeves, on his recent date at the Cimarron Ballroom, Tulsa, Okla., reportedly broke attendance records there for the last five years. His newest RCA Victor album, "The Intimate Jim Reeves," has just been released. . . . M-G-M's Johnny Ferguson, whose latest release is "Flutter, Flutter," published by Cedarwood Publishing Company here, is reported to be going great guns with his previous release, "Angela Jones," in both Great Britain and Australia. . . . Red Sovine has gone over to Don Pierce's Starday label.

Gerald Nelson was at the RCA Victor Studio here last week to cut masters and references for Scope Records and Studio Music of Chicago. . . . United Telefilm Records, Inc., New York, was at RCA Victor Studio June 29, and the Fireside Gospel Singers did a session there, with Fred Mendelsohn directing, June 28. . . . Voices of Chet Atkins' current Victor etching of "Rainbow's End" are those of Nashville's well-known Anita Kerr Quartet. The Wilburn Brothers' new Decca release, "When Will You Know It" and "The Big Heartache," is out.

Owen and Harold Bradley sent steel guitarist Jerry Byrd (seriously injured recently in auto smash, but now recuperating) a big bouquet of flowers banked around a styrofoam guitar. Guitar had big, red, sore-looking finger attached, plucking at strings. . . . Decca Records' Bob Beckham recently cut jingles for the Ralph H. Jones Agency's Ed Carder at the Bradley Studio here. . . . Sun's Johnny Hester recorded last week at Bradley Studio, with Kelso Herston directing. . . . Grady Martin's Slewfoot Five recorded last week for Decca at the Bradley Studio, with Owen Bradley directing and holding down group's piano honors. Others in the Martin clan are Harold Bradley, guitar; Bob Moore, bass; Dutch McMillin, sax, and Farris Coursey, drums. . . . Jim Vienneau was in town last week Pat Twitty for sessions with Mark Dinning.

HOT 100 ADDS NINE

NEW YORK-The Hot 100 Chart added nine new sides this week. They are:

- 59. Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikinl (Pincus, ASCAP)-Brian Hyland, Leader.
- 78. My Tani (Bourne, ASCAP)—Brothers Four, Colum-
- 82. Johnny Freedom (Chappell, ASCAP)—Johnny Horton, Columbia.
- 91. One Boy (Morris, ASCAP)-Joanie Sommers, Warner
- 93. Do You Mind (Maurice, ASCAP) Andy Williams,
- 95. I Shot Mr. Lee (Allan K, BMI)-Bobbettes, Triple X 96. Second Honeymoon (Moss-Ross, BMI)-Johnny Cash, Columbia.
- 98. Too Young to Go Steady (Robbins, ASCAP)—Connie Stevens, Warner Bros.
- 100. Over the Rainbow (Feist, ASCAP)—Dimensions, Mohawk.

in a musical family, he studied at Highland Park Conservatory of Music, Detroit.

ELLA FITZGERALD: For the second straight year Ella rolled up a very substantial lead to win the title of Favorite Female Jazz Singer in Billboard's Annual Jazz Poll of the nation's leading jazz disk jockeys. Verve Knife - Ella In Berlin.

Lewis Peoples, Sy Hopkins, Richard Freeman and Wes Forbes, have signed with Cub Records (subsid of MGM). First release for the boys is Your Memory - lead singer displays fervent showmanship on this strong r.&r. theme. Flip is Didn't Know.

JIMMY JONES, currently riding the charts with Good Timin', has a new Cub release, That's When I Cried b-w I Just Go For You - a two-sided Billboard Pick. The young man from Birmingham, Ala., hit the music scene recently with his first smash record, Handy Man.

JONAH JONES: The success of the Jonah Jones Quintet is due in large measure to the relaxed muted trumpet style of Mr. Jones. Already swingin' with five albums (Muted Jazz, Swingin' At The Cinema, Jumpin' With Jonah, Swingin' Round The World, I Dig Chicks), Capitol has come up with another, A Touch Of Blue, soon to be released. Presently performing at the Embers, N. Y. C., till the end, of July, Jonah will take time out to play at the Newport Jazz Festival.

BRENDA LEE, a regular on he c.&w. scene, has realized he dream of every singer; both sides of her new release are on charts in the top ten. I'm Sorry moved to the number 3 position on Billboard's Hot 100, and the flip, That's All You Gotta Do, is a Star Performer on the Hot 100 in the number 6 position.

LITTLE WILLIE JOHN, King Records' artist, is making the scene with young man from Detroit will headline the show at the Apollo Theater, N. Y. C., July 15. Three albums are working for him, In Action, Talk To Me and Fever.

To help you spot the ones you

need, when you need them, all

artists items are carried in strict

JIMMIE RODGERS has two strong sides on his new wax for Roulette, The Wreck Of The John B, calypso theme, b-w Four Little Girls In Boston, a catchy hoe-down tune with good lyrics and sprightly country ork backing. Both sides were picked by Billboard. A favorite with night club audiences, Jimmie will be performing at the Moulin Rouge, Hwd., till July

keep him busy till the beginning of August.

PROMOTIN DAYS & WEEKS: July 4 is, of course, Independence Day. It is also Independence Day in the Philippines. July 5 is Independence Day in Venezuela, and July 9 is Independence Day in Argentina.

See you in seven spinnin' days.

Tom Rollo

alphabetical sequence. has released a new Elia album recorded live at West Berlin's Deutschlandhallen-the place Ella gave birth to the swingin' version of Mack The Knife. two releases. A Cottage For Sale and Title of the album is Mack The Heartbreak (It's Hurtin' Me). The The FIVE SATINS, Fred Parris,

> JACKIE WILSON, on the charts with Night and Doggin' Around, lends his big, dramatic voice to a couple of strong entries. All My Love b-w A Woman, A Lover, A Friend. All My Love is a pretty ballad, featuring lush violins and rocking beat. Flip has a church quality with a chorus on backing. Jackie is currently doing onenighters throout the South that will

THIS WEEK'S NEW Money Records

. . . an alphabetical listing of the records manufacturers are backing with special feature treatment in big-space Billboard ads.

SINGLES

ANYONE WOULD LOVE YOU-Anita Bryant Carlton
FEEL SO FINE-Johnny Preston
IN MY LITTLE CORNER OF THE WORLD
JOURNEY OF LOVE-Jeanne Black
LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE-Frankie LymonRoulette
LISA—Jeanne BlackCapitol
MUSTAFA-Archie Bleyer

ALBUMS

BELLS	ARE	RINGING-Original	Sound	Track	Capitol
GOOD	OLD	SUMMERTIME_Fall	oian		Chancellor
SUMM	ER S	CENE-Frankie Aval	on		Chancellor

According to statistics maintained over a period covering thousands of releases . . . 7 out of 10 will reach Billboard's "HOT 100" in the weeks ahead!

EVERY WEEK . . . disk jockeys all over the nation help spark up their record shows with this fresh, lively material furnished exclusively by The Billboard. Watch for it next week.

Copyrighted material

FROM THE BILLBOARD SALES DEPARTMENT

DAVE BRUBECK QUARTET, wellknown jazz group on the scene for almost a decade, consist of Brubeck on piano, Paul Desmond, alto saxophone; Joe Morello, drums; Eugeno Wright, bass. Columbia Records' catalog of Brubeck albums number 12 swinging albums. The latest is The Riddle, to be released in July. The group end their appearance at the Carter Barron Amphitheater, Wash., D. C. tonight (4th). They head for the Virginia Beach Jazz Festival for a July 8 date; the Berkshire Music Barn, Lenox, Mass., July 10; Colonie Musical

ANITA BRANT, Carlton Records star, has a strong follow-up to her hit Paper Roses, in her newest, In My Little Corner Of The World. Our congratulations to the former Miss Oklahoma on her recent marriage

Theater, Latham, N. Y., July 11 and

a three day stand at Basin Street East,

N. Y. C., beginning July 14.

to a Miami disk jockey.

The CHORDETTES, organized in Shoboygan, Wis., rate a Billboard Spotlight for their new Cadence release, A Broken Vow, ballad with a strong message, b-w All My Sorrows. Their second recording, Mr. Sandman, turned out to be one of the biggest hits of 1955.

NAT KING COLE & STAN KEN-TON, for 17 years two of Capitol's most-recorded and most-popular artists, are paired again for the first time in several years on a new single, My Love b-w Steady. My Love is a raucous, rhythmic combination of the familiar Cole styling and the driving Kenton sound. Steady is a spacious Kenton arrangement with Cole delivering the lyrics in a lightly swinging style. In the album department, Cole's latest is Tell Me All About Yourself. Kenton, who recently took the first big American band on tour in Mexico, added the album Standards In Silhouettes to his catalog.

BIRTHDAYS OF THE WEEK: July 4, George M. Cohan (deceased), Mitch Miller, Louis Armstrong, Alec Templeton, July 6, LaVerne Andrews, Della Reese, Dorothy Kirsten. July 8, Billy Eckstine, Steve Lawrence. July 9. Eddie Ames (one of the Ames Brothers), Alan Dale.

CHRIS CONNOR, currently at the Lotus Club, Washington, D. C., on July 7, has a new Atlantic album titled Chris In Person. Tops in the jazz field, the former Stan Kenton Band vocalist will appear on Ed Sullivan's July 17 TV show.

SAM COOKE, who first scored with his million seller on Keen Records, You Send Me, has turned out several hits since signing with RCA Victor, Teenage Sonata and You Understand Me. His latest, Chain Gang, will be released shortly. Cooke's vocal on his album, Cooke's Tour is a feelingful rendition of a group of sentimental oldies. Under Paris Skies, Jamaica Farewell, Bali Ha'i, ec.

DON COSTA's Theme From The Unforgiven is a Star Performer on Billboard's Hot 100 Chart this week. Boston-born, Costa, director of artists and repertoire for United Artists, has made his mark as a composer, arranger and conductor and has been responsible for developing new talent.

AUSTIN CROMER is a new name on the scene making his disk debut on Everest Records with The Miracle Of Life, a pretty ballad sung with feeling and helped by a strong arrangement. Born in Kansas City, Kan., Cromer resides in Columbus, O., now. Raised

FOR WEEK ENDING JULY 10

Wooks

on Chart

MONO ACTION ALBUMS	n the charts 39 weeks or less
Title Mari	ceks This Last Chart Week Week Title, Artist, Label and
1. SOLD OUT	. 11 (21) 16. LATIN A LA LEE
3. BUTTON-DOWN MIND OF BOB NEWHART Warner Brothers, W 1375	. 8 (22) — REJOICE DEAR HEARTS .
3 2. ELVIS IS BACK	23) 32. LAUGHING ROOM
6. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE Billy Vaughn	.16 (24) 21. UUISIDE SHELLET BERM
5 4. THE SOUND OF MUSIC Original Cast	.29
6 5. MR. LUCKY	.15 Doris Day
8. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—CARUSO FAVORITES Mario Lanza/Enrico Caruso RCA Victor LM 239	28) 27. GENIUS OF RAY CHARLE
7. CAN CAN	.10 (29) 28. FIORELLO!
9 10. ENCORES OF GOLDEN HITS Platters Mercury MG 2047	. 17 30 33. WONDERFUL WORLD OF
10 12. ITALIAN FAVORITES	.22 (31) 37. SING A HYMN WITH ME
9. SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST	1.32 (32) 29. GUNFIGHTER BALLADS A
12 11. IT'S EVERLY TIME	1 Comme Francis
13 14. BEN-HUR	
18. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION	12 35 — LIKE LOVE
15. BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL	35 (36) 34. COME FLY WITH ME
16 17. THIS IS DARIN	. 18 (37) 40. SING AGAIN WITH THE
17 13. BROTHERS FOUR	12 (38) - PAUL ANKA SINGS HIS
18 19. HE'LL HAVE TO 60	3 (39) — ILHAINUVANT: 1812 UN
19 22. FAITHFULLY	Morton Gould
20. HERE WE GO AGAIN	(40) — STUDENT PRINCE

This Lest Week Week	Title, Artist, Label and Number	- Weeks on Char
	TIN A LA LEE	
(22) - RE	JOICE DEAR HEARTS	PM 2083
	UGHING ROOMStereoddition	4 es MW 2
24) 21. OL	ITSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN Verve MC	32 3V 15007
25) 24. W	OODY WOODBURY LOOKS AT LOVE A	
	OTEN TO DAY	
the second secon	TURDAY NIGHT SING ALONG WITH	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON.
LLUI	NIUS OF RAY CHARLESAtlantic	20
1231	DRELLO!	STATE OF STREET
30 33. W	ONDERFUL WORLD OF JONATHAN V	
37. SII	NG A HYMN WITH ME	AO 1332
	INFIGHTER BALLADS AND TRAIL SO arty Robbins	
	ONNIE'S GREATEST HITS	{ I E 3793
	NTIMENTAL SING ALONG WITH MIT	
35 - III	KE LOVE	CL 1437
36 34. ((ME FLY WITH ME	18
37 40. SI	NG AGAIN WITH THE CHIPMUNKS	LRP 3159
	AUL ANKA SINGS HIS BIG 15	nt LP 323
₩ BO	HAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE/RAV	
	UDENT PRINCE	1:

ESSENTIAL INVENTORY (MONO ALBUMS)

on the charts 40 weeks or more

This Week	Last Week Title, Artist, Label and Number	Weeks en Chart
1.	INSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN Verve MGV 15003	63
2 6.	SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LOC 1032.	119
3 2.	OLDIES BUT GOODIES, Assorted Artists, Original Sound	5-061 42
3.	MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OL 5090	222
5 5.	KINGSTON TRIO Capitol T 996	55
6 4.	HEAVENLY, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1351	42
7 8.	THE MUSIC MAN, Original Cast, Capitol WAO 990	123
8 7.	FROM THE HUNGRY I, Kingston Trio, Capitol T 1107.	73
9 10.	6161, Sound Track, M-G-M 3641 ST	105
11.	SOUTH PACIFIC, Original Cast, Columbia OL 4180	318
(1) 18.	MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1243	77
12 16.	HYMNS, Tennessee Ernie Ford, Capitol T 756	THEY
13 –	THAT'S ALL, Bobby Darin, Afco LP 33-104	40
(I) 17.	Columbia CL 1283	57
(15) 9.	JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL	1133 114
16) 12.	KING AND I, Sound Track, Capitol W 740	192
17) 13.	KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE Capitol T 1199	55
(18) 23.	BUT NOT FOR ME, Ahmad Jamal, Argo LP 628	11
(19) 21.	MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1344	50
20 14.	PORGY AND BESS, Sound Track, Columbia OL 5410	
(21) 15.	SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL	160.104
22) 20.	ONLY THE LONELY, Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 1053	77
23 19.	PETER GUNN, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LPM 1956.	72
24) 25.	GEMS FOREYER, Mantovani, London LL 3032	70
(25) 22.	FLOWER DRUM SONG, Original Cast, Columbia OL 5350) 67

Weeks on Chart Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Number 1. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION24 Terry Snyder and the All Stars...Command S 800 PROVOCATIVE PERCUSSION

STEREO ACTION ALBUMS --- on the charts 29 weeks or less

(2) Enoch Light and the Light Brigade 3. SOLD OUT Kingston TrioCap 4. MR. LUCKY Henry ManciniRCA Victor 6. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE.

7. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—CARUSO FA

6 5. SOUND OF MUSIC Original CastColumbia 8. BEN-HUR Rome Symphony Orch./Savina

16. GUNFIGHTER BALLADS AND TRAIL S Marty RobbinsColumb 10. NEW ORLEANS 13. LORD'S PRAYER

Mormon Tabernacle Choir Columb MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH. Mitch MillerColumb 15. EXOTICA, VOL. I Martin DennyLiberty

19. CONCERT IN RHYTHM, VOL. I Ray ConniffColumbi 23. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE/RA

Morton GouldRCA Victor

24	17 - THIS IS DARIN
pitol T 1352	18 - ONLY THE LONELY
	19 11. NEARER THE CROSS
DLP 25276	20 14. CONNIFF MEETS BUTTERFIELD
VORITES 8	21 26. AMERICAN SCENE
	22 27. BILLY VAUGHN PLAYS MILLION SELLERS18
M-G-M IEI	23 20. STILL MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH23
SONGS 21	24. PORGY AND BESS
RL 7-57282	9. FAITHFULLY
ia MS 6068	26 28. LATIN A LA LEE
Dia CS 8043	27 22. FIORELLO!
y LST 7034	28 - LET'S ALL SING WITH THE CHIPMUNKS20 Chipmunks/David SevilleLiberty LST 7132
ia CS 8022	29 18. BOUQUET
AVEL: 23	30 21. LET'S DANCE AGAIN

Week Title, Artist, Label and Number

17. 'S AWFUL NICE

ESSENTIAL INVENTORY

(STEREO ALBUMS)

on the charts 30 weeks or more Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart 2. SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LSO 1032......59 4. MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia 05 2015......59 1. BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL, Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor LSO 600633 7. HERE WE GO AGAIN, Kingston Trio, Capitol ST 1258.....35 3. HEAVENLY, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 8152...........41 5. COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol SW 1069...59 8. KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE . . . Capitol ST 1199.......44 10. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. II, RCA Victor Symphony Orch. (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2226......57 13. MUSIC MAN, Original Cast, Capitol SWAO 990......48 9. GEMS FOREVER, Mantovani, London PS 106.. (12) 15. PETER GUNN THEME, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LSP 1956..57 (13) 11. BLUE HAWAII, BILLY Vaughn, Dot DLP 25165......40 (14) 12. FOR THE FIRST TIME, Mario Lanza, RCA Victor LSC 2338....36 (15) 14. STRAUSS WALTZES, Mantovani, London PS 118..........43 (16) 17. QUIET VILLAGE, Martin Denny, Liberty LST 7122......33 (17) 16. FILM ENCORES, VOL. I, Mantovani, London PS 124......53 MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis,

SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CS 8043..30

18. RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3, Van Cliburn,

Copyrighted material

BASED IN STORES & RACKS

MONOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS

1. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—Caruso Favorites

Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso, RCA Victor LM 2393

2. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1

Van Cliburn, Orchestra directed by Kiril Kondrashin, RCA Victor LM 2252

3. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; CAPRICCIO ITALIEN

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Dorati), Mercury MG 50054

4. GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE...........Morton Gould, RCA Victor LM-2433

5. GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE

The Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy), Columbia ML 5286

6. RAVEL: BOLERO Boston Symphony Orchestra (Munch), RCA Victor LM 1984

7. SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST

Assorted Artists, RCA Victor LM 6074

8. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; RAVEL: BOLERO

Morton Gould Orchestra, RCA Victor LM 2345

9. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 2

RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LM 2226

10. RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3

Van Cliburn, Symphony of the Air (Kondrashin), RCA Victor LM 2355

STEREOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS

1. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1

Van Cliburn, Orchestra directed by Kiril Kondrashin, RCA Victor LSC 2252

2. GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE

The Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy), Columbia MS 6003

3. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; CAPRICCIO ITALIEN

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Dorati), Mercury SR 90054

4. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 1

RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2335

5. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—Caruso Favorites

Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso, RCA Victor LSC 2393

6. THE LORD'S PRAYER

The Mormon Tabernacle Choir (Condie), Columbia MS 6068

7. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; RAVEL: BOLERO

Morton Gould Orchestra, RCA Victor LSC 2345

8. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 2

RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2226

9. OFFENBACH: GAITE PARISIENNE; KHATCHATURIAN: GAYNE BALLET SUITE

Boston Pops (Fiedler), RCA Victor LSC 2267

10. GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE.......... Morton Gould, RCA Victor LSC 2433

BEST SELLING LOW PRICE LP'S (List price \$2.98 or less)

STEREOPHONIC

- 1. Soul of Spain, Vol. 2 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 9900
- Soul of Spain, Vol. 1 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 6600
- 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 11200 . Hawaii in Stereo
- Leo Addeo Ork
- 5. 101 Strings Play the Blues Stereo Fidelity SF 5800
- 6. Silver Screen
- 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 7000
- 7. Quiet Hours 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 10200
- il and 8. The Music Man Various ArtistsLion SL 70091
- 9. Symphony for Tommy Hamburg Philharmonic Orchestra
-Stereo Fidelity SF 5700 10. Symphony for Lovers 101 Strings ..., Stereo Fidelity SF 4500

MONOPHONIC

- 1. Soul of Spain, Vol. 1 101 StringsSomerset P 6600
- 2. John McCormick Sings Irish SongsRCA Camden CAL 407
- 3. Good Housekeeping Reducing Off the Record
- 4. 101 Strings Play the Blues
- Somerset P 5800
- 5. Soul of Spain, Vol. 2 101 Strings Somerset P 9900 6. You Do Something to Me
- Mario Lanza .. RCA Camden CAL 450 7. Perry Como Sings Just for You
-RCA Camden CAL 440
- 3. Concerto Under the Stars 101 Strings Somerset P 6700
- 9. Backbeat Symphony
- 101 StringsSomerset P 11500
- 10. Silver Screen

101 Strings Somerset P 7000

BEST SELLING POP EP'S

- 1. Because They're Young Duane EddyJamie J-304 1. Nearer the Cross Tennessee Ernie Ford......
- 3. Kingston Trio at Large

4. Hymns Tennessee Ernie Ford

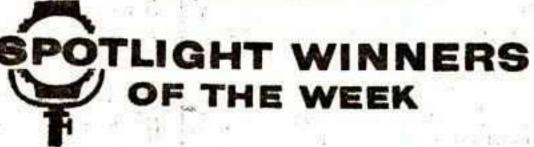
5. For the First Time

7. Spirituals

- Mario Lanza: .: .. RCA Victor EPA 4344 6. He'll Have to Go
- Jim Reeves RCA Victor EPA4357
- Tonnessee Ernie Ford 3. Gunfighter Ballads and Trail Songs
- Marty Robbins Columbia EPB 13491 9. Faithfully
- Johnny Mathis Columbia EPB 14221 10. Party Sing Along With Mitch Mitch Miller Columbia EPB 13311

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S LP'S

The pick of the new releases:



Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

In order to speed reviews of LP's, The Billboard requests that ALL albums be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, P. O. Box 292, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y. However, singles should be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36.

MACK THE KNIFE — ELLA IN BERLIN



Ella Fitzgerald. Verve MGV 4041. (Stereo & Monaural) — This set comes on the heels of the great thrush's recent success with a live performance of "Mack the Knife," recorded live at West Berlin's "Jazz at the Phil" concert. Now the label releases a lot more of the same kind of sustained exciting performances which she carried off at the same concert in the Deutschlandhallen. "Mack the Knife," is here, of course, along with "Misty," "Gone With the Wind," "How High the Moon," and others. Driving backing is provided by a rhythm quartet.

BELLS ARE RINGING



Judy Holiday and Dean Martin. Capitol SW 1435 -There's been a mountain of hoopla on this picture and this album is bound to cash in on the press build-up. Holiday and Martin make quite a team as they are heard with Eddie Foy Jr., Jean Stapleton and Fred Clark in the top-notch score by Jule Styne, with lyrics by Comden and Green. The set seems almost a natural to stimulate summer sales activity.

CLAP HANDS HERE COMES ROSIE



Rosemary Clooney. RCA Victor LSP 2212. (Stereo & Monaural) - A swinging packet of performances by the thrush, with smart instrumentalists behind her. "Something's Gotta Give," "Give Me the Simple Life," "Bye Bye Blackbird," are included. Rosie gets a lot out of these tunes, and a special nod goes to arranger Bob Thompson.

THE INTIMATE JIM REEVES



RCA Victor LPM 2216. (Stereo & Monaural) -Warm and tender are these fine ballad readings by Jim Reeves. The arrangements are now far from the - Prague National Theater Orchestra country vein yet despite their strong poppish bank of strings, Reeves still retains his own powerful rural appeal. Included is his current "I'm Gettin' Better," plus a number of other mellow offerings, all of the credit: Jules Maidoff.

"heart" type, like "You're Free to Go," "I Was Just Walkin' Out the Door," etc. A fine artist, captured in top form by Chet Atkins.



The Jonah Jones Quartet. Capitol ST 1405. (Stereo & Monaural) — This is Jonah Jones with the "Swingingest Chorale" and it adds up to a mighty listenable album. Jonah is blowing his same fine trumpet on such items as "I Get the Blues When It Rains," "Blue and Broken Hearted," "Blue Skies," and other blue tunes. And the chorale makes for a neat change-of-pace with the Jones Quartet. Good wax for the many Jonah Jones fans.

BRENDA LEE



Decca DL 4039. — The 15-year-old miss has a style and full-voiced attack that belie her age and have won her a large following via previous disks and national radio-TV exposure. This collection features a couple of her currently red-hot singles, "I'm Sorry" and "That's All You Gotta Do," plus exciting renditions of "Jam-balaya," "Dynamite," "Heading Home" and "Just Let Me Dream." Riding on a crest of singles sales should help this LP move.

Pop Low Price

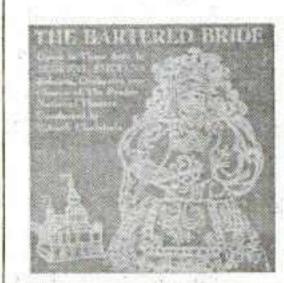
101 YEARS OF FAMILIAR SONGS AMERICA LOVES



101 Strings. Stereo Fidelity SF2RS. (Stereo & Monaural) — This bargain package spotlights a \$2.98 price tag for an impressively packaged 2-LP set. The lush 101 Strings ork provides richly melodic instrumental treatments of recent standards-"Love Is a Many Splendored Thing," and a flock of p.d. tunes -"Greensleeves," "Frankie and Johnny," "Habanera," etc (Continued on page 28)

ALBUM COVERS OF THE WEEK

E R MODEL



SMETANA: THE BARTERED BRIDE (Chalabala), Artia ALPOS 82 C-L. Drawing and lettering in white and gold on a beautiful bright blue background provides for a prime display item. Cover



JASMINE AND JADE-Axel Stordahl and Ork, Dot DLP 25282, Attractive cover in exotic and vibrant coloring. green, black and yellow. Photo by Max Yauvno. Should lure customers.

Copyrighted material

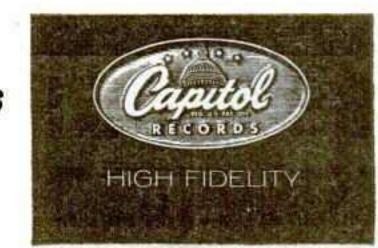
MUSIC

AN EXCITING NEW CLASSICAL RELEASE FROM CAPITOL!



1. New Stereo recording of Mono best-seller 2. A Romantic favorite in stirring performance, thrilling sound 3. "Red River Valley," "Home on the Range," "Old Kentucky Home," other familiar Americana 4. A brilliant showcase for the versatile French Horn 5. All six Brandenburgs on two disks-a "must" for collectors 6. A Tchaikovsky favorite in a "big" Berlin Philharmonic performance 7. "March Slave," "Stars and Stripes," "Radetzky March," other concert "rousers"

Contact your Capitol Representative for details





PRETTY EYES Peggy Lee (S)T-1401



SWINGIN' SOUTHERN STYLE Glen Gray (S)T-1400



THE DE CASTROS SING The De Castro Sisters (S)T-1402



A TOUCH OF BLUE Jonah Jones (S)T-1405



JULY 5 ALSO MARKS THE RELEASE, BEGAUSE OF POPULAR DEMAND, OF THESE TWO TOP-SELLING JACKIE GLEASON ALBUMS ... NEWLY RECORDED IN STEREO!







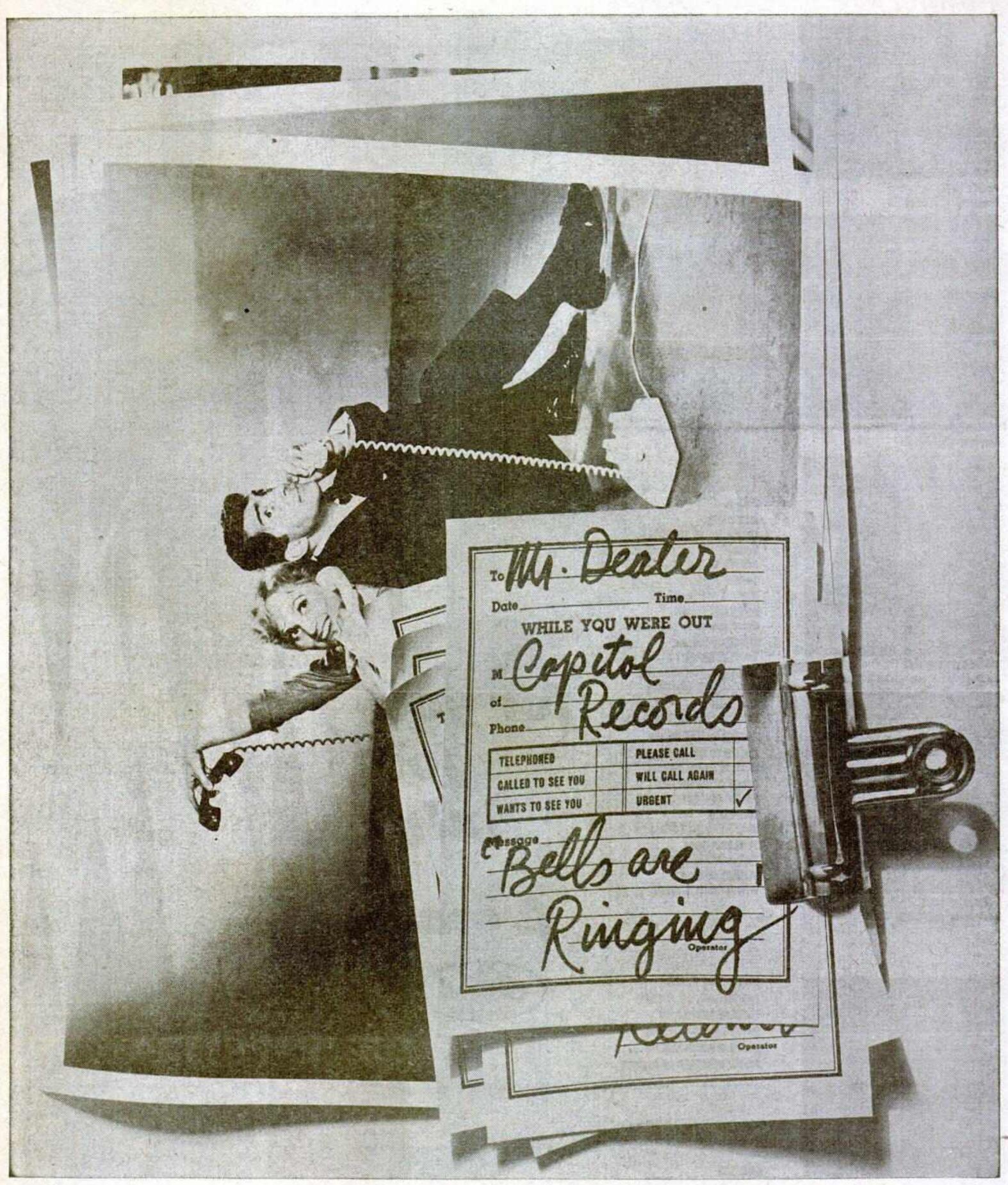


(8) W-388

(8) W-509

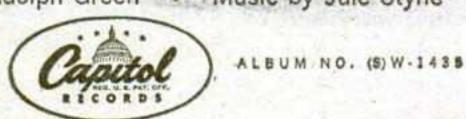
www.americanradiohistory.com

MUSIC



Capitol has just released a brand-new original soundtrack album from the motion picture "Bells Are Ringing" starring Judy Holliday/Dean Martin

An Arthur Freed Production presented by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer • FRED CLARK with EDDIE FOY, JR. • JEAN STAPLETON Screen Play and Lyrics by Betty Comden and Adolph Green • Music by Jule Styne • Based on the Musical Play "Bells Are Ringing" • Book and Lyrics by Betty Comden and Adolph Green • Music by Jule Styne • Directed by Vincent Minnelli





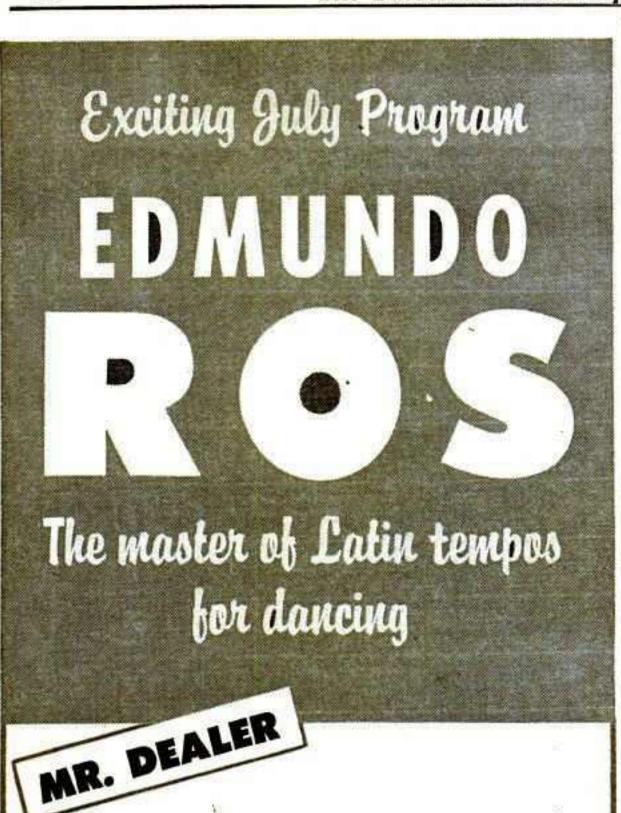


RECORD NO. 4396



Copyrighted material

www.americanradiohistorv.com



CHECK WITH YOUR LONDON DISTRIBUTOR IMMEDIATELY FOR HIS PRICES AND TERMS

8 Great London stereo LP's

HIGH FI-ESTA Stereo: PS 105

ROS ON BROADWAY Stereo: PS 110

RHYTHMS OF THE SOUTH

Stereo: PS 114

HOLLYWOOD CHA CHA CHA Stereo: PS 152

ROS AT THE OPERA Stereo: PS 157 MORE ROS ON BROADWAY

SHOW BOAT AND PORGY AND BESS Stereo: PS 183

Stereo: PS 173

THE SOUND OF MUSIC Stereo: PS 198

10 Great London mono LP's

STANDARDS IN THE LATIN MANNER Mono: LL 1466

RHYTHMS OF THE SOUTH

CALYPSO MAN Mono: LL 1711

Monos-LL 1612

HIGH FI-ESTA

Mono: LL 3000

ROS ON BROADWAY Mono: LL 3048

HOLLYWOOD CHA CHA CHA

ROS AT THE OPERA

Mono: LL 3104 MORE ROS ON BROADWAY

Mono: LL 3126

SHOW BOAT AND PORGY AND BESS

Mono: LL 3137

THE SOUND OF MUSIC Mono: LL 3157

4 Great Richmond mono LP's

CALYPSO MANIA Mono: B 20021

LATIN CARNIVAL Mone: B 20023

MAMBO PARTY Mono: B 20022

SAMBA

Mono: B 20032



539 W. 25th St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

The pick of the new releases:



Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

Continued from page 23

Classical

HEIFETZ



VIVALDI: FOUR SEASONS



Societa Corelli. RCA Victor LM 2424. (Stereo & Monaural) — The there is substantial competition on this favorite group of four, this recording has the brilliance and clarity of recording and the verve and excitement of performance to capture much of the counter activity. The group, a 13-piece conductorless ensemble, operates with richness, depth and precision. The cover too, is a standout, and can serve as a top-notch display.

THE VIRTUOSO LISZT



Gary Graffman, piano. RCA Victor LM 2443. (Stereo & Monaural) — Excellent renderings of familiar Liszt works by Gary Graffman, whose touch and style grow more impressive with each new release. The selections include "Liebestraum," "Hungarian Rhapsody No. 11" and the six Paganini-Liszt Etudes. Fine cover should help sales as should the forthcoming Liszt movie.

- Spoken Word -

MORT SAHL AT THE HUNGRY I



Verve MGV 15012. (Stereo & Monaural) - Mort Sahl, the first of the new comics, is back again on wax, and with one of his best albums to date. He handles everything on the political level in his own special style, with barbed comments on the Russians, President Eisenhower, Nixon, the U-2 flights, etc. It's funny and to-the-point and his many, many fans will certainly enjoy it. Disk was recorded at the Hungry i in San Francisco and at Gene Norman's Crescendo in Hollywood. Splices on the second side are more noticeable than they should be.

THE EDGE OF SHELLEY BERMAN



Verve 15013 — Berman's third album should enjoy the same sock sales success as his previous two packages. His comedy genius and acting skill is spot-lighted on a series of monologs, including familiar (from TV) hilarious yet somehow pathetic adolescent boy on the phone routine, father advising his 15-year-old daughter on her first date, etc. His flip routine on the death of Gertrude Stein is on the tasteless side, but the rest is excellent.

Folk

RETURN OF THE WAYFARING STRANGER



Burl Ives. Columbia CL 1459 - Very fine Ives. Material includes classic folk songs as "Lord Randall," "John Henry," etc., and some folk-oriented pop material of 10 years ago, as "Riders in the Sky" and "Mule Train." The notable performances are backed by good engineering. Fact that Ives has struck it big as a dramatic artist has broadened his market.

Religious Low Price -

THE LORD'S PRAYER



Nelson Eddy. Harmony HL 7254 - Nelson Eddy still has a considerable fan following among older fem disk buyers and "late, late movie show" viewers, and this package should fare well sales-wise on the super-market racks. Eddy is in suitably reverent baritone voice on such familiar sacred items as "The Rosary," "The Lord's Prayer," and "Ave Maria."

SPECIAL MERIT SPOTLIGHTS

The following albums have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

BLUE SMOKE

Johnny Desmond. Columbia CL 1477 - Take a fine pop singer who really can sing, a brace of outstanding tunes, a consistent mood effectively sustained and the unusual backing of a virtuoso guitar

(Continued on page 40)

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ***

*** GENIUS HITS THE ROAD Ray Charles. ABC-Paramount ABC 338 (Stereo & Monaural) - The top-notch blues artist finds himself in a different, nonblues scene on this interesting production. The tunes are standards, like "Georgia on My Mind," "Moonlight in Vermont," and "Moon Over Miami," and they are done to good, big-band backgrounds scored by Ralph Burns. Charles handles them with soul and heart, but the unyielding, all-out blues fans may feel he has strayed from his normal close to the soil approach,

*** BELLS ARE RINGING Guy Lombardo and the Royal Canadians. Capitol ST 1453. (Stereo & Monaural) -The familiar sweet Lombardo style is heard to advantage in the delightful score from the newly released picture. The film has had a lot of ballyhoo and this package can be expected to benefit highly accordingly. Recording is solid all the way and dancers will find it highly palatable.

*** OPENING NIGHT

Ornadel and the Starlight Symphony. M-G-M E 3816 - Here's a first-rate new album by Ornadel and his Symphony Orchestra. The set contains full-scale overtures from Broadway musicals including the current "The Music Man" and such favorites as "Most Happy Fella," "Damn Yankees," and "Guys and Dolls." A strong album tht could be a big seller. The sound and the arrangements are delightful.

*** ERNEST IN LOVE Original Cast. Columbia OL 5530 This delightful off-Broadway musical based on Oscar Wilde's "The Importance of Being Earnest" - is strongly reminiscent of "My Fair Lady," both in score (by (Continued on page 40)

HEAR **EVEREST**



The World's First Stereo-Scored Orchestra

FOLKWAYS RECORDS WORLD'S LEADER IN

AUTHENTIC FOLK MUSIC

NEW HIGH FIDELITY RELEASES
EVERY MONTH.
Write for a complete catalog of 400
Longplay Record Albums in ETHNIC,
AMERICAN, INTERNATIONAL,
JAZZ, SCIENCE, INSTRUCTIONAL,
CHILDREN LITERATURE.

FOLKWAYS RECORDS & SERVICE CORP. 117 West 46th St., N. Y. C. 36, N. Y.

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

Copyrighted material

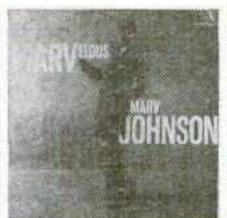






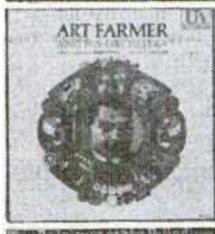


















EXCITING DISCOUNTS

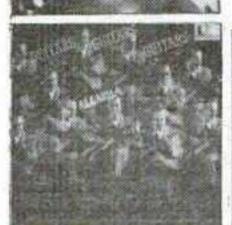


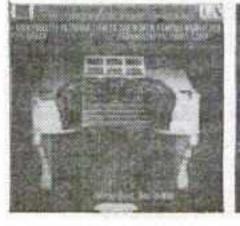




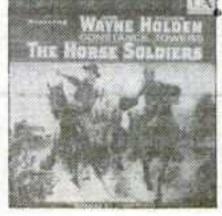












UNITED ARTISTS



FABULOUS SUMMER INTERLUDE PACKAGE PLAN

GENEROUS SELECTIVITY POLICY

COMPLETE INFORMATION IS IN THE MAIL TO YOU NOW

OR ASK YOUR UA DISTRIBUTOR!



ALL THE WAY TO BIGGER PROFITS



10 12





















"TOP-50" DISKS 1st HALF 1960

OUT OF TOP 20

THE AMUSEMENT IN JUNE 27, 1960 Victor Leads 'Hot 100' Sweepstakes Snares 14 Top 50 Disks at Half-Way Mark; Col., M-G-M Tie for Second Slot Judd, University, Shad, Era, By BOB ROLONTZ NEW YORK-RCA Victor led Jay, Anna, London, Epig-Wi the field for the first six months of Chess, Atlantic Lib 1960 with more single records in Town, Fire, the top 50 of The Billboard's "Hot Canadi

Reprinted from The Billboard-June 27, 1960, Issue

This Work		Facilities Cha
1	1. SOLD OUT Capital Y to	. 1
2	2. ELVIS IS BACK	13
①	3. BUTTOR DOWN MIND OF BOB NEWHART.	
①	5. THE SOURD OF MUSIC	7
(5)	6. MR. LUCKY	
(5)	4. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE	. 1
1	8. CAN CAN Cap of w 150	4
1	9. LANZA SINGS CARUSO-CARUSO FAVORITES. Mario Langa-Enrico Contract Visitor LM 239	
3	O. SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BES	1 3
(11)	7. ENCORES OF GOLDEN HITS	2
(II)	7. IT'S EVERLY TIME	
(12)	3. ITALIAN FAVORITES Connie Promis	
(1)	2. BROTHERS FOUR CO. September CX. 146	7
(4)	I SER-RUP Rose Symphony Cryb Service M-G-M II	
(15)	4. BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL	4
(18)	6. LATH A LA LEE	10
	8. THIS IS DARW Bolter Date: Alon LF 32.11	
1		2.8
18	9. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION TELL AND THE AND ENTRY COMPANY OF THE PERCUSSION 2. HE'LL HAVE TO GO.	27

MONOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS

1. LANZA SINGS CARUSO-Caruso Favoriles

100" chart than any other label, P with a total of 14. Following on

the beels of RCA Victorywere

- Mario Lanza Enrico Caruso, RCA Victor LM 2393
- 2. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 20
 - RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LM 2226
- 3. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 1
- RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra, (Bennett), RCA Victor LM 1779 4. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1
- Van Cliburn, Symphony of the Air (Kondrashin), RCA Victor LM 2355 5. SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST
- Assorted Artists, RCA Victor LM 6074
- 6. TCHAINOYSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; CAPRICCIO ITALIEN
- Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Dorati), Mercury MG 50054
- 7. GERSHWIR: THAPSODY IN BLUE
- Leonard Pennario, Hollywood Bowl Symphony (Statkin), Capitol P-8343 8. RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3
- Van Cliburn, Symphony of the Air (Kondrashin), RCA Victor LM 2355
- The Mormon Tabernacle Choir (Condie), Columbia ML 5386
- 10. TCHAIROVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE: RAVEL: BOLERO
 - Morton Gould Ownestra, RCA Victor LM 2345

STEREOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS

- 1. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1
 - Van Cliburn, Orchestra directed by Kiril Kondrashin, RCA Victor LSC 2252
- 2. GROFE GRAND CANYON SHITE
 - The Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy), Columbia MS 6003
- 3. TCHAIROVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE: CAPRICCIO ITALIEN
- Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, (Dorall), Moreury SR 90054
- 4. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—Caruso Favoriles
 - Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso, RCA Victor LSC 2393
- 5. RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3
- Van Cliburn Symphony of the Air (Kondrashin), RCA Victor LSC 2355
- 6. GERSHWIN: RHAPSODY IN BLUE
- Leonard Pennario, Hellywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra (Statkin), Capitol SP 8343
- 7. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 1
- RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra, (Bennett,) RCA Victor LSC 2335 8. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 2
- RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra, (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2226
- 9. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE: RAVEL: BOLERO
- Morlon Gould Orchestra, RCA Victor LSC 2345





KEEP THEM IN STOCK!

TV REVIEW

'Coke Time' Young Talent Field Day

ABC-TV's "Coke Time" show last Monday (27) night was one of the best showcases for youthful recording talent ever presented on TV. The hour-long program had a fresh, buoyant pace, imaginative production work, and exceptional choreography.

Standouts on the show were emsee Pat Boone and Bobby Darin—"the Perry Como and Frank Sinatra of 1980." The boys' contrasting vocal styles blended for sock audience impact on a medley of tunes keyed to a bachelor-life vs. marital-bliss lyric

Darin also scored strongly with a swinging reading of "All I Need Is the Girl" from "Gypsy," while Boone's most effective moment was the dramatic closer, "Something's Coming" from "West Side Story."

Paul Anka, also one of the brightest of the new disk stars, didn't come off as well-primarily because they paired him with Annette, who looks good, dances well, but sings decidedly off-key. The thrush later redeemed herself with an infectious terp routine with a chorus on "The Madison," a high spot of the show. Anita Bryant looked equally good and sang much better than the ex-Mickey Mouse Clubber.

Frankie Avalon's vocals were on the weak side, but he, too, registered strong visually with his appealing boyishness and graceful dancing. On the minus side was a self-consciously hip bit by Edd (Kookie) Byrnes and Bob Denver of the "Dobie Gillis"

Altho the show was unaccountably clobbered by most of the big-time consumer press critics (who seem to automatically pick on any singer not in their own age bracket) the program chalked up a 20.8 Trendex and a 49.5 share of audience, as compared with the runner-up, NBC, with a 10.1 rating and 24.0 share.

The Billboard

RECORD INDUSTRY

& DIRECTORY ISSUE

REVISIONS OF APRIL 23, 1960, ISSUE

The following data should be clipped and entered in your Source Book to keep it up to date pending the next edition. We invite submission of all corrections and additions as they occur. Please address The Billboard Source Book, 1564 Broadway, New York 36.

RECORD MANUFACTURERS

Panama Artists, Inc. P. O. Box 146 Airport Station Miami, Fla. Paragon Productions, Inc. 1265 Broadway New York , N. Y. Parliament Records 600 5th Avenue New York 20, N. Y. Rustone Records P. O. Box 656 Gouma, La. Sar Records, Inc. 3710 W. 27th Street, Box 10 Los Angeles 11, Calif. Showboat & Skoop Records 1707 Division Street P. O. Box 955 Nashville, Tenn. Siena Records -P. O. Box 91 Boston 12, Mass. Skyway Records P. O. Box 57058-Flint Station Los Angeles 57, Calif. Sli-Fi Records, Inc. 2720 Beverly Boulevard Los Angeles 57, Calif. Spin Records Box 518 Scottsdale, Ariz. Star Light Records P. O. Box 418 Shafter, Calif.

Twirla-Vision Kidisk Gimmick

MIAMI — Twirla-Vision Sales, Inc., here, headed by D. G. Bash, president, has just placed on the market an animated children's record, with mirrored plastic viewer. Pic Deal juggler, is placed on top of the record and, as the two rotate together, animation of the reflected clown image results along with the playing of the music.

Bash reports that the firm is in the process of setting up distributorships thru the country, with Brastates.

Sixteen LP's On Columbia July Agenda

NEW YORK - Columbia Records is releasing 16 new albums for July, and its low-priced subsidiary Harmony is releasing 10. The Columbia packages include 10 pop, four classical, one original cast, and one "Adventure in Sound" LP. The Harmony lineup ranges from hymns to kiddie materiai.

New Columbia pop LP's include packages by Ray Conniff, Erroll Garner, Dave Brubeck, Lionel Hampton, Jackie Cain and Roy Kral, Sammy Kaye, Teddy Lee and the Midnight Suns, Paul Taubman, Johnny Desmond, Marge Dodson, and Burl Ives. The original cast album features the off-Broadway musical "Earnest in Love," based on Oscar Wilde's "The Importance of Being Earnest."

The classical lineup includes two albums (four works) in Columbia Masterworks Modern American Music series by the American Art Quartet and the Julliard String Quartet; the Stanley String Quartet, and the Amati Quartet, plus packages by Isaac Stern, and Alexander Zakin. The "Adventures in Sound" LP is tagged "Flamenco Spectacular" and features guitarists Pedro del Valle and Heredia with a quintet of vocalists.

The new Harmony packages spotlight Polly Bergen and her father, Lefty Frizzell, Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs, Marion Marlowe and Frank Parker, Beatrice Kay, Gene Krupa, "Children's Tele-vision Favorites" from "Captain Kangaroo" and "Greatest Hits" featuring a flock of top jazz and swing era names - Count Basie, Benny Goodman, Sarah Vaughan, etc.

Anka Inks

NEW YORK - Two young recording artists - Paul Anka and Bob Markley, new Warner Bros. warbler - inked picture deals last

Anka signed to play a dramatic son Associates, of Chicago, already role in "Look in Any Window," for set to handle the novelty record in which he will also compose and the North Central States. RCA sing a title tune. Markley will Victor will furnish the music and make his film debut, in M-G-M's press the records at its Indianapolis "Where the Boys Are," in a feaplant. To date, Twirla-Vision has tured role. Markley formerly emthe art work for 12 titles, Bash seed "Oklahoma Bandstand" on KOCO-TV, Oklahoma City.

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES HOROR ROLL OF HITS

FOR WEEK ENDING JULY 10

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales and disk jockey performances as determined by

This Week	I.ast Week	Tune Composer-Publisher	Weeks on Chart RECORDING AVAILABLE
1	2	ALLEY-OOP	(Best Selling Record Listed in Bold Fac
2	3	EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL By Keller & Greenfield—Published by Aldon	1. ALLEY-OOP—Dante and the Eve greens, Madison 130; Dyna-Sore
3	1	CATHY'S CLOWN By Don and Phil Everly—Published by Acuff-Rose	10 2. EVERYBODY'S SOME
1	5	BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG By Schroeder-God-Costa—Published by Columbia Pics (AS	5 3. CATHY'S CLOWN—Everly Brost
5	10	I'M SORRY	4 4. BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG
6	4	PAPER ROSES	SCAP) Jackson, Atlantic 1024; Platters, M
1	12	MULE SKINNER BLUES By Jimmie Rodgers—Published by Peer Int'l	71032, 6. PAPER ROSES — Anita Bryan (BMI) Cariton 528,
8	6	BURNING BRIDGES By Scott—Published by Sage & Sand (SE	7. MULE SKINNER BLUES — Re Allen, Frontier Records 602; Rus Draper, Mer 71634; Fenderme
<u> </u>	8	A ROCKIN' GOOD WAY By Benton—Published by Eden	(BMI) 8. BURNING BRIDGES—Hometow ers, Sage & Sand 527; Jack Seo
10	23	THAT'S ALL YOU GOTTA DO	(BMI) 9. A ROCKIN' GOOD WAY—Pricit Bowman, A-Ron 1018; Dinah Was
1	28	ONLY THE LONELY	ington and Brook Benton, M 71629. (BMI) 10. THAT'S ALL YOU GOTTA DO
12)	7	GOOD TIMIN' By Tobias-Ballard—Published by Sequence (AS	Brenda Lee, Dec 31093.
13)	22	PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING By Hank Locklin—Published by Ross-Jungnickel (AS	2 ern, Col 41500.
14)	14	WONDERFUL WORLD	TARREST LOCKING TIL 1974: NU
15)	19	MY HOME TOWN	4 14. WONDERFUL WORLD — Sa Cooke, Keen 82112; Jack Lewis O and Chorus, United Artists 159.
16	29	LOOK FOR A STAR	2 15. MY HOME TOWN — Paul Ank ABC-Paramount 10106.
17)	18	HAPPY-GO-LUCKY ME	Brown, Warner Bros. 5161; Der Hawley, Dore 554; Garry Mile
18)	16	LOVE YOU SO By Holden—Published by Maravilla	9 17. HAPPY - GO - LUCKY ME - Pa
(19)	9	STUCK ON YOU	13 18. LOVE YOU SO—Rod Holden, Do
20)	15	YOUNG EMOTIONS	8 19. STUCK ON YOU—Elvis President Vic 7740.
21)	11	By David-Livingston—Published by Nelson (AS	son, Imperial 5663. 9 21. HE'LL HAVE TO STAY—Jean
22)	24	MR. LUCKY	9 22. MR. LUCKY—Georgie Auld Or Top Rank 2037; Henry Mancini, V
23)	21	JEALOUS OF YOU	5 23. JEALOUS OF YOU — Cons
24)	20	GREENFIELDS	16 24. GREENFIELDS — Brothers For Col 41471; Julius La Rosa, Kaj
(25)	27	(WON'T YOU COME HOME) BILL BAILEY	BILL BAILEY — Pearl Baile Roulette 4016; Bobby Darin, At
26	30	I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW	son, M-G-M 30255; Pat Healy, D 15948; Brenda Lee, Dec 30806; Ma garet Ann and Ja-Das, Warner Bro
$\frac{\smile}{v}$	17	NIGHT By Johnny Lehman and Herb Miller—Published by Pearl	7120. 26. I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW—Tommy Edwards, M-G-
28)	-	WHEN WILL I BE LOVED	27. NIGHT—Jackie Wilson, Brunswi
$\overline{}$		TELL LAURA I LOVE HER	28. WHEN WILL I BE LOVED Everly Brothers, Cadence 1380.
29)	Tal = ()	By Bany-Raleigh-Published by Marks	(BMI) 29. TELL LAURA I LOVE HER-R Peterson, Vic 7745.

RECORDING AVAILABLE

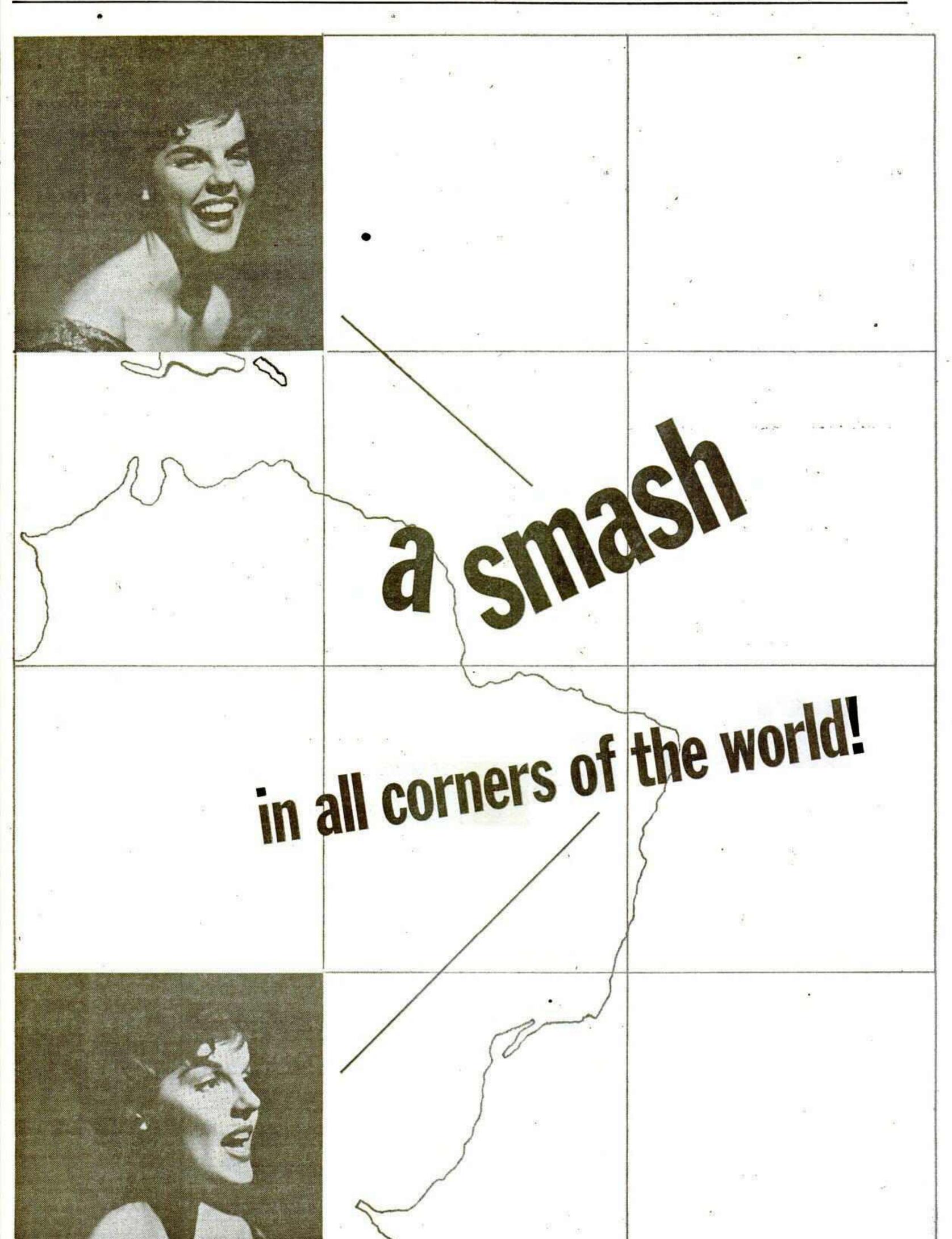
- . ALLEY-OOP-Dante and the Evergreens, Madison 130; Dyna-Sores, Rendezvous 120; Hollywood Argyles, Lute 5905.
- EVERYBODY'S SOME. BODY'S FOOL - Connie Francis, M-G-M 12899.
- CATHY'S CLOWN-Everly Brothers, Warner Bros. 5151.
- BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG -Jimmy Darren, Colpix 142; Duane Eddy, Jamie 1156.
- I'M SORRY-Bo Diddley, Checker 913; Brenda Lee, Dec 31093; George Jackson, Atlantic 1024; Platters, Mer
- . PAPER ROSES Anita Bryant, Carlton 528.
- MULE SKINNER BLUES Red Allen, Frontier Records 602; Rusty Draper, Mer 71634; Fendermen, Soma 113.
- BURNING BRIDGES-Hometowners, Sage & Sand 527; Jack Scott, Top Rank 2041.
- A ROCKIN' GOOD WAY-Pricilla Bowman, A-Ron 1018; Dinah Washington and Brook Benton, Mer
- THAT'S ALL YOU GOTTA DO-Brenda Lee, Dec 31093.
- ONLY THE LONELY-Roy Orbison, Monument 421; Johnny Western, Col 41500.
- GOOD TIMIN'-Jimmy Jones, Cub
- PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING - Hank Locklin, Vic 7692; Roso Maddox, Cap 4347.
- WONDERFUL WORLD Sam Cooke, Keen 82112; Jack Lewis Ork and Chorus, United Artists 159.
- MY HOME TOWN Paul Anke. ABC-Paramount 10106.
- LOOK FOR A STAR Jericho Brown, Warner Bros. 5161; Dean Hawley, Dore 554; Garry Miles, Liberty 55261; Gary Mills, Imperial 5674; Billy Vaughn, Dot 16106.
- HAPPY GO LUCKY ME Paul Evans, Guaranteed 208.
- LOVE YOU SO-Rod Holden, Donna 1315.
- STUCK ON YOU-Elvis Presley. Vic 7740.
- YOUNG EMOTIONS-Ricky Nelson, Imperial 5663.
- HE'LL HAVE TO STAY-Jeanue Black, Cap 4368; Corina Minette, ABC-Paramount 10097.
- Top Rank 2037; Henry Mancini, Vie JEALOUS OF YOU - Connie
- Francis, M-G-M 12899.
- GREENFIELDS Brothers Four. Col 41471; Julius La Rosa, Kapp
- (WON'T YOU COME HOME) BILL BAILEY - Pearl Bailey. Roulette 4016; Bobby Darin, Alco 6167; Jimmy Durante & Eddy Jackson, M-G-M 30255; Pat Healy, Dot 15948; Brenda Lee, Dec 30806; Margaret Ann and Ja-Das, Warner Bros. 5124; Sundowners Band, Windsor
- I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW-Tommy Edwards, M-G-M
- . NIGHT-Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55166.
- WHEN WILL I BE LOVED -Everly Brothers, Cadence 1380.
- . TELL LAURA I LOVE HER-Ray Peterson, Vic 7745.
- 30. SWINGING SCHOOL-Bobby Rg-

WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listings of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of oither may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

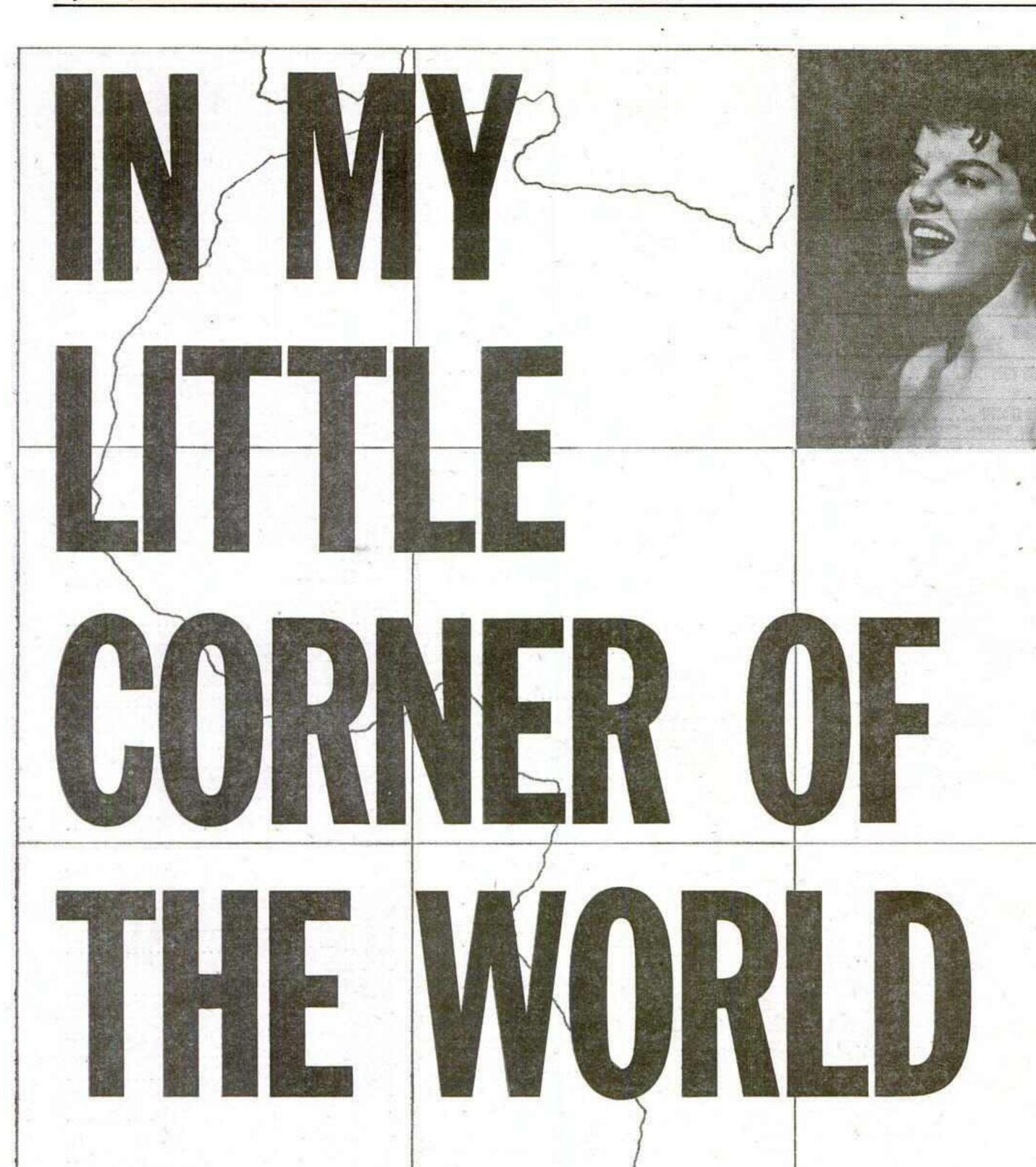
By Lowe, Appell and Mann-Published by Columbia (ASCAP)

SWINGING SCHOOL

www.americanradiohistory.co



33



Anta Bryant





FOR WEEK ENDING JULY 10

Billhoard Hot 100

A district					
THIS WEEK	ONE WEEK AGO	TWO WEEKS AGO	THREE WEEKS AGO	STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week. S Indicates that 45 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. Indicates that 331/s r.p.m. stereo single version is available. TITLE Artist, Company Record No.	WEEKS ON CHART
Ō	1	2	2	EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL Connie Francis, M-G-M 12899	9
②	3	6	12	ALLEY-OOP	6
3	6	14	23	I'M SORRY Brenda Lee, Decca 31092	6
<u>(1)</u>	5	11	13	BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG Duane Eddy, Jamle 1156	7
<u>⑤</u>	2	1	1	Everly Brothers, Warner Bros. 5151	12
•	17	36	55	THAT'S ALL YOU GOTTA DO Brenda Lee, Decca 31093	
0	4	3	3	BURNING BRIDGES	12
8	11	12	16	MY HOME TOWN	
會	15	21	25	MULE SKINNER BLUES	7
1	7	13 Inah	20 Was	A ROCKIN' GOOD WAY	
仚	23	31	44	ONLY THE LONELY	4
12				WONDERFUL WORLD	9
13				PAPER ROSES Sanita Bryant, Carlton 528	-
14	14	16	10	HAPPY-GO-LUCKY ME S	9
(15)				Dante and the Evergreens, Madison 130	6
由	24	34	38	PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING Hank Locklin, RCA Victor 7692	7
1	9	4	4	GOOD TIMIN' Jones, Cub 9067	12
13	25	30	34	I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW Tommy Edwards, M-G-M 12890	7
19	21	33	41	(WON'T YOU COME HOME) BILL BAILEY Bobby Darin, Atco 6167	7
20	36	63	71	WHEN WILL I BE LOVED	6
<u>(1)</u>	10	5	9	SWINGING SCHOOL	9
由	40	72	86	TELL LAURA I LOVE HER	4
23	The state of			JEALOUS OF YOU	7
24	13	8	7	LOVE YOU SO	14
25	29	41	42	RUNAROUND	7
26	18	18	14	YOUNG EMOTIONS	11
如	37	44	49	THEME FROM THE UNFORGIVEN	10
28	27	29	31	0/50/2220 10/10/04/05/04	s 10
29	32	. 39	50	PENNIES FROM HEAVEN	9
30	19	9	6	SERVICE CONTROL STREET, MADE	10
會	46	57	J.	WALKIN' TO NEW ORLEANS	3
32	26	27	22		9
愈	71	W		JOSEPHINE	2
7-1-1					- 4

Sep. 18		9
The same of the sa	STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week. S Indicates that 45 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. Indicates that 331/3 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. TITLE Artist, Company Record No.	HELPS OR CHARL
	34) 42 52 78 ONE OF US (WILL WEEP TONIGHT)	5
	66 88 — LOOK FOR A STAR	3
	Garry Miles, Liberty 55261 36) 28 22 30 ANOTHER SLEEPLESS NIGHT	1
	68 85 — LOOK FOR A STAR	3
	38) 43 37 45 TRAIN OF LOVE	5
	TOO WAY DON'T YES SUBSECTION TO THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE TOTAL PR	14
No.		23
	41 47 52 SOMETHING HAPPENED	6
-s-chor	42 48 60 — I'M GETTIN' BETTER	3
TOUR OF THE	53 62 73 IMAGE OF A GIRL	5
100	44 30 17 11 NIGHT	16
Harry Co.	45) 38 23 15 GREENFIELDS & Z	20
	80 90 99 THERE IS SOMETHING ON YOUR MIND	4
The second second	34 25 32 LONELY WEEKENDS	17
New Section 1	48 49 49 63 DOWN YONDER	6
No.	49 51 53 58 CLAP YOUR HANDS	8
arrange are	61 76 93 IS A BLUEBIRD BLUE	4
- CATO	51 39 40 33 ALL I COULD DO WAS CRY	10
	52 35 42 43 THEME FOR YOUNG LOVERS	9
	53 44 45 47 I'M WALKIN' THE FLOOR OVER YOU.	7
	54 57 64 70 LONELY WINDS	7
	55 55 35 21 DOGGIN' AROUND	14
	73 92 — LOOK FOR A STAR	3
	57 33 26 18 CHERRY PIE	14
	58 63 70 81 BANJO BOY	5
#16	POLKA DOT BIKINI	1
	60 64 74 74 FINGER POPPIN' TIME	8
)	61) 65 67 72 HEY, LITTLE ONE	5
	78 99 — LOOK FOR A STAR	3
,	63 50 50 54 SPRING RAIN	6
	64 58 56 51 00H P00 PAH D00 (Part 2)	15
	65 75 80 87 ALL THE LOVE GOT	4
)	66 76 95 — BAD MAN BLUNDER	3
,	72 94 90 WHERE ARE VALL	1

www.americanradiohistory.com

STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week. SINDICATES that 45 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. Indicates that 33½ r.p.m. stereo single version is available. TITLE Artist, Company Record No.	WEEKS ON CHART
68 74 83 90 TROUBLE IN PARADISE	4
69 79 94 — I CAN'T HELP IT	3
70 54 46 36 DUTCHMAN'S GOLD	11
71 77 87 — WAKE ME, SHAKE ME	3
70 43 48 SINK THE BISMARCK	<u></u> 18
73 45 32 27 CRADLE OF LOVE	15
74 82 91 96 I AIN'T GONNA BE THAT WAY	6
75 81 89 — THIS BITTER EARTH	3
76 83 97 — IS THERE ANY CHANCE	3
77 52 28 29 JUMP OVER	9
Brothers Four, Columbia 41692	1
100 96 84 MISSION BELL	4
80 85 — — QUESTION	2
81 89 — — THERE'S A STAR-SPANGLED BANNER WAVING SOMEWHERE, NO. 2 (THE BALLAD OF FRANCIS G. POWERS) Red River Dave, Savoy 3020	2
Johnny Horton, Columbia 41685	1
83 87 — 77 HEARTBREAK (IT'S HURTIN' ME)	5
84 91 — — MARIA	3
85 59 58 56 NATIONAL CITY Joiner, Arkansas, Jr. High School Band, Liberty 55244	8
86 92 — STICKS AND STONES	2
87 62 65 69 EXCLUSIVELY YOURS Decca 31088	8
88 47 55 35 MOUNTAIN OF LOVE	19
89 90 — 91 HEARTBREAK (IT'S HURTIN' ME)	4
90 96 — — DON'T COME KNOCKIN'	2
91 ONE BOY	1
92 95 98 — FEEL SO FINE 71651	3
93 DO YOU MIND	1
94 97 BORN TO BE LOVED	2
95 I SHOT MR. LEE	1
96 SECOND HONEYMOON	1
97 67 51 39 STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN	S 15
98 TOO YOUNG TO GO STEADY Connie Stevens, Warner Bros. 5159	. 1
99 60 61 64 PINK CHIFFON	9
100 OVER THE RAINBOW	1

E TOMORROW'S TOPS

BEST BUYS

These records, of all those on the Hot 100, have begun to show NATIONAL sales breakout action this week for the first time. They are recommended to dealers, juke box operators and disk jockeys as having the greatest potential to go all the way. Previous Billboard Spotlight Picks are marked (*).

POP

(Feist, ASCAP) Hi 2022

Liberty 55261

> Dean Hawley Dore 554

Billy Vaughn Dot 16106

Garry Mills Imperial 5674 (Harlene-Rank, BMI)

THERE IS SOMETHING ON YOUR MIND Bobby Marchan

(Fire, BMI)

ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI Brian Hyland

(Pincus, ASCAP) Leader 805

C&W-No selections this week.

R&B-No selections this week.

BUBBLING **UNDER THE HOT 100**

These records, while they have not yet developed enough strength thruout the country for inclusion on any national chart anywhere, already have stimulated considerable regional action. Rank position indicates relative potential to earn an early listing on the Hot 100.

- 2. DOWN THE STREET TO 301......Johnny Cash, Sun 3. I'VE BEEN LOVED BEFORE..... Shirley & Lee, Warwick 5. HONKY TONK GIRL......Johnny Cash, Columbia 6. MY BABELittle Walter, Checker 7. I'M WITH YOUFive Royales, King
- 8. ALL MY LOVEJackie Wilson, Brunswick 9. LONELY LITTLE ROBIN Browns, RCA Victor 10. A WOMAN, A LOVER, A FRIEND
-Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 11. THERE'S A STAR-SPANGLED BANNER WAVING SOMEWHERE NO. 2 (1960) (THE BALLAD OF FRANCIS G. POWERS)
- Betty Johnson and the Johnson Family, Coed 12. THE STORY OF A BROKEN HEART Johnny Cash, Sun 13. SHE'S JUST A WHOLE LOT LIKE YOU......
- Hank Thompson & Brazos Valley Boys, Capitol
- 14. TWIST Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 15. I'LL FLY AWAY Lonnie Sattin, Warner Bros.

HOT 100: A TO Z

A Rockin' Good Way 10 Aig't Gonna Be That Way 74 Alley-Oop (Dante and the Rad Man Blunder Banjo Boy 58
Because They're Young 4
Born to Be Loved 94 Burning Bridges 7
 Cathy's Clown
 \$

 Clap Your Hands
 49

 Cherry Pie
 57

 Cradle of Love
 73
 Ding-A-Ling 32
Doggin' Around 55
Don't Come Knockin' 90
Down Yonder 48 Down Yonder 48
Do You Mind 93
Dutchman's Gold 70 Everybody's Somebody's Fool .. 1 Exclusively Yours 87

Good Timin' 17 Greenfields 45

I'm Sorry I'm Walkin' the Floor Over is a Bluebird Blue 50
Is There Any Chance 76
Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow
Polka Dot Bikini 59

 Jealous of You
 23

 Johnny Freedom
 82

 Josephine
 33

 Jump Over
 77
 Lonely Weekends 47
Lonely Winds 54
Look for a Star (Hawley) 37
Look for a Star (Miles) 35
Look for a Star (Mills) 62
Look for a Star (Vaughn) 56
Love You So 24

Question 80

Runaround 25 Second Honeymoon 96
Sink the Bismarck 72
Sixteen Reasons 40
Something Happened 41
Spring Rain 63
Stairway to Heaven 97
Sticks and Stones 86
Stuck on You 39
Swinging School 21
Tell Laura That I Love Her 22

Waving Somewhere, No. 2 (The Ballad of Francis G. Powers) 81
This Bitter Earth 75
Too Young to Go Steady 98
Train of Love 38
Trouble in Paradise 68

REVIEWS OF

THIS WEEK'S SINGLES



Strongest sales potential of all records reviewed this week.

In order to speed reviews of single records, The Billboard requests that ALL singles be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. However, albums should be sent to P. O. Box 292, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

_ Pop ___

GUY MITCHELL



MY SHOES KEEP WALKIN' BACK TO YOU (Copar, BMI) (2:54) — SILVER MOON UPON THE GOLDEN SANDS (Joy, ASCAP) (1:53) - The chanter bids for another hit with a previous country smash, this time a tune that made it big for Ray Price. Mitchell's in stylish form here and the side can go. Flip, a bright rhythm outing, also has a fine chance. Columbia 41725

CHARLIE RICH



GONNA BE WAITING (Hi Lo, BMI) (2:20) — SCHOOL DAYS (Mills-Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:30) — The smart-sounding rockabilly with strong Memphis roots has a good swingin', revival type outing here which can easily follow up the hit status of "Lonely Weekends." Flip is the oldie ballad sung over rock backing. This can Phillips 3560

SKIP AND FLIP



HULLY GULLY CHA CHA CHA (Trinity, BMI) (2:34) —TEENAGE HONEYMOON (Maverick, BMI) (2:34) — The sharp duo can score again, following "Cherry Pie," with this coupling. On top is a teen ballad sung with feeling, while the flip is a sock, rockin' cha cha version of the Hully Gully. Either side can go here.

Brent 7013

THE VISCOUNTS



NIGHT TRAIN (Frederick, BMI) (1:58) - SUMMER-TIME (Gershwin, ASCAP) (2:31) - A mighty sharp outing. The raucous and growling instrumental group turn out the r.&b. standard in a pounding arrangement. Flip is a sensuous go with a lot of feeling on the Gershwin standard. Either can step up. Madison 133

(Continued on page 37)



The following records have been picked for outstand-Ing merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve

- Pop Disk Jockey Programming -

ARCHIE BLEYER ORK AND CHORUS

MUSTAFA (Ivan Mogul, ASCAP) (2:42) — JIMMIE'S BLUES (Harvard, BMI) (2:31) - Here's an effective two-sided programming platter for jocks. "Mustafa" is a bright, folkish instrumental, featuring a Near East exotic sound, via the Musickyoun. Flip spotlights pleasant non-lyric chorus on a pretty bluesy, instrumental Cadence 1383

LES BLUE ANGELS

BLUES DE PARIS (Zodiac, BMI) (2:08) — PETITE CHERIE (Zodiac, BMI) (2:23) — Both sides feature tasteful instrumental themes with solid programming possibilities. "Blues De Paris" — on the style of "Petite Fleur" — is a smartly arranged item, highlighted by sub-toned clarinet solo work, augmented by also sax solo stint. Flip has an interesting Creole sound with effective clarinet and barroom-type piano. Palette 5054

LES DJINNS SINGERS

LE JOUR OU LA PLUIE VIENDRA (Breton, BMI) (2:53) -IL FAIT DES BONDS (Breton, BMI) (2:53)—Both sides are from a recent LP featuring the singers, a group of French teen-aged girls. The young thrushes are fresh and appealing in style as they singin French-on two melodic tunes. "Le Jour Ou La Pluie Viendra." of course, is the familiar "The Day the Rains Cams." Strong deejay ABC-Paramount 10126

UMBERTO BINDI

OUR CONCERTO (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:24) - The rich legit voice of Bindi - singing in Italian - is spotlighted on "Our Concerto," a side which has already culled action overseas. Flip -also warbled in Italian-is a pretty ballad, "Let Me Dream" (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:42). Jamie 1159

_ Pop Talent _

DICK DALE

ST. LOUIS BLUES (W. C. Handy, ASCAP) (2:18) — JESSIE PEARL (Monsour, BMI) (2:12) - Dale sings out with exuberance and sock emotional impact on both sides. "St. Louis Blues" features a fem chorus on backing and an effective r.&r. ork treatment. Flip is a hard-driving rockabilly item. A promising r.&r. talent.

Del-Tone 501

"SURELY I LOVE YOU"

ROSCOE GORDON



"I KNOW

the SPANIELS



350

"NO SHOES" JOHN LEE HOOKER



1449 S. Michigan

(Phone: WE 9-3970)

Chicago 5, Illinois

BUSTING OUT ALL OVER!

I'VE BEEN . LOVED BEFORE

SHIRLEY & LEE

Warwick #535

Climbing the Charts MR. LONELY by THE VIDELS JDS #5004

Never Better . . . Never Greater SUNNY GALE CHURCH BELLS MAY RING and MY FOOLISH HEART WARWICK M-540

DISTRIBUTED United Telefilm Records, Inc. WHITED TELEFILW LTD. MORTY CRAFT, PRESIDENT . 701 SEVENTH AVENUE . NEW YORK 36 . JUDSON 6 1050

R&B DEALERS and OPS:

BUY

from the most complete stock of R&B, JAZZ,

SPIRITUALS . . . also pops, etc.

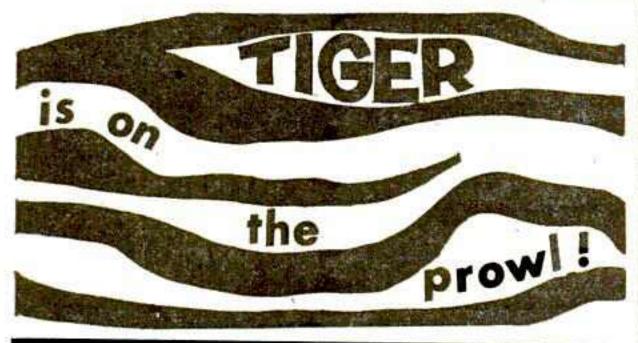
All Stereo and Mono LP's at Rea, Dealer Whise

All 45's . . . 65¢

Orders Shipped Same Day. 1-Day Delivery to 20 States



AMERICA'S ONLY R & B ONE-STOP 836 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, III. Phone: BU 8-0660



DAVID GATES says:

"I'M THE HAPPIEST MAN

MALA #418

MALA RECORDS

45's-65¢

1650 Broadway

New York, N. Y.

\$2.47-\$3.10-\$3.71 1812 WEST CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS (HUmboldt 6-5204)
6920 S. HALSTED, CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS (RAdcliffe 3-3144)

SINGER ONE STOP

Free Strips

THE ORIGINAL VERSION!!

'HONEST I DO'

By the Innocents

#105

INDIGO RECORDS 3330 Barham Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. HO 2-7821



Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

DE 6-5151

Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S.

Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music jobber level.

	This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
	1. PAPER ROSES (Pambill)	. 1	6
1	2. MR. LUCKY (Southgale)	. 4	11
1	3. CATHY'S CLOWN (Acuff-Rose)	. 3	5
J	4. HE'LL HAVE TO GO (Central Songs)	. 2	19
Ĥ	5. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE (Witmark)	. 6	21
1	6. GREENFIELDS (Montclare)		15
ı	7. THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER (Shapiro-Bernstein)	. 5	10
ı	8. BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG (Columbia)		3
ı	9. STUCK ON YOU (Glady's)		7
1	10. MISTY (Octave)		9
	11. NIGHT (Pearl)		8
7	12. DO-RE-MI (Williamson)	-	100
1	13. CLIMB EV'RY MOUNTAIN (Williamson)		
1	14. GOOD TIMIN' (Sequence)		
	15. HE'LL HAVE TO STAY (Central Songs)		5

GRASS ROOTS SPROUTS BLOOM ON POP CHARTS

Continued from page 1

Records hired veteran western star | Stay" (No. 30), also sliced by the Bob Wills to head up its new c.&w. department. Top Rank inked ex-Decca c.&w. topper Paul Cohennow headquartering in Nashvilleto supervise a new c.&w. line.

Herman Lubinsky, Savoy Records' prexy, is putting considerable stress on c.&w. today, and is cur-rently climbing up "The Hot 100" with Red River Dave's "There's a Star - Spangled Banner Waving Somewhere, No. 2." Challenge Records is also stepping up its c.&w. output.

The majors - RCA Victor, Columbia, Capitol and Decca - are currently reaping a considerable share of their singles sales from country and western or c.&w.oriented disks.

Victor, for example, has seven disks on the "Hot 100" chart this week and two on "Bubbling." With the exception of the Neil Sedaka disk, all of them are by c.&w. or c.&w.-oriented artists and five of them were cut by Chet Atkins in Nashville. The c.&w.oriented include Hank Locklin (No. 16), Ray Peterson, Jim Reeves, Hank Snow, the Browns, and of course, Elvis Preslev.

Decca, which has always retained a strong hold in the c.&w. field, is currently riding high on the "Hot 100" with both sides of the new Brenda Lee disk - No. 3 and No. 6-(see separate story) and Carl Dobkins Jr., another country-based artist.

Capitol has Hank Thompson and the Brazos Valley Boys with "She's a Whole Lot Like You," on the "Bubbling Chart," and, of course, Jeanne Black's "He'll Have to

ARMADA AND CAMEO SUE PLATTA-PAK

· Continued from page I

legedly sold the counterfeit product.

ARMADA prexy Art Talmadge, meanwhile, reports that he has instructed Blanc, Steinberg, Balder & Steinbrook to offer its legal services to Verve Records and its attorneys, in line with ARMADA's intent to wage war on disk bootleggers by instigating criminal and civil action wherever violations appear. Verve has been having trouble with counterfeiters in the San Francisco area.

label's c.&w. a.&r. man, Ken Nelson. Columbia is represented by Johnny Horton, Marty Robbins, and several Johnny Cash sides.

Continued from page 1

Presley, Mario Lanza and Woody Woodbury.

As usual sound track sets and original Broadway casters jumped into both the stereo and monaural charts during the January - June 1960 period. The "Ben Hur" track made it on both charts, as did the "Fiorello" L P. "Can Can" hit the monaural chart, and the stereo version of "Sound of Music" made it, too, a few months later than the monaural version which hit last

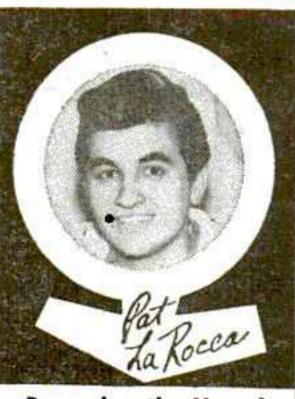
Many new talents came up with hits, some on their initial outing on LP. These included comics Jonathan Winters, Bob Newhart, and Woody Woodbury. Pete Fountain came thru in fine style after leaving Lawrence Welk, with two hit albums. The Brothers Four broke on LP the same way they came up with the number one single hit "Greenfields," on their first waxing.

Of the new albums there was only one hit LP based on TVtheme music, the Henry Mancini "Mr. Lucky" album. Jim Reeves, from the country music field, and Ray Charles, from the rhythm and blues field, both had hit pop albums, as did Morton Gould with the Tchaikovsky "1812 Overture" and the Mormon Tabernacle Choir with a religious album, "The Lord's Prayer."

Cosnat Extends Holiday Buy Plan

NEW YORK - Cosnat Record Distributing Corporation, thru its general manager, Elliott Blaine, has announced that its "Holiday at the Concord" LP package purchasing plan has been extended to July 30.

According to Blaine, dealer reaction has been such that many of them want to increase their purchases of LP packages so that their families and friends may be able to join them for the all-expense holiday at the Concord Hotel October 2 to 4.



Remember the Name I "MY HEART BELONGS TO ONLY YOU" "CATHY"

RELEASED THROUGH ... ALLIED RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO. JAN ELL RECORDS 387 Richmond Avenue

San Jose, California

Big Down South! TONIGHT?"

LILLIAN OFFITT Chief 7012 New Sleeper!

"MR. CHARLIE" "MY LOVE IS YOUR LOVE" MAGIC SAM





Coming Soon -NEW SINGER BOB CROSS **NEW SONG** Proven tops on coast-to-coast juke box surveys without air plugs.

NO PAYOLA NO SPLITOLA

Copyrighted material

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S SINGLES



Strongest sales potential of all records reviewed this week.

Continued from page 35

CLYDE McPHATTER



TA TA (Olimac, BMI) (2:10) — I AIN'T GIVIN' UP NOTHIN' (Eden, BMI) (2:25) - A terrific debut for the chanter on his new label. The top side has the wonderful, old-time McPhatter feeling in the rockin' vein. Ditto the flip, a cute tune by Clyde Otis and Brook Benton. Mercury 71660 Watch both, they can go all the way.

TEDDY REDELL



I WANT TO HOLD YOU (Jec, BMI) (2:14) — PIPE-LINER (Lonat, BMI) (2:30) - Backed by a solid, swinging combo, the new artist bows with a potent pairing. On top is a wild effort that really travels. Flip is a smart country blues effort that also can move.

DON GIBSON



A LEGEND IN MY TIME (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:22) -FAR, FAR AWAY (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:09) — The highly talented Nashville cat has two efforts that can easily catch on quickly. Top side is a slow, philosophical ballad, where he's backed by a nice chorus and piano piece of material here and they sing it with sound. Flip is stylish and on the upbeat side. Watch a lot of spirit over a swinging backing. RCA Victor 7762

THE PLATTERS



RED SAILS IN THE SUNSET (Shaprio-Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:25) — SAD RIVER (A.M,C., ASCAP) (2:34) -Lead warbler Tony Williams - who has since left the group to become a single - chants with expressive showmanship on the great standard, "Red Sails in the Sunset," and the flip, a moving ballad. Both sides bear watching. Mercury 71656

LITTLE ANTHONY



I'M TAKING A VACATION FROM LOVE (Nancoz-Realgone, BMI) (2:02) — ONLY SYMPATHY (Sark-Realgone, BMI) (2:16) — The chanter is in his usual sock vocal form on both sides. "I'm Taking a Vacation BMI) (2:10) From Love" is a medium rocker with a good seasonal lyric theme. Flip is a pleasant balled outing. Solid commercial chorus backing by the Imperials on both tunes. JIMMY McCRACKLIN End 1074

****. VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

THE FIREBALLS

*** Vaquero - TOP RANK 2054 - *** Polonaise - KING 5362 - This big one. (Dundee, BMI) (1:59)

*** Chief Whoppin-Koff - Another catchy instrumental by the group that could also be a loot-catcher on the boxes. (Dundee, BMI) (1:56)

KEN KAREN

*** Broken Dreams - STRAND BUDDY LOWE 25017 - Karen chants a tale of heartbreak. ★★★ A Teenager Feels It Too - IM-It starts with a big flourish and then moves | PERIAL 5680 - Strong teen-age hunk of into the rocker groove. Artist sings with material receives a tender reading from the have a pleasant rural harmony sound not verve. Can catch play. (Pompadour, BMI) chanter and it has a chance. There are unlike that of the Everlys. Nice easy-going

*** You're the Only One I Love -A slow and pulsing rockaballad. Side has a good arrangement and a vocal stint to match. This, too, can move if exposed. (Locket, BMI) (2:34)

THE FIESTAS

*** Dollar Bill - OLD TOWN 1080 *** Nobody Knows and Nobody Cares high-voiced cat. A whole lot of shout- sung smartly here by the chanter over ing going on here and the backing is just as first-rate support by the fiddles. This could good as the vocal work. Watch this. (Des- grab coins. (Tek) (2:25) try, BMI)

*** It Don't Make Sense - Another shouter blues, this time much in the gospel tradition, with a lead belting it out and answered by the rest of the group. Excitement here. (Jon-Ware, BMI)

THE FRANTICS

A frantic record by the Frantics with whip merit and could happen. (Metric, BMI) ard. This is a rocking version; but very eracks and many other sounds. Side has a (2:23) sound and chance. (Cornerstone, BMI) (1:45)

*** Delilah - Persuasive ditty is very interesting arrangement. A good disk played smartly here by the group. Side has that has a chance for some coins. (Metric, DICK LEE a warm quality. (Famous, ASCAP) (2:20) BMI) (2:25)

EARL BOSTIC

A wild, rhythmic and melodic side by the Chopin theme once appeared in the pop Fireballs that has a chance to break as a world as "Till the End of Time." Now it's done as a vehicle for the rhythmic Bostic horn interpretation. Good side for the boxes and deejays. (P.D.) (2:49)

> ** Tuxedo Junction - The old Glenn Miller favorite is right up Bostic's alley as a showcase for his growling horn. A solid dancing side for the boxes. (Lewis, ASCAP)

other records on the tune, but this one has possibilities if the tune happens. (Desert Palms, BMI) (1:55)

** It Happened to Me - Buddy Lowe sells this waxing with a lot of r.&b. feeling and the backing is in the shouting vein, too. (Travis, BMI) (2:20)

PHIL PHILLIPS

-A classy blues with a standout lead by a -MERCURY 71657-A listenable ballad is

** Come Back My Darling - Phil Phillips handles this semi-weeper with much feeling over listenable backing. Good wax. (Tek) (2:20)

BUD AND TRAVIS

*** Carmen Carmella - LIBERTY 55259 - The boys turn in a mighty strong reading here of a fine piece of material that *** The Whip - DOLTON 647 - has a spoken introduction. Side has much

> *** Come to the Dance - The boys handle this Latinish ditty with verve over a

ROD BERNARD

*** Dance, Fool, Dance - MERCURY 71654 - A tasteful rocker. A restrained chick chorus is effective behind the vocal. (Big Bopper, BMI) (2:24)

*** Two Young Fools in Love - A pretty tune, in slow tempo, marked by a calypso figure. Lyric has a touch of country flavor. Watch it. (Big Bopper-HiLo, BMI) (2:03)

HAWKSHAW HAWKINS

*** Your Conscience - COLUMBIA THE KITTENS 41714 - Pleasant warbling by Hawkins *** Itsy Bitsy Teenle Weenle Yellow ** Let's Go Wild-Swingy little effort BMI) (2:29)

** Put a Nickel in the Juke Box -Plaintive reading by Hawkins on an effective country lament with good lyrics. (Golden West, BMI) (2:20)

DOUG WARREN AND THE RAYS *** If the World Don't End Tomor-

row (I'm Comin' After You) - IMAGE 1011 - Feelingful reading by Warren and group on effective r.&r. ditty with country flavor. (Tree, BMI) (2:04)

*** Around Midnight - Exuberant rockabilly ditty is chanted with verve by Warren and goup. (Conmar-Fame, BMI) (1:53)

THE EMBERS

*** Couldn't Wait Any Longer -DOT 16101 - The Embers have a good Watch it. (Ludlow, BMI) (2:30)

*** Wait for Me - Listenable ballad is sung with feeling by the boys over simple ** Joey's Theme - The pretty melody public, BMI) (2:20)

OCIE SMITH

*** Well I'm Dancin'-BIGTOP 3039 -A blues done with style. This is applie- (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:28) able to the vocal, and to the bright arrangement. Latter is jazz-oriented with Kansas | ** 4,000 Miles Away-Listenable ballad City figures and bright brass. (Quintet, BMI) (2:29)

** You Are My Sunshine - The Jimmie Davis tune gets an uncommon arrangement. As the vocal progresses, the instrumental arrangement continues to build excitement. (Peer Int'l, BMI) (2:13)

on country-flavored weeper with rock and Polkadot Bikini - ALPINE 64 - The is given a good go by the chanter and roll-styled backing. Solid appeal. (Cherie, fem group has a distinctive teen-age sound could get some coins on the boxes. Watch on the novelty. Switch here is that a boy's it. (Don Bennett, BMI) (1:58) voice comes in at the breaks instead of the fem. This can catch spins. Pincus ASCAP) (2:11)

> song idea, in which the chicks ask him to bluesy theme is wrapped up in effective come out from behind his shades. Flip will instrumental treatment with solid sax solo get more attention, (January, BMI) (2:03) work. Nice jockey side. (Bamboo, BMI)

THE FORTUNES

*** Look at Me, Look at You -ARGO 5364 - A double-time instrumental arrangement behind the chanters lends a lot of excitement on this ballad. Plenty of rhythm. (Arc. BMI) (2:05)

*** Congratulations - A rockaballad. Lead singer gives it the real tender touch. (Arc, BMI) (2:30)

RAY ELLIS & HIS ORK

*** Lonely Room - M-G-M 12926 -Instrumental with tasteful horns and strings. Tempo is relaxed. Deejnys looking for engaging instrumentals have it here. (United Artists, ASCAP) (2:13)

support. Flip appears more potent. (Re- gets a beautiful instrumental reading. Full of mood. (Cherie, BM1) (2:09)

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

THE STROLLS

-SKY-ROCKET 106-King Curtis' sock sax solo work highlights this catchy instru- ** I Never Knew (Till Now)-Same mental treatment of a teen-appeal-type comment. (St. George, ASCAP) (2:34) rhythm ditty. Dual market item. (Skyrocket,

*** Here Today and Gone Tomorrow-HI 2023-Personable vocal interpretation of a catchy rhythm ditty. Dual market sides. (Jec. BMI) (1:55)

*** Things I Mean to Say-Emotionpacked chanting by McCracklin on a moving r.&r. ballad. (Jec, BMI) (2:07)

HERB & BETTY WARNER

*** Dilly Dover-A pretty harmony duet by the Warners. Tune is a folk-based idea with a touch of tango rhythm. Worth a listen. (Mutual, ASCAP) (2:39)

*** Mollie Pitcher-Another historical episode is set to the now-familiar marching rhythm. The duo handle it in fitting patriotic style. Spins possible here. (Minstrel-Josie, ASCAP) (2:27)

THE ECHOES

*** Loving and Losing - COLUMBIA 41709-A weepy country ballad. The boys listening (Golden West Melodies, (BMI)

** Ecstasy-There's a Latin tinge to this relaxed ballad. Boys again hand it a nice harmony reading in front of guitar support. (Golden West Melodies, BMI) (2:32)

BILLY ONTRA'S BAND *** California Freight (Parts I & II)-MAGNIFICENT 104-A nice, lazy Kansas City rythym instrumental. Both sides feature good alto sax, guitar and piano work. Two danceable sides that are both juke programming. (Don Carlos, BMI) (1:55)

*** Jig Saw-COVER 604-Blues instrumental with a sharply-accented rhythm figure. Guitars lend a funky quality. (Quilted, BMI) (1:57)

*** Pagan Rock (Pagan Love Song) -Interesting instrumental based on the standtasteful, with guitars featured. (Robbins, ASCAP) (2:11)

*** Madisonville, U. S. A. (Parts 1 & II) Lee. (Comet, ASCAP) (2:34)

RON MARSHALL

*** I Know This Place-SWAN 40561-Moving vocal rendition by Marshall on inspirational-type item. (Republic, BMI)

*** Please Don't Say Goodbye-Celestialstyled fem chorus is heard on backing, while Marshall warbles richly on a dramatic ballad. (World, ASCAP) (2:11)

FIFI BARTON

*** But Not for Me-ACE 590-Tasteful thrushing stint on the smart Gershwin standard. Nice jockey side. (Harms, ASCAP)

(Robbins, ASCAP) (2:10)

HUGH T. AND JOHNNY

** Shirley, Shirley-ASTRA 103-Wist- THE CREW CUTS

** Little In Love - Same comment. (Stairway, BMI) (2:15)

CHANCELLOR LITTLE BAND AND CHORUS

** Mattinata (Early Morning) - CHAN-CELLOR 1053 - Charming lullaby-styled theme is handed gentle ork and non-lyric vocal treatment by young chorus. (Debmar, ASCAP) (2:00)

** Happy Birthday-Kid chorus chants brightly on bouncy little ditty with festive ork backing. (Rambed, BMI) (2:03)

TED HARRIS

** God Must Have My Fortune Laid Away-COLUMBIA 41713-A deeply philosophical ballad. Harris hands it a dramatic reading and the backing vocal group moves in nicely. A side worth watching. (Silver Star, BMI) (2:50)

** Blues of the Heart-A modified rocker arrangement backs Harris on this good vocal stint. The artist has a good country-based sound. Spinnable side. (Sfiver Star, BMI) (2:53)

SCOTT ENGLISH

** The White Cliffs of Dover-DOT 16099-Here's another version of the stand-*** Now - FELSTED 372 - Romantic and which has been waxed a lot recently.

This waxing is done with lush backing, and the singer handles it with siyle.

is sold with much heart by the lad, helped by simple ork and chorus support. Two strong sides. (Sultan, ASCAP) (2:10)

ALVIE SELF

*** Nancy-DON RAY 5960-Alvie Self handles this attractive ballad smartly over good backing by the chorus with a guitar figure prominent. (Don Bennett, BMI) (2:20)

FOUR STARS

** Dark, Dark Sunglasses - A cute ** Blue Dawn - ERA 3021 - Sulity

*** The Frog-Jaunty whistling marks this bouncy instrumental ditty. Also spinnable. (Bamboo, BMI) (2:20)

BILLY WARD

** The World Is Wating for the Sunrise - ABC - PARAMOUNT 10128 - A dramatic reading of the standard, with big instrumentation and chorus. The side can get attention, (Chappell, ASCAP) (2:17)

** You're Mine - The Dominoes group is paced by a new lead who has a good, classy style. The arrangement smacks strongly of Lloyd Price with the use of the chorus. (Billy Ward, BMI) (2:29)

THE ORIGINALS

*** Wishing Star-ORIGINAL SOUND 10 - Smart hunk of rhythmic material receives a strong reading from the group over fiddle backing. Good side. (Drive-In, BMI) (2:12)

** Let Me Hear You Say Yeah -A mighty funky hunk of blues material receives a gutty rendition from the group over wild chanting in the back. Tony ballad is sung with sincerity and heart by Allen handles the vocal. (Drive-In, BMI)

GEORGE HAMILTON IV

** Loveliness All Around Me - ABC-PARAMOUNT 10125 - Hamilton offers a strongly country-slanted ballad. He handles it with appeal against a chorus and simple, guitar backing. (Tree, BMI) (2:08)

** Before This Day Ends - A countrytinged tune is well handled by the artist in his first outing in a spell. Spinnable material. (Moss-Rose, BMI) (2:35)

ELROY HOLMES AND HIS ORK

** Inn for Trouble - M-G-M 12914 -A snappy instrumental effort with whistling against a rickey-tick piano. It's the theme from the pic of the same name. Gang sing group moves up later on the side. Side can catch spins. (Peter Maurice, ASCAP)

** Don't Get Around Much Anymore- ** Mickey's Tune - A zippy, Crazy Another stylish vocal treatment on the Otto type effort with the rickey-tick bargreat Ellington oldie. Also good deejay side. room piano again spotlighted. Chorus is heard to advantage in a la-la-la role. (Peter Maurice, ASCAP) (1:52)

ful duo vocalizing on folk-flavored theme ** Aura Lee - RCA VICTOR 7759 with teen-styled lyrics. (Stairway, BMI) The boys turn in a pleasant version of the traditional melody. Nice rippling backing by a guitar. (P.D.) (2:22)

> *** Going to Church on Sunday - A slow and pretty melody about hand-holding in church Spins possible. (January, BMI)

BILLY FURY

*** Colette - LONDON 1925 - A rhythmic rocker is sold with spirit by the singer here. He is aided by a vocal group. (Peter Maurice, ASCAP) (1:50)

** Baby How I Cried - The chamer sells this funky rocker with feeling over interesting blues support. Good wax. (Southern, ASCAP) (2:45)

EILEEN RODGERS

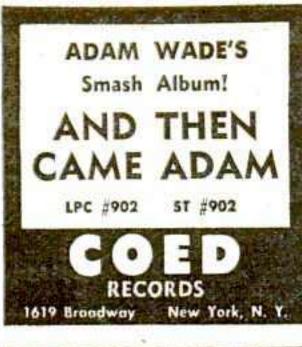
** The Phone Call-COLUMBIA 41715 -A weepy ballad is given a heart-rending rendition by Miss Rodgers. It's a sad tale. (Van-Jak, ASCAP) (2:35)

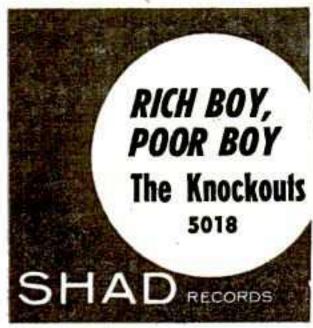
** You Better Decide-The gal belts out the rhythm tune in okay form. Side features a chorus (Herb Reis, BMI) (2:17)

BILL NORVAS

*** You Did Me Wrong-ERA 3020-"Frankie and Johnny"-styled blues is sung pleasantly by Norvas. Backing is by guitar, bass and drum-all played by Val Grand. (E. H. Morris, ASCAP) (2:50)

(Continued on page 39)

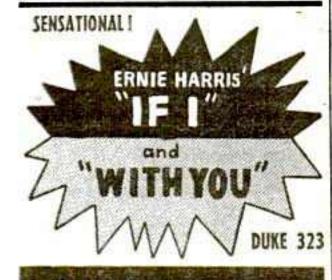




'CAT NIP' DAVE 'BABY' CORTEZ **CLOCK #1024 CLOCK RECORDS**

1619 Broadway

N. Y. C.



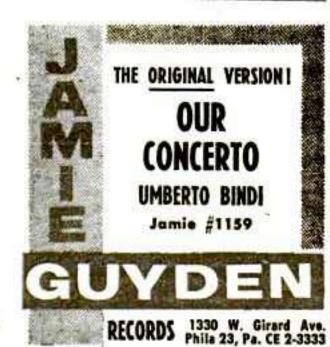
DUKE RECORDS 2809 Erastus St. Houston 26, Texas



Art Harris At 3 Pianos FROM DAWN TO DREAMING

PLP-2007 IT'S NEW! IT'S DIFFERENT! IT'S BEAUTIFUL!

PANORAMA RECORDS, INC. 250 W. 57 St. New York



Record Processing & Pressing We process quantities of 25 and up from your tape or master. "Superior Workmanship with the Personal Touch."

SIDNEY J. WAKEFIELD 17032 N. Black Canyon Hiway, Phoenix, Ariz. field, Neb., July 10; Columbus, Neb., July 15; Newman Grove,

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

The Virginia Folk Music Association, Inc., voted at a recent meeting to launch its own publishing and recording firm, according to Henry Fulcher, publicity director for the organization. The label will be known as VFMA. The association plans to hold its annual festival in Crewe, Va., September 11. Purpose of the organization is to "promote and preserve country music," Fulcher says. . . . Harry Fenster postals that the song he wrote in collaboration with Paul Insetta, "It's All Over But the Crying," has been waxed for the Hanover label by the Capri Sisters. . . . Pappy Anderson returned to Colorado Springs, Colo., last week from a jaunt to Alaska.

Mel Reeder is the producer of the country music show presented each Sunday at Pine Hedge Ranch Park, Franklin, Pa., with such regulars as Charlie McVae and Lonnie Weldon and the Lone Pine Boys, Mickey Rubin and Skeets Martin, Mabelene Baker, Cowboy Howard Vokes and the Youngblood Sisters plus a weekly guest star. . . . Hank King and the Country Squires, comprising Dick Vernon on steel; Bill Mazza, drums; Bill Electric, fiddle, and King, lead guitar and vocals, are the Fourth of July feature at Memorial Park, Pittsburgh. From there they hop to Cleveland for an appearance on 'the Dennison Theater "Jamboree" show with Rudy Thacker and the Stringbusters.

Wanda Jackson, following a string of club dates in California and Las Vegas, headed east last Wednesday (29) for park and fair bookings in Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maryland and New Jersey set by Harry Cooke, of the Cooke & Rose office. Wanda plays a return at the Flame Room, Minneapolis, August 24-27, and September 7-8 is set at the Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, with a Jim Denny package. . . Hank Thompson and His Brazos Valley Boys are in Stephenville, Newfoundland, for a series of 16 dates at Harmon Air Force Base. They return to the States July 13 to launch a string of one-nighters winding up in Oklahoma City July 30. On August 3 Hank and his lads begin on fair and rodeo bookings that will carry them thru October 1.

Officers and directors of the Country Music Association will hold their next quarterly meeting in Toronto August 18-19. Harold Moon is handling arrangements for the two-day session, and Bob Pampe, of Columbia Records of Canada, will entertain the visitors on the night of the 18th. . . . Deejays may obtain sample copies of the new Tune Records release by Buddy and Kay Bain, "It's Great to Be in Love" b/w "If You Don't Feel the Spirit," by writing to them at Station WCMA, Corinth, Miss.

Bobby Williamson has taken over the production on "Fort Worth Country Style," Fort Worth, which Bobby claims is the only country music show in the area. Show's round-up of regulars includes Jimmy and Johnny, the Rangers Quartet, Neal Jones, Ralph Sanford, Ronny McCoy, Hank Hart, Joe Paul Nichols, the Braga Sisters, Joe Poovey and Tommy Chrone. Lonzo and Oscar appeared as guests on the show June 18. Williamson, formerly on the RCA Victor label, has a TV show starting soon over WBAP-TV, Fort Worth, with radio work set to follow. . . . Jim Hall and His Radio Pals are set for Foster, Neb., July 5; Wake-

Neb., July 22, and West Point, Neb., July 28. The group has a new release coming up soon on the Boney Records label, coupling "Don't Fall and Break Your Pretty Little Neck" and "I Want to Settle Down." Another Boney release coming up soon spots Dusty Wil-liams and His Stringbusters on "I'm Putting All My Heartaches in a Basket" b/w "A Penny for Your Thoughts."

Guitarist Loyle Lee is working

Pamper Music, Inc., 119 Two-Mile Pike, Goodlettsville, Tenn., invites jockeys to write in for sample copies of "Gotta Get Your From That Crowd," by Skeets McDonald, and "There Goes My Love," by Jamie Horton. . . "We are still accepting free records and will continue to plug them as we see fit," writes Ted Daigle, of CJLX, Fort William, Ont. The station serves the twin cities of Fort William and Port Arthur, with a combined population of 100,000. C.&w. disks are not confined entirely to country programming, Daigle says. As many as five or six an hour are spotted on the station's pop shows, he reports. Ted also requests voice tracts from c.&w. artists. . . . Jack Reno, deejay at KTCN, Berryville, Ark., has a new release on Eureka Records. Tunes are "The Moon Won't Tell," penned by Charlie Gore, and "Wonder Drug," written by Bob Kocur. Samples are available by writing to Eureka

Wayne Raney, who has built himself an enviable reputation with his platter spinning and selling on WCKY, Cincinnati, reports that the gospel tune, "Where Will I Shelter My Sheep," has hit the No. 1 spot on his "WCKY Jamboree," based on written requests and longdistant phone calls. The song was first recorded by Jimmie Williams on the MG-M label several years ago but, according to Raney, it never really took off until recorded by the Acorn Sisters (Goldie, Rosemary and Evelyn) for Starday. "Where Will I Shelter My Sheep" was penned by Joe Grieshop and Irene Stier. . . . Off the air since last December due to illness, Earl Davis has resumed with his Razorback Round-Up" on KTHS, Little Rock, Ark. Program is heard from 11:30 a.m. to 1 p.m., Monday thru Friday.

"We are going all out to promote country music in our area and we would appreciate your aid in getting the artists to keep us supplied with records," typewrites Robert L. Eames, promotion manager at WMFT, Terre Haute, Ind. "We have 'The Harry Weger Show,' live, Monday thru Saturday, 12:15-12:30 p.m.," continues Eames. "From 12:30-12:55 p.m., Harry presents 'Country Music Festival,' and Sundays, 7:30-8 a.m., he has 'Sunday in the Country,' a program of hymns by c.&w. artists. We have been pushing country music for the last four months and the reception accorded it has been most gratifying." Eames has booked Weger for the Fourth of July Celebration at Brazil, Ind. Appearing with him there will be Bill Dudley, who has recorded "Please, Mr. Conductor." Weger has also been set for the Miner's Picnic in Terre Haute August 5.

Billboard

FOR WEEK ENDING JULY 10 TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.

1 1 PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING, Hank Locklin, RCA Victor 7692...... 18 3 4 5 ABOYE AND BEYOND, Buck Owens, Capitol 4337......18 <u>⑤</u> 8 8 9 LEFT TO RIGHT, Kitty Wells, Decca 31065......12 11 14 - EACH MOMENT (SPENT WITH YOU), Ernest Ashworth, Decca 31085..... 5 (10) 12 26 18 THAT'S MY KIND OF LOVE, Marion Worth, Guyden 2033...... 7 16 - SOFTLY AND TENDERLY (I'LL HOLD YOU IN MY ARMS), (13) 14 23 - A LOVELY WORK OF ART, Jimmy Newman, M-G-M 12894...... 3

29 19 22 KEY'S IN THE MAILBOX, Freddie Hart, Columbia 41597...... 9 Records, Box 427, Berryville. 20 25 24 TOO MUCH TO LOSE, Carl Belew, Decca 31086..... 27 29 17 JOHNNY MY LOVE, Wilma Lee and Stoney Cooper, Hickory 1118...... 6 24 12 11 IS IT WRONG (FOR LOYING YOU), Webb Pierce, Decca 31058....... 7 - - LITTLE ANGEL (COME ROCK ME TO SLEEP), Ted Self, Plaid 115...... 1 18 16 15 BABY ROCKED HER DOLLY, Frankie Miller, Starday 496...... 7 — — WASTED LOVE, Red Herring, Country Jubilee..... - - LOVE HAS MADE YOU BEAUTIFUL, Merle Kilgore, Starday 497...... 1



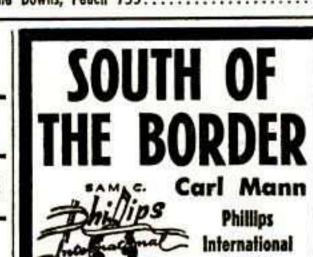
HICKORY 1118 THE ORIGINAL

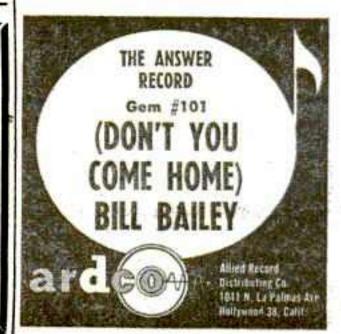
'HONEST I DO'

VERSION!!

By the Innocents #105

INDIGO RECORDS 3330 Barham Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. HO 2-7821





Copyrighted material_

#3555

639 Madison

Memphis, Tenn.

Billboard 111183113

WEEKS TW0

FOR WEEK ENDING JULY 10

TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.

1 1 6 A ROCKIN' GOOD WAY, Dinah Washington-Brook Benton, Mercury 71629. 7 6 10 17 THERE'S SOMETHING ON YOUR MIND, Bobby Marcham, Fire 1022..... 4 3 5 18 ALLEY-OOP, Hollywood Argyles, Lute 5905.....

4 2 8 EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL, Connie Francis, M-G-M 12899...... 6 9 11 12 LONELY WINDS, Drifters, Atlantic 2062.....

14 14 13 FINGER POPPIN' TIME, Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 5341... 6

15 17 — THIS BITTER EARTH, Dinah Washington, Mercury 71635.....

— — I'M SORRY, Brenda Lee, Decca 31093.....

30 - YOU'VE GOT THE POWER,

James Brown and the Famous Flames, Federal 12370......4 HEARTBREAK (IT'S HURTIN' ME), Jon Thomas, ABC-Paramount 10122.

29 - THAT'S ALL YOU GOTTA DO, Brenda Lee, Decca 31093...... 2

(20)

16 21 - HEARTBREAK (IT'S HURTIN' ME), Little Willie John, King 5356...... 3

(26)

18 12 11 LOVE YOU SO, Rod Holden, Donna 1315................. 8

(29) 21 13 15 GOOD TIMIN', Jimmie Jones, Cub 9076...... 7

Hot Platters!

JIMMY BECK and his orch. ZIL 9004

IT HURTS LATIMORE BROWN

ZIL 9005 NASHBORO Record Co., Inc. Nashville, Tenn.

SPOTLIGHT WINNER! **FATS DOMINO** WALKING TO NEW ORLEANS DON'T COME KNOCKIN' #5675

IMPERIAL RECORDS 6425 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.





Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 37

Norvas on bluesy theme with chorus on backing. (E. H. Morris, ASCAP) (2:08)

DONNA PERCY

*** Someday - WARWICK 555 - Uptempo swing version of the "Vagabond King" oldie with okay vocal by canary. Interesting arrangement, (Famous, ASCAP)

** Till I Waltz Again With You-Pretty piping by the gal on Teresa Brewer's old hit. (Village, BMI) (2:22)

JIMMY FONTANA

*** Romantica — VESUVIUS 1018 — A ballad with a lot of rhythm in the arrangement. Chanter gives a solid reading, with the lyrics in Italian.

** Libero-Recorded in Italy, this has an Italian lyric. A repeating figure marks the arrangement.

GORDON JENKINS

** If She Should Come to You -KAPP 339 - This is a lyric version of the BMI) (2:10)

Pick of the Week! FICKLE LITTLE GIRL THE TEMPTATIONS

Goldisc #3007

GOLDISC RECORDS

1650 Broadway

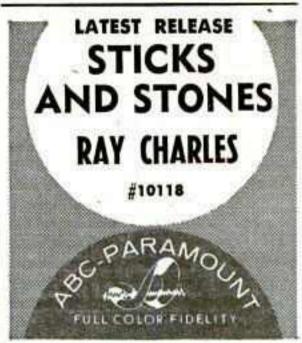
New York, N. Y.

Headin' for a Smash!

CHUBBY CHECKER

Parkway #811

PARKWAY RECORDS 1405 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.



BREAKING BIG!!!

"THE TIP OF MY FINGERS"

Nick Noble

#62213 Coral Records

Annette's latest and greatest! TRAIN OF LOVE



** Midnight Train-Okay chanting by currently popular "La Montana." It's nicely handled with strings against the voices. Figures as soft mood music. (Hollis, BMI)

> ** April Moon-Lovers' Moon - A pretty, gypsyish theme is voiced pleasantly by the string ensemble, followed by a pretty, mixed chorus vocal. (Herb Reis, BMI) (3:04)

JERRY TUTTLE

*** Tweedle-O-Twill - DOT 16093 -Tune with a familiar melody line receives a pleasant rendition from the combo here. Instrumental side could catch some box loot. (Western, ASCAP) (1:56)

** Bop Goes the Weasel - The familiar ditty is handed an up-to-date reading by the Jerry Tuttle group who swing it all the way. Tenor lead growls his way thru the rocker. (Arda, BMI) (2:07)

JOE TEX

*** Grannie Stole the Show - ACE 591 - Novelty, with an infectious beat and a cute lyric. Worth exposure. (Ace,

** Boys Will Be Boys - Tex chants this country-oriented Item with a touch of the rural and a feeling of the church style. A strong rhythm in the arrangement adds to the flavor. (Ace, BMI) (2:26)

* * MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

STUART FOSTER

** Romance Still Lives in Paris - JUBI-LEE 5389 - A soft Parisian-styled ballad has the familiar concertina lead back of Foster's vocal. Listenable side. (Leeds, ASCAP) (3:03)

** Heart of Stone-The ballad receives a listenable, legit-styled chanting job by Foster. (Advanced, ASCAP) (2:56)

SONNY FLAHARTY

** Don't Talk About Love-EPIC 9394-Flaharty works with a fem chorus here to moderate advantage. Artist has an okay sound. Tune is in the medium beat vein. (E.S.V., ASCAP) (2:11)

** Hearthreak Station - Very derivative material here, with a reading to match. Artist might appear to better advantage on a better tune. (Glenway, BMI) (2:00)

SAL MAYO

** Cement Mixer (Put-Ti-Put-Ti) - CO-LUMBIA 41706-The novelty tune by Slim Gallard is revived in fair style by Mayo. Teo Macero ork provides a driving band backing. (American Academy, ASCAP)

** Hey, Ba-Ba-Re-Bop-The jump tune written by Lionel Hampton gets a rockin' and driving rendition by Mayo. Band contributes vocal as well as instrumental support. (Leeds, ASCAP)

HARRY AND JACK

** Through Boy - EKO-PHON 101 - A medium beat country-styled ballad. Lads feature a harmony styling, against twin guitar support. (Don Carlos, BMI) (2:24)

** I Got a Feeling-Another harmony effort in the Everly Brothers country vein. Fair wax in medium tempo. (Don Carlos, BM1) (2:35)

MARKS AUGUSTINE

** Hollywood Blues - MAGNIFICENT 105-A standard blues pattern here, with Augustine chanting about the baby he found at Hollywood and Vine. Okay chanting with thin backing. (Don Carlos, BMI) (2:06)

** Couldn't Get in Me Door - Latin tinged blues sung in adequate fashion by Augustine. (Don Carlos, BMI) (1:55)

ROCCO GRECO

** Why Did You Leave Me?-VARIETY 5727-Feelingful reading by Greco on an emotional ballad. (Stuart Vavrin, BMI)

** Love You-Dramatic Latin-type ditty is wrapped up in romantic vocal. (Stuart Vavrin, BMI) (2:32)

CRAIG DOUGLAS

** Heart of a Teenage Girl - JARO 77030 - Touching ballad is sung with emotion here by the singer over interesting backing. Could get spins. (Progressive, ASCAP) (2:20)

** New Boy - Another listenable rockaballad receives a warm reading. (Robert Mellin, BMI) (2:32)

DICK CONTINO ** Whispering - MERCURY 71647 -

Gimmicked beginning presents a group of people chatting in exotic tones, and the table talk continues when Contino's accordion comes in. Off-beat deejay wax. (Miller-Fisher, ASCAP) (2:43)

(Continued on page 40)

A GREAT NEW SINGLE

DION MP BELMONTS "In The Still Of The Night"

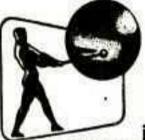
LAURIE 3059 LAURIE RECORDS, INC. NEW YORK CITY

The Big Seller! THE TIFANOS

TIFCO RECORDING CORPORATION TIFTON, GEORGIA PHONE 242

TIFCO 45-822

Top Rank has a 2-sided H-I-T1 I Need You So Has My Love Grown Cold



TED TAYLOR **RA 2048**

TOP RANK

24 W. 57th St. N. Y. C.

PANORAM

THE MOST TALKED ABOUT ALBUM OF THE YEAR

PORTRAIT OF A CITY

EVA NELSON PLP-2006 HORST BUCHHOLZ

PANORAMA RECORDS, INC. 250 W. 57 St.

FIDDLE TUNE RECORDS by BUDDY DURHAM

32 Old-Time Breakdown Fiddle Tunes and Waltzes on Four 45 rpm Ex-tended Play Hi-Fidelity Phonograph Record Albums for only \$3.00 post paid, money-back guarantee. FREE Square Dance Sheet of Instructions and Record List. Send cash, check or money order for \$3.00 to—

EMPEROR RECORDS

310 Wilbert St. Wheeling, W. Va. You may also order C.O.D.

The Sound for Now

#1867 #1312

The Collegians

Certain special areas open for Distributors.

DeeJays-Write for copies. Hilltop Records 509 Main St. Ashland, Ohio

RECORD PROCESSING AND PRESSING

5 R.P.M.—331; R.P.M., any quantities, Complete Record Service. Includes Labels—Processing—Masters. Send your tape-we do the rest! SONGCRAFT New York 19, N. Y



The following albums have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

Continued from page 28

(Tony Mottola) and a top bass fiddle (Bob Haggart). The blend produces a truly exceptional LP for which DJ's should flip and the public clamor. Desmond has never sung more sensitively or convincingly than he does on such fine items as "The Party's Over," "I Gotta Right to Sing the Blues," "I'm Glad There Is You," and, per-haps best, "It's a Lonesome Old Town." This is a gasser.

Low Price Classical -

MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 1 IN D MAJOR; NO. 9 IN D MINOR, AND KINDERTOTENLIEDER

Pro Musica, Bamberg and Vienna Symphonies (Horenstein). (3-12") Vox VBX 116-The latest Vox Box bargain collection, geared for the current Nahler centennial year, contains one of the finest recorded performances of the composer's great Ninth Symphony. At a price less than that of competing versions of this work alone, Vox also provides a good reading of the First Symphony and Norman Foster's baritone rendition of "Kindertotenlieder." An outstanding offering at the \$6.95 list price.

* * * * VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

The Platters, the Diamonds, the Gay-

lords, the Crewcuts. Mercury SR 60256.

(Stereo & Monaural) - Here's another

solid sales album of old Mercury hits.

Rock and roll-styled line-up includes the

Platters' "My Prayer," "Twilight Time"

and "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes"; the

Crew-Cuts' "Earth Angel," etc.; the Dia-

monds' "The Stroll," and others. A strong

*** JOSE MELIS PLAYS JACK

Seeco CELP 462 - His previous LP's as well as his regular TV outings on the Jack

Paar TV show have made it clear that

Jose Melis is a very talented pop keyboard

artist. This newest release verifies that,

as he brings off all types of performances

successfully, from a romping version of

"Love Me or Leave Me," to a mystical treatment of "Shangri-La," a breakneck

"Liza," and a Bachian handling of "My

Funny Valentine." Outstanding listening.

Melis' association with Paar makes his disks

potentially hot. Cover photos of both

*** THE STEVE LAWRENCE SOUND

in excellent voice on his first UA LP.

strong swinging backing. Jocks will find the

package a solid source of quality program-

version of Friml's "Vagabond King" oldie

"Someday" - has good singles potential.

Other spinnable selections include "Let's

Face the Music and Dance," "All the Things

Dorsey Burnette. Era EL 102 - Dorsey

Burnette, who had a smash hit with "Tall

Oak Tree," has that tune as well as his cur-

rent hit "Big Rock Candy Mountain," con-

tained in this new waxing. The other tunes

include "Red Roses," "Hard Working Man,"

You Are," and other great standards.

*** TALL OAK TREE

*** TEEN SCENE

package for the teen-market.

PAAR'S FAVORITES

should help sales, too.

Continued from page 28

Anne Croswell and Lee Pockriss) and vocal | ** ANOTHER COLLECTION OF treatment. The show pulled favorable re- GOLDEN HITS views from the critics and the LP should please musical comedy devotees.

CALIFORNIA'S

welcome to the world



and NEW TOWER California's World-Famous Resort overlooking the Blue Pacific

where Wilshire meets the sea. Twenty minutes from International Airport. 450 luxurious rooms and bungalows, all with television and radio. Complete convention facilities. Banquet rooms for up to 2,000, air-conditioned. Exciting new Venetian Room and Cantonese Room. Swimming pool Beautiful grounds and

landscaped gardens, Rates from \$8. Write William W. Donnelly, Gen. Mgr.

Across the U.S.A. and in HAWAII MASSAGLIA CREST OF GOOD LIVING

JOSEPH MASSAGUA, JR., President

- MASSAGUA HOTELS . SANTA MONICA, CALIF. Hotel Miramer SAN JOSE, CALIF. Hotel Sainte Claire LONG BEACH, CALIF, Hotel Willpa GALLUP, N.M. Hotel El Rancho ALSUQUERQUE, Hotel Franciscan DENYER, COLO. Hotel Park Lone WASHINGTON, D.C. Hotel Releigh
- HARTFORD, CONN. Hotel Bond PITTSBURGH, FA. Hotel Shervya
 CINCINNATI, O. Hotel Sinton
 HONOLULU Hotel Walkin Biltmore

World-famed hotels Teletype service—Family Plan

₩ SPECIAL APR. 20 to DEC. 19 FREE GIFTS . RADIO . PARKING AIR CONDITIONED . DANCING & ENTERTAINMENT NIGHTLY HONEYMOON CLUB O HOTEL POOL Miami Beach \$650 DAILY PERS. PER PERS.

incl.Oceanview Rms. Incl.Oceanfront Rms.

75 of 152 Rooms

EUR. PLAN

DBLE. OCC.

INC. MEALS

LOW-PRICED POPULAR ***

*** THE GENE KRUPA STORY IN MUSIC

solid teen-appeal. Selections - arranged by

Teddy Randazzo - include "Footsteps," "He'll Have to Go," "Mr. Blue," and "Wild

One." Spinnable wax for deejay hops.

album field. The entire old Krupa aggregation from his greatest days - Anita

chalk up sales mileage in the low-priced (3:30) O'Day, Roy Eldridge, Dolores Hawkins, etc. - are spotlighted on such solid collectors' items as "Let Me Off Uptown," "Knock Me a Kiss," "Gene's Boogie," "Lover" and "Drum Boogie."

MINSTREL COSTUMES & ACCESSORIES Circulars Free

DANCE & CLOWN COSTUMES For all other occasions get in touch with THE COSTUMER

238 State St. Phone: FR 4-7442. Schenectady, N. Y. *****************************

*** GREATEST HITS

Various Artists. Harmony HL 7255 -Here is a fine collection of old single hits that should interest the 25-35 set. Sides include Les Brown's "Sentimental Journey," with Doris Day on the vocal, Benny Goodman's "Elmer's Tune," with Peggy Lee on vocal, Harry James' "On a Little Street in Singapore," with Frank Sinatra on vocal, Count Basie's "One o'Clock Jump," and Woody Herman's "Woodchopper's Ball."

JAZZ **★★★★**

*** JAZZ CONTEMPORARY

Kenny Dorham. Time S 2004. (Stereo & Monaural) - Kenny Dorham really gets a chance to stretch out on this new waxing *** SILVER VIBES and he comes thru in solid fashion with With Dorham on this new waxing are include "This Love of Mine," "Horn Sa-lute," "Tonica" and "A Waltz." Fine contemporary jazz here.

*** BIG JOE RIDES AGAIN

Joe Turner. Atlantic 1332 - The big old boss of the blues shows some of his versatility here as he strays from strictly blues here in the lead over a rhythm combo in into the world of the ballad. True there the backing. A horn lead comes in now are fine blues offered - "Nobody in Mind," "When I Was Young" among them - but here too, are "Time After Time," and done with an exciting surge and style. BMI) (2:35) Two different groups of all-star jazz men, Coleman Hawkins, Lawrence Brown, Vic Dickerson, etc., lend a driving accompaniment. This should be welcomed by a lot of SALT CITY SIX the fans.

Lionel Hampton. Columbia CL 1486 some of his best trumpet work to date. Hampton on vibes is supplemented here by a trombone quartet and standard rhythm. Charles Davis on baritone, Steve Kuhn on Result is a group of performances notable piano and Buddy Enlow on drums. Tunes in tonal texture, and with fresh ideas in the arrangements. Ballads comprise the material, as "Skylark," "What's New," "Poor Butterfly," etc. Solid wax.

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ***

*** JULIE IS HER NAME

Julie London. Liberty LST 7027. (Stereo & Monaural) - This is the stereo counterpart of Julie London's first album, issued some four or five years ago. This includes her original hit, "Cry Me a River," along ** ENCORE FOR SWEETHEARTS with a flock of other soft but sultry stylings, accompanied by Barney Kessel, guitar, and satisfactory thruout.

*** THIS IS STEREO

Various Artists. Liberty LST 101 -Here's a sampler of a number of Liberty and a big band, David Seville and the singer taking a pleasing solo turn. Adult Chipmunks, Felix Slatkin, Martin Denny, buyer appeal. Julie London, Bud and Travis, Spike Jones, the Johnny Mann Singers and Gen McDaniels. The package is introduced by a band of commentary explaining stereo, replete with the familiar "passing train" gimmick by Spike Jones. For the stereo novice.

*** DANCE TONIGHT

The Newport Youth Band, Coral CRL Blue Heaven," and "Isle of Capri" get the popular of the classics. big band treatment. Some bands, like "Jazz Me Blues," are very close to the rocking style. A lot of danceable and listenable bands here.

*** NEW VOICE IN TOWN Marge Dodson, Columbia CL 1458 -Marge Dodson is a young lass making her debut on this platter. She has a good style and she can handle many types of tunes, from mood songs to swingers, with facility. Among the selections, all fine songs by the United Artists UAL 3098 - Lawrence is way, are such items as "No Moon At All," "Dearly Beloved," and "Round Midnight," with Don Costa and his ork providing The arrangements are by Coleridge Perkins.

ming material. One of the bands - a hip ** ONE IS A LONELY NUMBER Fifl Barton. Ace LP 1009 -A tasteful package. The thrush has facile vocal equipment and quality; and to this is added some eminent arrangements. Notable in the latter sphere is the blues, "Jelly Jelly." Most of the material, however, comprises ballads, as "Don't Get Around Much Anymore," and the bluesy song "One for the Road."

LOW-PRICE POPULAR ***

and "Lucky Old Sun," and they all show off ** COUNTRY GIRL Polly Bergen. Harmony HL 7256 - Polly Burnette's fine style. Strong wax for his Bergen and her guitar-playing Dad, team up The Band of Dicky Doe & the Don'ts. Sky," etc. The pair sing pleasantly to-United Artists UAL 3097 - This collection gether, to a backing which includes a versions of fairly recent singles hits has attract rack sales.

*** BEATRICE KAY

Harmony HL, 7253 - The gravel-voiced thrush does "The Old Piano Roll Blues," "Mention My Name in Sheboygan," "Spaghetti Rag," etc. Her gift for satire, taking off on the oldies, is well-represented here.

Marion Marlowe & Frank Parker. Harmony HL 7245 - In the glory days of Ray Leatherwood, bass. Stereo quality is Arthur Godfrey, these two singers had a following of millions when they appeared as regulars on the Godfrey shows. Their fans should still approve of this collection of sentimental songs, which includes "Blue Moon," "Romance," "Make Believe" and "If You Love Me." Most are sung as stereo albums by such artists as Si Zentner duets, but others find one or the other

CLASSICAL ***

*** JORGE BOLET PLAYING THE MUISC OF FRANZ LISZT

Everest SDBR 3062. (Stereo & Monaural) -Bolet, who did the sound track for the film about Liszt, "Song Without End," modern groove of earlier efforts by the phisto Waltz." The performances are brilgroup. "It's the Talk of the Town," "My liant and the repertoire is among the most

JAZZ ★★★

*** SWEET AND LOW DOWN Jackie Cain & Roy Kral. Columbia CL

1469 - The singing team of Roy Kral and his spouse, Jackie Cain, are a swinging pair whose jazz vocals get able backing on this disk from six fine jazz musicians (including Kral at the piano). They blend MARGIE SINGLETON well on three Gershwin tunes and three other standards, plus a Kral original. Jackie also takes a solo turn on "Cheek to Cheek," Cole Porter's "Experiment," and a clever item titled "Fun Life." The disk has flavor and personality and should get to jazz fans who dig vocals.

MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR **

** DANCERS' CHOICE

Teddy Lee & the Midnight Suns. Columbia CL 1456 - A group of 13 medleys on a number of familiar tunes of a western are paced for dancing and played brightly character. "San Antonio Rose," "Cool and rhythmically. The music mainly fea-Water," "There's a Gold Mine in the tures the basic fox trot tempos; rhythm, medium and slow. However, there also is a samba, waltz and cha-cha medley included. of bouncy group vocal and instrumental twanging steel guitar. Name value can The Teddy Lee band does a straightforward

Reviews of New Pop Records

· Continued from page 39

** Granada - Here, too, is the live ef- | * Ingenue - Piano and brushes mark package of fine swing sides which should melody starts. Spinnable. (Peer, BMI)

> BETTY AND SUE ** I Know My Love - RCA VICTOR

7761 - The fem duo turn in an okay harmony effort in slow tempo. (Renee-Darwood, ASCAP) (2:22)

** Eeney Meany Miney Mo - A rhythm effort with novelty overtones. (Tideland, BMI) (2:03)

JOHNNY GILBERT ** The Nearness of You - DOT 16100 -Unusual bass accompaniment marks this mous, ASCAP) (2:38)

fect. Contino introduces the song with a this accompaniment, with a horn joining. Harmony HL 7252 - Here's a nostalgic bit of talk, but chatter ceases when the Vocal is sensitive. (B.L.H., ASCAP) (2:35)

DUKES OF RHYTHM

★★ Buddha's Boogle — LA JOY 102 — Moody instrumental theme is wrapped up in catchy ork treatment. (La Joy, BMI)

* If You Doubt My Love - Okay chanting by Bevin Brown on a routine blues theme. (La Joy, BMI)

TOM BLAIR

over backing with a beat. (Progressive, BMI) (2:12) BMI) (1:40)

** You Name It - Wild rocker is played frantic sound. (Progressive, BMI) (2:00)

JOHNNY BERNERO'S QUINTET

** Beautiful Dreamer - DOT 16098 -The Quintet features a Hammond organ and then. (Diary, BMI) (2:35)

** Lost - Original tune is whispered in unusual fashion here by the lead, while "Pennies From Heaven," which are also the organ and rhythm back him. (Diary,

** Dixle - ROULETTE 4245 - The well-recorded Dixie group turns in a happy, bright reading of the familiar melody. (Planetary, ASCAP) (2:06)

** Battle Hymn of the Republic - A hymn. Band comes in for a group vocal in the middle, (Planetary, ASCAP) (2:47)

BUDDY KAIN

** Don't Be Too Sure - MYERS 108 -A bluesy ballad, with a rocking figure in the arangement. (Myers, ASCAP)

* With You - A ballad with triplet arrangement and violins. (Myers, ASCAP)

TED SELF

** (Little Angel) Come Rock Me to Sleep-PLAID 1000-An okay rockabilly effort by Self. He's accompanied by piano and guitar. Material is weak. (Jonah, BMI)

* Walk Her Down the Aisle-Medium beat, rock effort by artist on a tune of his own cleffing. (Yonah, BMI) (2:16)

Country & Western

*** If Your Conscience Can't Stop You (How Can I) - CHALLENGE 59080 -The title tells the story of the lyric. It's a solid weeper. Chantress is backed with a driving rhythmic arrangement. Watch it. (Jat, BMI) (2:37)

** Many Dreams Ago - The thrush sings this country ballad with an emotionpacked style. Country fiddles and traditional arrangement showcases the chantress. (Jat, BMI) (2:37)

57350 - Marshall Brown leads his Newport does three of the composer's compositions LESTER FLATT AND EARL SCRUGGS crew thru a series of numbers which are here: "Concerto for Piano and Orchestra ** The Great Historical Bum - COmore in the mainstream rather than the ultra No. 1," "Hungarian Fantasia" and "Me- LUMBIA 41708 - A first-rate piece of material is sung with spirit by the boys and the arrangement is mighty attractive, too. Watch this side. It could happen both country and pop. (Peer Int'l, BMI) (2:06)

> ** All I Want Is You - Fine country weeper is sung and played mighty well here by Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs, over strong country backing. Good wax. (Golden West Melodies, BMI) (2:08)



** My Special Dream - STARDAY 502 - Margie Singleton sings this haunting rocker, which has a lot of pop feeling, with her usual good style over rhythmic backing. For the pop and country marts. (Starday, BMI) (2:01)

*** For the Love of Jim - She would do anything for the love of Jim, sings the thrush on this listenable ballad. (Starday, BMI) (1:53)

JUSTIN TUBB ** Believing It Yourself - CHAL-LENGE 59081 - A strong weeper. Lyric is a comment on human nature, in the

in style. (Cedarwood, BMI) (2:29)

** Big Fool of the Year - A weeper. Lyric has a cutting touch of satire. (Jat, BMI) (2:40)

fashion of good country songs. Traditional

JIM EANES

*** There'll Come a Time - STARDAY 504 - Typical country weeper receives a winning performance from Eanes on this side. (Starday, BMI) (2:38)

** I Gotta Know - Cute novelty is sung with spirit by the singer over smart backing. (Hoedown-Starday, BMI) (2:25)

MARGIE BOWES

** Dont Turn On the Light - HICK-ORY 1124 - A fine new tune is sung with much heart by the lass over traditional backing in the country vein. The tune is a potent weeper and could grab rural coins. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:05)

** Day After Day - Another strong weeper is handed an emotional reading by Margie Bowes. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:15)

LAWTON WILLIAMS

*** Farewell Party - LE BILL 304 -Lawton Williams sings about the girl he ** Rock It - DOT 16095 - The chanter loves, on this sad weeper. The backing is sells this derivative effort in fair fashion in the country groove. (Western Hills,

** Mama Doll - He's got a real live doll and he's gonna take care of her, sings one. Chanter has careful diction. (Fa- in funky style by the band and it has a wild, Williams on this bright side. He has a good style. (Western Hills, BMI) (2:00)

JULY 4, 1960

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

THE BILLBOARD

Pleasure Island Gets 2d Weekend Business

elements continued to smile upon Saturday-Sunday figure. The one Pleasure Island on the second admission gate policy-\$2 for weekend of the refurbished family adults and \$1.50 for childrenfunspot and brought out more than appeared to have loosened up the 18,000 (24-25). The threatened purses over last year of the Greater tornado on Friday (23) with strong Boston patrons. winds and some clouds that remained thru Saturday kept many and for the rest of the week was away, making that day's total a Howdy Doody's Roadshow Pals, less-than-expect 7,000.

were gone and the 70-acre layout seater Show Bowl. A highwire act, hit the jackpot with an 11,000 trampoline, balloon, rope spinning has been on the fair board since gate, bringing an estimate from and hand balancing acts now are management of a better than

Fire Destroys Race Barns at **Edmonton Ex**

EDMONTON, Alta. - Fire of undetermined origin early Wednesday (29) swept five wood stables at the Edmonton Exhibition grounds. One person died, two suffered burns and 23 race horses were lost or destroyed later.

No immediate estimate of the total loss was made.

The horses were at the grounds for a race meet which opened June 18. Seventy were stabled in the old barns, scheduled to be replaced next week by modern brick structures. More than 400 horses were in stables some distance from the fire.

Racing events went on as scheduled Wednesday afternoon. Insurance on race horses in Edmonton was canceled last year following a fire which claimed the life of a stable hand and five horses. The insurance company canceled the insurance after paying a claim of \$17,000 for the death of the man and horses, on the grounds that the barns could not pass inspection.

Wednesday's victim was Rex Ireland, an owner-trainer, who had been sleeping near his horses.

AGVA Lifts **Unfair Ban on** Rodeo Cowboys

HOLLYWOOD-The American Guild of Variety Artists has requested suspension of the unfair action against the Rodeo Cowboys of America, Irving Mazzei, Western regional AGVA director, said. Acceptance by AGVA was said to be automatic upon receipt of the request.

Mazzei said that the action against alleged unfairness of the Rodeo Cowboys will be held in abeyance until January, 1961, when cowboys will hold a board meeting. AGVA has a national

meeting set for February. "Our members do not have to join the Rodeo Cowboys Association and I am sure that we can work out something satisfactorily," the AGVA director declared. Mazzei said that AGVA members may become members of the rodeo group but it is not compulsory.

WAKEFIELD, Mass. — The 20,000 gate potential for a fair

Top attraction over the weekend But by Sunday tornado threats (Eddie Alberian) in the new 5,000spotted around the park on 15 and 30-minute intervals, playing in front of rides and shows with announcements coming over the loud speaker system.

> The funspot, which opened on June 18 with the Three Stooges, will feature Popeye for a week opening July 4. In addition to a new Animal Land, where baby animals walk at will and others are penned up, the side acts have been aded to supplement the stageshow and keep something doing at all

The management revealed that that requests have been received to the show has had recently. bring in big name bands.

move on to get the Sunday closing scheduled but two were given. extended to 8 p.m. The promotion in a "Love that Pleasure Island" promotion with jingles and ads selling the park as a "Mecca for kids of all ages."

Ocean Beach Names 2 for Park's Board

NEW LONDON, Conn. - Dr. Roland Mariani and Louis Levine Allen and Edward Baldini,

acting on a request from Alex show twice daily. Feinholz, operator of the custard "standardize" the price of all cigarettes at the park at 30 cents.

WOOD REVEALS MIAMI PLANNI'G

MIAMI-C. V. Wood has announced plans for building a theme park here for operation about 1962. It is to be called Discoveryland and is to be financed with profits from the New York Freedomland that just opened, he said. Site of Discoveryland is to be announced in the fall and construction will start in a year, according to Wood's timetable. He said Greatsouthwestland between Dallas and Fort Worth is to open in 1961. There also has been talk in Florida of another Wood theme park at Orlando.

Bill Campbell Resigns as la. Fair Prez

DES MOINES — W. J. (Bill) Campbell, president of the Iowa State Fair since 1956, resigned that post last week on the advice of his physician. J. W. Cory Jr., Spencer, Clarabell and Chief Featherman was named to succeed Campbell in the top spot.

Campbell, who is from Jessup, 1940. He was named vicepresident in 1946 and president 10 years later.

3 Big Houses For Cristiani Near Chicago

SKOKIE, Ill. — Cristiani Bros. jazz impresario George Wein, Circus played to three packed director of the Newport Jazz Festi- houses at the Lake County Fairval, has expressed interest in pre- grounds Saturday (25) in a sellout senting concerts in the park with day for Abbott Laboratories. The top names in jazz. It also was said big day was in keeping with several

So. Calif. Expo Runs Ahead of '59 Pace

Diego County Fair pulled an at- Hollywood Theatrical Agency. tendance of 115,702, thru Tuesday (28), fifth day of the 11-day event. opened Monday (27) for four days, The figure was up 3,276 over the also booked in by the Brunsons. same period last year in a nip and While no count was taken on the tuck battle of the turnstiles.

produced by Robert McClure, veteran fair manager who assumed series "Sky King," flew into the his duties here last year. McClure fairgrounds for one-day appearalso brought with him Fred Heit- ance. Rex Allen was a closing feld, for years special events direc- weekend feature. Larry (Bozo tor at the California State Fair & the Clown) Valli worked the inde-Exposition to fill a similar post pendent midway with his balloon

with an attendance of 16,080, up a special set-up called the "Barnfrom 11,169 in 1959. Saturday the yard Stage." mark was 27,510 as compared with 27,919 a year ago; Sunday, 36,722 fence by Pat Treanor & Son with as against 38,632; Monday, 17,627 Raymond Treanor in charge. Firm to 16,416, and 17,759 against had 14 stands including bugs, 18,290.

Opening day, the fair featured from the sixth day.

The one-price gate was again featured. Grandstand entertainment for the first three days headlined Bill McGaw's Tournament of Thrills, which drew solidly. Two shows daily were featured on the Don Diego Stage with the talent in-The next day, however, was Don Diego Stage with the talent in-At present the funspot is open light. Show played Skokie, Ill., for cluding Carlssons, Frank Wheeler 10 to 6 p.m. on weekdays and an auspices after a sellout failed to Marimba Trio, Wendonys, and 1 to 6 on Sundays, but there is a materialize. Three shows were Volentes. The Don Diego Variety bill is in for the full run, being

DEL MAR, Calif.-The South- booked and produced by Jo and ern California Exposition and San Newton (Carolina) Brunson of the

Spike Jones and his aggregation crowds, the grandstand was filled The run marks the first expo for each of the performances.

Kirby Grant, of the television animals and magic. Bob Baker The fair opened Friday (24) and his Marionettes drew crowds at

Novelties were handled fence to monogrammed hats and jewelry.

Fair Time Shows, Inc., headed Jay North, who portrays "Dennis by Olivia Waldron, played the midthe Menace" on television. It was way and game concessions were also kid's day, the shift being made furnished by Cecchini & Levaggi.

At Flemington

FLEMINGTON, N. J. - A string of additions has been arranged for the 104-year-old Flemington Agricultural Fair by General Manager Norman Marshall. These will bolster the standard attractions such as harness racing, midget and sprint car races and the midway. Fair will run from August 30 thru Labor Day.

A group of two dozen antique CHASE CITY, Va. - South season the fair has acquired two autos will go thru various paces Central Fair is adopting the free more acres from the city, which at the hands of period-costumed grandstand pattern this season, and have been graded and fenced for members of the New Jersey Region is also tieing in free parking, with added parking. The new building of the Antique Auto Club of Amerthe \$1 admission price (up from 75 was well filled with exhibits last ica. This will occur on Sunday,

> In addition there will be a trout fishing pond, new to this fair; fourcounty 4-H favorite foods show, Pomona Youth Group food outlet, and a Rutgers University exhibit explaining purposes of the \$66,-800,000 bond issue approved in last fall's election.

DOLLAR TAB

Chase City Fair **Cuffos Grandstand**

October 10-15.

Garland Moss, secretary - manhave been named to the Queen ager for the 12th year, said school Beach Park Board, supervising the children will pay 25 cents admiscity - owned - and - operated Ocean sion except for Tuesday, Thursday Beach Park. They replace J. Joseph and Saturday of fair week, which will be free school days. There At the same time, the board, will be a Cooke & Rose Agency

Another change reported by and beachfront stands, voted to Moss is the advancing of the Miss South Central Fair competition Previously held on Friday of fair week, it will now be conducted on opening day, enabling the beauty queen to reign all during the event.

A steady program of improvements saw a new industrial arts building erected in 1959. This

Saskatoon Ex Ups Matinee Ticket Rates

SASKATOON, Sask .- With rodeo events added as a betweenraces feature at this year's exhibition, afternoon grandstand admission will be upped from \$1 to \$1.50. The 50-cent main gate fee will be unchanged.

cents last year). Fair dates are year and the interest expressed to September 4. date indicates a sellout of commercial space.

> Midway will be occupied by Thomas Joyland Shows for the fourth consecutive year.

Ky. State Fair Adds Industry Trade Exhibit

LOUISVILLE - The Kentucky Chamber of Commerce will sponsor a "Kentucky Industry on Parade" at the 1960 Kentucky State Fair.

The exhibit, to be devoted to products manufactured in the State, will be held in the exhibition wing of the Fair and Exposition Center.

in Kentucky" products, will be made available to industry to exhibit their products. In addition, each exhibitor will be urged to portray his contribution to the economic life of the State-employment, payroll, State and local taxes paid, capital investment and community service.

Arizona Fair Okays \$300,000 Plant Program

KINGMAN, Ariz. - The Mohave County Board of Supervisors has approved a master plan to rebuild the county fairgrounds. The program will cost approximately \$300,000 and be spread over a 10-Display booths, featuring "Made year period.

First on the program is a 60 by 100-foot quonset-type main exhibit building which is scheduled for completion by September 1. Plan also calls for a five-eighths-mile track, curbing and surfacing of roads, an avenue-of-flags entrance and complete renovation or rebuilding of all existing buildings.

REGINA, Sask.—Heavy rain cut short the fourth performance of a two-day Gil G. Gray Circus date here Saturday (25) and gave performers an earlier-than-planned getaway for a Sunday opening in Glasgom. Mont.

SHOW NEWS

Favored with excellent weather Friday, the unit played to an overflow matinee, with a full house of about 12,000 at night. Saturday's matinee was in the neighborhood the Calgary Exhibition Grounds of 10,000, and the night show drew near 8,000.

Date, played in front of the grandstand at the exhibition grounds, was under Shrine auspices. It was a far cry from last year, which was almost a completeblank because of rain.

Friday evening when an explosion in the power house kayoed the city for three hours. Show stalled for half an hour and then went on without sound system or lights, but daylight saving time helped. Popcorn, floss, hot dogs, etc., were nil, however.

Performance, which runs nearly two hours, was forced to fold after and hour and a quarter Saturday night, but the customers were lucky in that a program switch had moved most of the major acts ahead.

Good Business

Even tho some dates were pelted by rain, the Canadian trek was regarded as highly successful. Basic schedule was two-a-day, but at several spots extras were played.

Tour opened in Wheat City Arena, Brandon, Man., May 26-28, a new stop for Gray. Seven shows drew an estimated 4,500 each.

Weyburn, Sask., May 30, had two shows billed and four were played to capacity. Indian Head, Sask., a new one, was May 31. Two shows drew well. Town has no Shrine club, but a few interested Shriners stirred it up and children were brought in from miles around. Yorkton, Sask., June 1, was reported good, with three shows, as was Moose Jaw, June 2-3, with four. Swift Current, June 4, always a winner, came thru with another. Three shows were presented.

Hofman Out As Imperial Fair Manager

IMPERIAL, Calif. - Kenneth Hofman last week vacated the post of secretary-manager of the California Mid-Winter Fair, which he had held for two years.

Action on Hofman's employment was taken in April with a meeting to discuss rescinding the termination held in May. His year's agreement ended June 30.

Hofman served as assistant manager of the fair for six years July 28; to Red Wing, Minn., Aufollowing the 1958 fair. Hofman August 23. Air conditioning equip-

January 1959.

dates were outdoors.

Show played the Gardens in the exhibition grounds at Edmonton. Alta., June 6-11. First night was big, then business slowed slightly and capacity houses were on hand at the end, according to reports. Three shows were presented on the second last day.

June 13-18 was in the Corral at and an extra show on the last day rounded out a good week.

Prince Albert, Sask. (20), paid off despite heavy rain, and Saskatoon, Sask. (21-23), was a hefty one in the Stadium.

Pre-sold kid tickets continue to be the show's mainstay. Half-dollar Concessionaires were hard hit ducats are bought up by Shriners and businessmen and then given to school-agers. Adult admission is \$1 for adults and 50 cents for reserves.

List of Acts

Regan, cats; Ivanovs, high ladder soloist.

All the foregoing Saskatchewan | balancing; Dwight Moore, dogs; Gray's Liberty ponies, camels and llamas; Cycleteers, cycle act; Wilson Girls, rolling globe and juggling; Great Manuel, balancing; Carlos Ricci, foot juggling; Disneyland elephants (3), with Karl Peterson and Judy Jacobs; Barragon, cloud swing; Flying Ray-Dells, trapeze; Rodriguez Troupe, horizontal bars; Jimmy Reynolds, seal; Cordonas, high wire; Joe Lemke, chimps; Aden Family, acro. and Carlos Ricci, hand - to - hand jug-

> Clowns, on seven times, were Harold Simmons, Billie Burke, Dime and Connie Wilson, Jack and Ruby Landrus, Laurence Cross and producer Gene Randow.

> Production numbers were "Happy Holidays," "Garden of Roses,"
> "Fiesta" and "The Jewel Box."

Ellis (Skinny) Goe is musical director; Max Craig, superintendent, Acts caught here included Lou and Cleo Plunkett, announcer and

Kennywood Names Hughes as Manager

PITTSBURGH -- The appointment of Carl O. Hughes, former local sports writer, as manager of Kennywood Park was announced last week. Hughes has served for the last four seasons as assistant manager of Kennywood.

A staff writer for the Pittsburgh Press for 13 years following graduation from Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Hughes also is chairman of the publicity and public relations committee of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches.

Also announced by Kennywood was the appointment of Richard E.

Minneapolis Sees College Showboat

MINNEAPOLIS — The Minneapolis Centennial Showboat of the University of Minnesota Theater opened its third season June 21 here with its revival of George M. Cohan's musical, "Forty-five Minutes From Broadway."

showboat's Minneapolis mooring on the east bank of the Mississippi River thru July 24. There will be shows nightly except Mondays and there will be additional performances at 10:30 p.m. Fridays and Saturdays as well as Sunday mati-

The boat will move to St. Paul under D. V. Stewart, who retired gust 16, and to Winona, Minn., assumed the managerial post in ment recently was installed in the

The show will continue at the

BOWLNG COMPETITION SET FOR VANCOUVER, B. C., FAIR

VANCOUVER, B. C.—The Pacific National Exhibition can well claim to be the first annual fair to feature bowling competition during its run.

Two newly installed alleys, housed in a new Butler building, will be used, with 96 finalists in the preliminaries-British Columbia's recent bowling week-vying for cash prizes. The field consists of 64 men and 32 women.

The alleys and also automatic pin-setters will be installed by Brunswick Corporation. Cash prizes of \$2,500 are being

put up by Coca-Cola.

The bowling competition is but one of about 20 various sports competitions embraced in the PNE's sports program, which includes such diverse sports as dart-throwing and track and field events. Last year about 900 took part. This year, John Evans, who is in charge of the PNE's sports program, says, about 2,500 will participate, with track and field events alone to account for 1,000 entries.

Sharbaugh as publicity director. He will continue to serve as director of public information for Duquesne University, a post he has held for will carry a purse in excess of \$50,-

the past four years.

Speedway Sets

JOHNNY RINGO

HOLLYWOOD-Don Du-

rant, of the television series, "Johnny Ringo," and an RCA

Victor record artist, will

debut this season on the fair

A former vocalist with Ray

Anthony's ork, Durant has

been booked for Cheyenne

(Wyo.) Frontier Days, July

28-30; Scranton, Pa., August

11; Middleton, N. Y., August

12: Colorado State Fair.

Pueblo, August 25-27, and

Kentucky State Fair, Louis-

ville, September 15.

New Charlotte

BOOKS RODEO,

FAIR DATES

and rodeo circuit.

CHARLOTTE, N. C. - Charlotte Motor Speedway, fresh from a successful first annual World 600 event, has added another major stock car race to its 1960 schedule -the National 400 set for Sunday, October 16. General Manager Bruton Smith made the announcement. He said the Natioal 400 000.

Sandusky Gets Crowd; Opens More New Rides

SANDUSKY, O. - Largest crowd of the season was on hand at was placed in use Saturday (25). Cedar Point near here over the The next afternoon the Allan Herweekend of June 25-26, the first schell 1865 model train began opwithout rain since the resort opened | erating. two days before Decoration Day.

The weekend also saw the start of three more rides at the resort. car turnpike with the train circling First of six passenger boats to operate on the lagoons was put in operation on Sunday afternoon and track layout provides more than a drew capacity loads. Resort of- half mile ride thru the park, past ficials are hopeful that frontier and the lagoons and terminating at a Western scenes along one lagoon second station at the Jungle Boat route will be in operation for the Fourth, along with the second boat. Other boats will be available soon, now being under construction at Port Clinton, O.

Rodeo Group Elects Execs

GUTHRIE, Okla. - Chuck Smith, Pauls Valley, Okla., was named president of the Interstate Rodeo Association at its recent election here. The headquarters of the group has been moved from Chicago to Pauls Valley.

Pete Clemens, Okachobee, Fla., was named fist vice-president, and John Gee, Plain City, O., second vice-president. Directors are J. D. Langham, Oklahoma City, bareback; Ken Lance, Stonewall, Okla., calf-roping; Red Wilmer, Woodstown, N. J., saddle bronk; Jack Perry, Hutchinson, Kan., bull dogging, and J. O. Cravens, Ada, Okla., bull riding.

Regina Ex Meet Handles \$83,077

REGINA, Sask.—A pari-mutuel handle of \$83,077 was recorded at the five-day harness race meet of the Regina Exhibition Association, which closed Saturday (18). The total was down \$1,900 from the record take of 1959, due largely to rain on one night.

An Arrow Development turnpike

The Herschell train station and track is integrated with the Cadillac the area and crossing the same bridge with the autos. The scenic landing. Train tickets provide stopover privileges to enable patrons to employers with five or more reto ride the boat and then return to the main train depot with their ticket stub.

added to Cedar Point Park is creating great interest, with substantial where action is not expected until business coming, from Detroit, after the proposed July recess. Pittsburgh, Dayton, Cleveland and surrounding areas. A continuing program of extensive changes and additions are planned for the next several years.

The ballroom was scheduled to be in operation two nights in a row, the first time in several years. Les Elgart's orchestra was to be in Saturday night (2) and the Dukes of Dixieland on Sunday (3). Fireworks were set for Saturday, Sunday and Monday nights (July 2-4).

Guests in the Hotel Breakers coffee shop were driven outside Tuesday (28) morning by heavy smoke from burning grease in the kitchen ventilating system. Minor damage was reported as flames were put out with foam extinguishers.

Guests in the hotel lobby and in rooms near the coffee shop were also asked to leave the large frame building.

the weekend near Hotel Breakers, and Appaloosa horses.

NEW OVAL

Winkley Bows Twin Cities' Race Plant

MINNEAPOLIS - Metro Speedrome, newest Twin Cities' race track, will open for business Saturday night (9) with a doubleheader program of speedway cars and go-karts.

The plant, with an asphalt oval and 3,000 chair-back seats, has been in the planning stages for over a year with Frank Winkley, head of Auto Racing, Inc., and Stew Reamer, veteran auto sports promoter, as the key planners. Winkley provides auto racing at a large number of Midwest State and county fairs. Reamer is an auto race writer and formerly managed the 87th Street Speedway in Chi-

The new arena has been framed to also handle thrill shows, stage productions and other outdoor attractions.

The go-karts will be presented between the speedway car races to take up the usual slack periods. Located on a 13-acre plot, the Speedrome has bus service to both Minneapolis and St. Paul and adequate parking. The track is onefifth mile on the inside, a quarter mile in the center and one-third mile for the karts.

Watered-Down Minimum Pay

WASHINGTON - The watered - down minimum wage bill passed by the House last Friday (1) will not cause any hardships to operators of amusement and recreational establishments, should it become law.

The bill, authored by Reps. Ayers and Kitchin, was introduced as a substitute for stronger legislation proposed by other lawmakers. It extends the \$1 minimum only tail stores in two or more States, and broadens the rate to \$1.15 an hour for those presently covered by The refurbishing and new rides the Minimum Wage Law.

Bill now goes to the Senate,

N. C. Fair **Hosts Meet**

RALEIGH, N. C .- A second annual Plant Engineering and Maintenance Seminar is scheduled for the State Fair Arena September 14-Sponsored by North Carolina State College's industrial experimental program, it will offer in conjunction a trade show which last year drew more than 300 displays of equipment, services and supplies from leading manufactur-

Michigan State Premium Record

DETROIT - A record high Included among the hotel guests premium list totaling \$140,000 is were 800 men, women and children disclosed by the new premium here for the 19th annual gathering book for the 1960 Michigan State of the International Music League. Fair. One important increase is in The contests for soloists, duets, the dairy cattle division, which is orchestra and band outgrew fa- up \$1,000. Additional spectator cilities of this Lake Erie resort so appeal is being given by two new three large tents were erected over performance classes-for Arabian

ARENA, AUDITORIUM NEWSLETTER

By TOM PARKINSON McCormick Place

CHICAGO'S LAKEFRONT Exhibition Hall is making tremendous Auditorium. Downs' engagement progress toward its scheduled opening in November. Most of the pre-molded concrete side panels with built-in sculpturing are in place. In the giant exhibit area the lighting is being installed. Workmen are preparing the equipment that will serve to divide the area into thirds when desired. The lower level's recital hall, numerous meeting rooms and giant restaurant and catering areas are being plastered. The central entrance area is taking shape. And the theater-with the area for 5,000 seats and the big stage—is moving along. The stepped-up seating floor, the orchestra pit and the stage all concreted. The big backstage area, loading ramps and taxi entry all are well along.

General Manager Ed Lee, in commenting on plans and construction, notes that the auditorium-arena-exhibition hall business has been "built on improvisation." Substitute ways have been adopted for accomplishing things for which the buildings were not really designed. Hanging draperies over steel work is "not decorating, but only masking," he observes. But he hopes in this new building to anticipate modern States Army chorus. Another top needs and "substitute capital invustement" for that improvisation; that name entertainer will be added to is, the building will be equipped to handle its events in full and with the bill. original equipment. Lee is most familiar with theaters and thinks in theater terms. And now he is extending that thinking to the whole exhibition hall as well. "All this is a theater" he said in connection with the multi-purpose concept. So he is equipping the exhibit hall, as well as the theater proper, with theatrical lighting for example. The same idea is to be extended thruout the hall.

Booking of shows is progressing well, Lee notes. The home show in November is to open the building. In January will be the Housewares presented in the Metropolitan Stashow, which will operate twice a year in Chicago. National Homebuilders will meet twice in Chicago in 1961, once in January and once July 17 and also will highlight the in December, then in December annually after that. The Chicago auto show has changed its dates to February as it moves to the new building. A railway appliance show is scheduled to be a combination of several nial's nationwide music festival. previous shows. During Holy Week will be the boat show, new dates designed to coincide with spring interest in boat buying. It will drop the idea of special hours for dealers in favor of a separate show for dealers in the fall. The new exhibit hall, named McCormick Place, also will have the supermarket show, the National Restaurant show, the National Hardware show and the Air Force Association show. More are being negotiated and theater people also are in touch with Lee about possibilities of using those new facilities when they are ready.

Long Island Icer; Orlando Drapes; New Appointments

ORLANDO (Fla.) MUNICIPAL Auditorium has installed new drapes, reports Manager Robert A. Gould, . . . Long Island Arena, managed by Tom Lockhart, had an ice show for 11 days starting June 24 and featuring Dick Buttons and Florence Rae. Show is "Ice Frolics". . . . Stanley Isaacs has been appointed executive vice-president and general manager of All-States Exposition Decorators, Inc., New York. . . . Atlanta Municipal Auditorium has the State American Legion convention for July 23-24. . . . Telecasts of the recently organized American Football League are to be sponsored by Pabst on ABC-TV. Line-up of stations is still to be determined. . . . James R. Waldo, skating pro formerly on the rink staff and Rockefeller Center, New York, is the manager of Lloyd Center ice rink, Portland, Ore., part of a shopping center operation. . . . Ralph Clifford has been appointed promotion and advertising chief on the staff of the Toledo Sports Arena, Manager Andy Mulligan writes. Clifford was manager of a theater circuit and now is planning the 1960 Toledo food show. . . . Ira Lollis, manager of the Hot Springs Boys Club, tells of booking numerous attractions, largely sports events. . . . "Holiday on Ice" has signed to do a telecast on November 17 for NBC. The sponsor will be Top Value Stamps.

Icer Buys Big RR Ticket; Auditorium 39 Yrs. Abuilding

NEW MUNICIPAL COLISEUM at Sioux Falls, S. D., has let a contract to Northwest Sound Service to install the sound system. . . . Reorganized Latter Day Saints auditorium at Kansas City has awarded contracts for added construction and other contracts are expected to be let in the next few months to complete the building that was started 39 years ago. . . . Great Northern Railroad's company magazine recently saluted "Ice Follies" in connection with the show's purchase of a \$25,000 purchase of railroad tickets for the show's Western tour part of its \$40,000 annual rail fare. It provided for the moving of 160 people and five 70-foot baggage cars. The railroad reported that at Minneapolis the icer drew 132,000 people, including about 70,000 from outside the city. One show included 234 people who came by train from Duluth, and about 700 came from as far as Montana. The same publication had a feature item about the new Portland Memorial Coliseum. . . . Seattle will have a new privately operated Sports Center to cost an estimated \$450,000. Construction is to start this summer and will include ice and curling rinks, swimming pool. . . . Installation of master TV systems is discussed in a new manual put out by Blonder-Tongue Laboratories, Inc., Newark, N. J.

Hugh Downs Booked for Aquatennial

MINNEAPOLIS—Hugh Downs, announcer on the Jack Paar Show, will be emsee at the Minneapolis Aquatennial Star Night and Coronation July 28 in the Minneapolis announced by Robert Gisselbeck, August 15-20. Aquatennial special events vicecommodore.

Forty queen candidates representing Upper Midwest communities and organizations will be introduced by Downs as they circle the stage for the highlight of the Aquatennial-the coronation of the 1961 | \$275,000. Oueen of the Lakes.

The roster of entertainment talincludes singing star Steve Lawrence and the 50-voice United

Another Aquatennial entertainment event, "Music on Parade," name personalities--Mahalia Jackson, Woody Herman and His 17-Piece Fourth Herd, Vic Damone, and the Lambert, Hendricks and Ross jazz vocal trio. It will be dium in suburban Bloomington presentation of scholarship awards to the 12 winners of the Aquaten-

NEW YORK — Columbia Artists Management and Community Concerts, Inc., moved Monday (27) into their own building at 165 West 57 Street. The building is known as the Cami Building and its 250-seat auditorium, formerly Fischer Hall, has been renamed Judson Hall.

11 Canadian Fairs Settle With Hodges

REGINA, Sask .- Eleven Canadian exhibitions, including Regina, have made an amicable out-ofcourt settlement with Ronald A. Hodges, of Edmonton, following lengthy litigation arising out of home giveaways at the fair.

Hodges alleged the exhibition had infringed his copyright of a "dream home" contest and he had filed a statement of claim for \$1,000,000 against them.

Details of the settlement were not released.

INDIANA STATE FAIR ADOPTS **NEW PARODY**

INDIANAPOLIS - The publicity department of Indiana State Fair, headed up by veteran Don Davis, has come up with a new song.

The ditty, a parody to the tune, "Meet Me in St. Louis, Louis," is being used to promote the fair, and it reads as follows:

"Meet me at the Hoosier fairgrounds;

Let's take in the fair; Thru barns and tents and even midways;

Stars will all be there. We'll watch the sulky races, See throngs of happy faces,

If you'll meet me at the Hoosier fairgrounds, Meet me at the fair."

FAIR-EXHIBITION MANAGEMENT

La Porte, Ind., Leaves Plant After 92 Years

LA PORTE, Ind.—Demolition of buildings on La Porte County's for the colorful climax to the city's old fairgrounds and the construction of the needed facilities on the 21st annual summer festival was new one will begin immediately after the 1960 fair, scheduled for

Acquisition and development of new fairgrounds became necessary last year when the county fair board sold the old grounds to the La Porte Community School system at a profit of \$267,158. A high school and other educational buildings will be constructed on the site.

For the last time this year, the county fair will be held at the old location-a 37-acre tract of property bought in 1868 for \$7,842 by the La Porte County Agricultural Society. The 1959 selling price was

About a half-mile west of the city on Indiana 2 the 102-acre tract to be used for the development of thenew fairgrounds was acquired ent for this year's Star Night also from the county. It had formerly been used for farming by the county home.

Not all of the area will be utilized for fair facilities, Robert Morse, veteran secretary of the fair board, explained last week. He said that about 32 acres of the land will be turned into a public park.

Buildings essential to the 1961 fair will be accorded priority when

construction is launched early this fall, Morse added. To be initially undertaken will be the building of a center for 4-H new this year, will feature four big exhibits and other community functions and a structure for commercial exhibits. Also contemplated is a half-mile track for harness racing.

Completion of the 1960 three-day program will mark the 86th consecutive year of harness racing at the La Porte Fair, Morse recalled. The first of such races was held in 1874.

PNE Prepares Plaster Palace for Its Poultry

VANCOUVER, B. C .- The Pacific National Exhibition doesn't yet call its chicken building "The Poultry Palace," but it may and with abundant reasons.

The structure, devoted to poultry exhibits at the fair, is unmatched anywhere in its interior treatment. The ceiling of the building, which is about 140 feet square, is partially done in new plaster designs of various kinds, and its pillars are newly plastered; some squared off in classic design and others rounded off, also in classic design. No two of the ceiling panels are alike, and many of them are intricately de-

The sum effect is striking and far beyond the accommodations for

poultry anywhere else.

The unusual interior is the result of efforts of students at the British Columbia trade schools taking courses in plastering which lead to their acceptance in the plasterers' union.

Last year the PNE made the poultry building, then an unsightly structure, available to the school. The students then stuccoed the entire exterior and plastered some new ceiling panels and some pillars. This year another school, the British Columbia Vocational School

at Burnaby, took over, and more panels and pillars were plastered. With the PNE's August 20 opening still more than a month and a half away, some panels and pillars remain to be plastered a la classic designs. Then, more even than now, the PNE will be amply justified in calling its chicken building "The Poultry Palace."

Title Fight Video Promotion Grosses \$17G at Allentown

ALLENTOWN, Pa. - Allentown Fair's entry into the boxing business came off successfully, the night of the Johansson-Paterson title fight. Twin screens were set up in front of the grandstand (The Billboard, June 6) in co-operation with TelePromoter, promoter of the closed-circuit telecast. Fair Manager Ed Leidig reported the results as profitable, with a \$17,000 gross and some 5,000 paying customers. Another closed-circuit fight promotion is being worked on.

Work is progressing on several inprovement projects. The new bank building will be part of a modernized entrance on Chew Street. There will be five main gate entrances there, with brick ticket booths. Elsewhere, a new administration building and rest rooms are being built at the turn of the race track, and the underside of the grandstand is being renovated. Leidig said more than 8,000 square feet will be provided for home economics and other women's exhibits.

For the amusement zone, Leidig has booked Dancing Waters, Pat Reithoffer's Flying Coaster, and the Dowis Sky Wheel. These are in addition to the World of Mirth Shows.

Swift Current Bldg. Delayed

SWIFT CURRENT, Sask .- With steel work virtually completed on a multi-purpose building at the Swift Current Exhibition grounds, weaknesses were discovered in the foundation concrete and the 1,000ton framework had to be dismantled.

The building was to be the largest of its kind in Canada. Con-

struction has been delayed a month or more. Plans had been to use the building during the exhibition, June 30-

Extra expense for taking down and erecting the steel, and replacing the concrete, will be borne by the general contractor. With beams having been bolted, rather than riveted, almost all

the steel will be salvagable. The building was to be used to house light horses at the fair and will be utilized as a curling rink next winter. With the stable space not available, the light horse show has been postponed until mid-August.

The Amusement Industry's Foremost Booking Guide

Talent-Mart

The WHO'S WHO Listing of Acts and Attractions

12 BIG TALENT BUYING ISSUES

Lester Flatt & **Earl Scruggs Show** Stars of WSM's Grand Ole Opry and Columbia Records

For rates and available dates contact LOUISE OR EARL SCRUGGS 291 Donna Drive Madison, Tenn. Phone: TW 5-2254

THE HEARTBREAKERS

J beautiful young gals (2 blondes—1 brunette) loaded with personality and talent, who harmonize excitingly throughout their well-paced act. Well known on TV Cleveland area. Have just recorded their first record. Have appeared with Bob Hope and George Jessel. Contact

GENE CARROLL 1515 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio 000000000

FROM DENMARK DILLON'S MECHANICAL CITY

50 Scenes — 25) Characters — 30,000 Working Parts. 8 years under construction. Made with a pocket knife. Fairs—Shopping Plazas—Centennials — Parks — Home and Sport Shows. Contact for Open Dates.

DICK DILLON Thompson Hotel, East Liverpool, Ohio

The GOLDEN GLOBE of DEATH

Featuring spectacular motorcycling in an 18-ft. sphere. Thrilling balloon ride. Sensational orbiting upside down loops. Rocketing fireworks finale. Rolls and sets on rubber. New and different thrill act for your show. Contact

Chicago 18, III.

Bill Green's

Elizabeth and her Water-Skiing Ele-phant, Zebra Pick-Out. Six White Llamas Liberty. Miniature Donkey with riding Dogs and Monkeys. 14 animals that will fascinate your

BILL GREEN, Fairlee, Vermont, or c/o Circo Razzore, per route.

UNIQUE CROW AND MONKEY

Rosko, the amazing talking and performing crow—9-min. act. Mickey, the wonder monkey. Makes them scream with laughter—9-min. act. Ideal for sport, trade shows and fairs, etc. Contact

ALL CHICAGO BOOKERS or LOUIS TOPS, 3652 No. Central Ave., Chi-cago 34, III.

20000000000

THE FAMOUS FLYING MALKOS

America's Greatest Flying Trapeze Artists That has thrilled the country from coast to coast with their spectacular

routines. Contact MIKE MALKO, Mgr. Box 774, Corona, California

THE WIRENGARDS

WORLD FAMOUS REVOLVING MAST THRILLERS

2648 Eastvale

Toledo 5, Ohlo

America's best dressed bear act. Featuring 7-year-old "Little Miss Kay Allen," world's youngest wild animal trainer.

For open time contact

Use This Handy Order Form for Sending in Your Ad for TALENT-MART

TYPE OR PRINT PLAINLY

KEEP YOUR ACT IN FRONT OF THE TALENT BUYERS ALL YEAR. SOLD ONLY ON A 12-MONTH BASIS-NO PICTURES.

CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR

MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR AD

SEND TO THE BILLBOARD 188 W. RANDOLPH ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

PERMANENT ADDRESS _____

CITY _____STATE ____

Calgary Gets Top Entries

CALGARY, Alta.—The second largest entry on record has been registered for the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede livestock show. The total is 2,025. Highest figure livestock were entered.

Mail sent from the log cabin post office this year will bear a cachet showing a cowboy riding a bucking bronk.

Detroit Fair Seeks Darin

DETROIT - Donald L. Swanson, manager of Michigan State Fair, who just returned from vacation, is dickering for Bobby Darin was in 1958 when 2,065 head of as the headliner of the Coliseum show for the second weekend of the fair, September 9-11. Pat Boone has already been set for the opening weekend.

JOEY TO TAKE **FURY ON TOUR**

HOLLYWOOD — Bobby Diamond, the Joey in the television series, "Fury," will take his horse, Fury, on the road this season for the first time.

The horse will be transported in a new semi-trailer that will also carry a stage, generator and lighting and sound equipment.

Bookings, set by Clyde Baldschun include the Cheyenne (Wyo.) Frontier Days, July 25-27; Preston (Idaho) Rodeo, July 28-30; Salt Lake City, August 1-2; Monte Vista, Calif., August 4-6; Hammond, Wis., August 13-14, and Wisconsin State Fair. Milwaukee, August 19-28.

Indianapolis Studies Riley Tourist Spot

INDIANAPOLIS-As a preliminary step toward the creation of the \$7,500,000 Lockerbie Fair around the old James Whitcomb Riley home, a study was ordered last week by Mayor Charles H. Boswell.

Development of the 13-acre area as a national tourist mecca and playground will be explored at a full-dress meeting of the Lockerbie Fair committee Tuesday (5) in the Indianapolis City Council Chamber.

What is contemplated by the committee and Mayor Boswell, who is rating the project as one of the principal objectives of his administration, is the recreation of the neighborhood into a 19th century gaslight community into which no automotive vehicles would be admitted. Transportation would be by means of horse-drawn carriages and trolley cars.

The area would become a center of entertainment with three acres as a "fantasy playground" for children-an almost constant subject of Riley's writings.

'Mean' Lion Stays in Cage, Squares Beef

CHICAGO—The Adams & Sells lion continues in the news here. On June 14 a woman reached beyond the rope barrier and into the cage to pet the lion. It bit her. So she went to the hospital and the cat went to the Animal Welfare League for a 10-day rabies check. Since one truck was involved, the league also got custody of a bear and some lesser animals.

The lion has been getting 10 pounds of beef per day and presumably the other animals are fed, too. The Welfare League man was quoted in a paper as saying the lion should be destroyed because it was "mean." He said the cage wasn't adequate, since it was made out of wood and had "iron bars only a half-inch thick." Despite that, the cat stayed in the cage, perhaps because of the beef.

Now the rabies check is over, but the league says the circus can't have the animals until it provides a bigger cage for the lion. Circus owner Bill Griffith said he thought he could have another cage in about two weeks.

May Establish Fair

CHAPLIN, Conn.-The volunteer fire department of this city is looking into the organization Jr., will investigate the possibilities and make recommendations.

TALENT

Complete Supporting Cast For Ford's Indiana Show

Tennessee Ernie Ford, during his September 3-4 appearance in the Coliseum show at the Indiana State Fair, will record the entire doings for inclusion in a long-playing album entitled "Tennessee Ernie Visits the Fair." Incidentally, the supporting cast for Ford's two shows will cost about \$1,300 per show. Included will be Anita Bryant, Vagabonds, Jimmy (Professor Backwards) Edmondson and the Half Brothers. . . . Speaking of State fairs, the big traditional Saturday night country and western show at Illinois State Fair on August 13 will include the following "Grand Ole Opry" names: Roy Acuff, Don Gibson, Ray Price, Carl Butler, Patsy Cline, Stoney Mountain Cloggers, Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs and the Foggy Mountain Boys. . . . Other talent to play the big Illinois fair, these in the five-night Barnes-Carruthers' revue, will include Jack Kodell, magic; Evy and Everto, unicycle; Mary Naylor, English thrush; Seven Sons of Morocco, acro; Janik and Arnaut, snake dance; George Carl and Arlene, comedy; Jack Marshall, characterizations; Trio Martelli, adagio; Jack and Elsa Shannon, songs, and Betty and Benny Fox, high pedestal duo.

The Salt City Six, one of the top Dixieland aggregations, will present free concerts on Labor Day at the New York State Fair. . . . Betty Pasco, after presenting her Chandelier Fantasy at the Chicago American Legion July 4 show, will join a Barnes-Carruthers' grandstand revue for the season and then play Texas Shrine dates, closing on November 27. Prior to the Chicago date, Betty played a Dallas date for the National Grocers and a twoweek stint at Ponchartrain Beach, New Orleans. . . . The Adamsons, perch act wind up a seven-day stand at Myrtle Beach, S. C., on July 6. They traveled to the date in their new convertible. They also worked the Philly Beatty circus date.

Charlie Allen had his bears at Bridgeport, Conn., for the July 2 P. T. Barnum Festival. . . . The Great Veno, single wire act, is having a busy season. Act has played a string of dates, including Shrine circuses, for Al Dobritch; two weeks in Palisades Park over the July 4 holiday and more to come. He'll be at the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto; then a string of Texas Shrine dates at Austin, Corpus Christi, Houston and Fort Worth, and in his spare time, fairs and parks for Ray Beudet, Leo Grund, GAC-Hamid and Wilson Storey. His wife, Louise, and two youngsters, Billy and Estra, were skedded to join him as soon as schools were dismissed. . . . Mickey Sullivan, who is marking 30 years in show business, recently had his 20-piece band at Green Hill Park, Worcester, Mass., featuring Charles Schlarbaum, trumpet soloist.

Jack Buck, announcer from KMOX, St. Louis, will emsee the opening day ceremonies at the Du Quoin (Ill.) State Fair on August 28. He'll preside over the jazz festival on that day which will feature the Dukes of Dixieland. . . . Rex Allen recently recorded "Charro Bravo" for the Disney label. . . . Jim Daring Chimps moved into the talent spot at Ocean View Amusement Park, Norfolk, June 27. He followed in after Bob Johnson and his balancing act. . . . Josef Smiley and Company, magic, recently played Seaside Park, Virginia Beach, Va. . . . Set for the country and western program at Indiana State Fair are Webb Pierce, Brenda Lee, Minnie Pearl, Carl Smith, Pee Wee King, Redd Stewart, Golden West Cowboys and the Dakota Cloggers, all in for September 4-6. Then on September 7-8 it'll be Hank Snow, Ray Price, Stonewall Jackson, Marvin Rainwater, Wanda Jackson, Red Sovine, Western Playboys and Dakota Cloggers. Charlie Byrnes

Royal Ballet's N. Y. Date Sold Out 4 Mths. in Advance

Professional debut of the New York Naval Shipyard Choir, directed by Lt. George Fink, is in the Radio City Music Hall's current stageshow in New York. Other acts include Harrison and Kossi, dance team; Bhaskar, dance exoticisms; Alan Cole, baritone; Francisco Racimo, guitarist.... Box office was opened four months in advance to dispose of final tickets for the September 11 permiere of the Royal Ballet (formerly Sadler's Wells) at Metropolitan Opera House. Four-week run had a \$300,000 advance by mid-June.... TV cowboy Peter Breck starred at Plainville (Conn.) Stadium June 18. . . . Hugh O'Brien stars in "Two for the Seesaw" at Kennebunkport (Me.) Playhouse, July 4-9. ... Jack Kelly's augmented ice unit fielded plenty of talent at Long

Island Arena last week, including Dick Button, Florence Rae, Esco and Trixie LaRue, Shirley Linde, John Curtin and Patty Hittle. . . . Mickey Sullivan marked 30 years in show business June 26, when he had a 20-piece circus band concert at Green Hill Park, Worcester, Mass. Irwin Kirby.

TV Cowboys Set Routes

Television talent under the Clyde Baldschun & Associates banner has been booked into a sizable list of fairs and rodeos this season. For instance, Chuck ("Rifleman") Connors stopped off in Allentown, Pa.; New York and Springfield, Mass., before his return to Hollywood Wednesday (6) to shoot two pictures. He will also play the Days of '49 Rodeo at Salt Lake City, July 18-25. Eric ("Rawhide") Fleming left Hollywood Friday (1) for the Opelousas, La., rodeo, July 2-4. After a quickie return to the film capital, Fleming will play Denver, July 16; Oklahoma City, July 23-24, and the St. Paul Rodeo, August 5-7. Robert ("Wagon Train") Horton will return from England Tuesday (5) to resume filming of his series and then head for the Emerald Empire Rodeo. Eugene, Ore., August 5-7; Grape Festival, Nauvoo, Ill., September of an annual fair. Joseph Negrelli 3-4, and the rodeo at the Arkansas State Fair and Livestock Exhibition, Little Rock, October 3-8.

Sam Abbott, Hollywood

AMUSEMENT PARK **OPERATION**

Conneaut Lake Featuring Freeland Fairyland Forest

CONNEAUT LAKE PARK has opened its new Fairyland Forest, theme park adjacent to the established park. The inspiration of park President E. E. Freeland, the spot includes 14 nursery rhyme settings and a number of animal and bird features. Scenes include those depicting Ali Baba, Goldilocks, Jonah and Little Boy Blue. Plastic figures were made by Robert and Billie Kline, of Indiana, Pa., where he is head of the high school art department. For the summer he has been named manager of the new park. Peacocks, goats and other animals and birds are located in the Fairyland Forest. Bears atop a pole will operate a acres. West side of the highway pulley to haul up a bucket when patrons put food in it. Bozo's Circus has a golf driving range and park-Revue is presented twice daily. The Conneaut park area also is stress- ing for some 200 cars. East side ing good food at its restaurants and has appointed new chefs from has a new 30 by 60 concession Florida. The Meadville, Pa., newspaper carried several pictures of the building and an array of Allen new theme park.

Trampolining Bounces On; Many Cities Join Parade

OKLAHOMA TRAMPOLINE OPERATORS' Association has been formed in Oklahoma City. Officers include Barry R. Simms, Don Eperson, Jack Counts, and Ken Edwards, all of Oklahoma City. The association opened an instructors' school. . . . Cortez, Colo., will have a six-bed trampoline center opening this month. It will be located near a Dairy Queen drive-in and operated by the Tsaya Theater Company. Denver has 10 such centers, and others are in Boulder, Colorado Springs, Longmount and Greeley. . . . At Kansas City trampoline distributor Jack Hogerty sought to hurry a zoning hearing so a proposed center, if okayed, could operate this summer still. . . . YMCA at Alhambra, Calif., has started trampoline classes for young children. . . At St. Louis, about eight centers are in operation and the city began a study of proposed safety inspections and other controls. The centers do do not come under present laws for other operations, the city decided. Distributor-operator Peter W. Salsich said he urged and welcomed such regulations and complained that some other operators had the trampolines too close together. He keeps instructors on duty.

A Los Angeles County trampoline regulating proposal provides that trampolines be three feet apart at the sides, four at the ends and five feet from any fence or building. The depth at the center must be more than three and less than four feet. It requires instructors to be on hand, calls for a license fee, and rules out trampolines with broken springs or webbing. It also requires a center to carry liability insurance of \$25,000 and \$50,000 coverages. . . . At Portland, Ore., Leflar Enterprises is a new manufacturer of trampolines. . . . In Minneapolis, Duane Hoecherl is operating two jump centers for Sports and Recreation Associates, Inc. The city has been preparing an ordinance to charge an annual fee of \$20 for the first trampoline and \$5 for each

additional one in a center.

Pacific Ocean Park Using Icer, Chutists, Islanders

AN OUTDOOR ICE SHOW featuring skating stars and performing chimps opened at Pacific Ocean Park in Santa Monica, Calif., Friday (1) for two weeks. Ice performances are given three times nightly. Another special attraction currently being featured is the Sky Divers, acrobatic parachutists who jump from a plane over the ocean. They appear in the afternoons. Tommy Sargent and His Islanders opened Saturday (2) for three days. Along with the Hawaiian attraction are the Great Nordeen, sway pole act, and Don Heaston and His German Band. Featured in the ice show are Willy Kall, comedy skater formerly with "Ice Capades"; Loren O'Neill, solo skater; Melinda and Ricky, adagio team, and Jo Ann Bennett, all of "Ice Follies," and Marian Anthony, formerly with the Sonia Henie revue. Music is under the direction of Eddie Dunstedter.

Weatherman Still Changeable

THE WEATHERMAN SEEMS to be doling out unpredictable packages of weather this season, as usual, with those favored by lack of rain doing splendidly and those bother by Ol' Jupiter Pluvius having overdoses of woes. . . . Ben Sterling, who bestowed upon himself the title of "Ambassador From Upper Tupper," wired the NAAPPB headquarters that Sunday (19) was the "first with sunshine since our opening." . . . On the other hand, Harry Batt, of Pontchartrain Beach Park, New Orleans, jokingly complains his park is enjoying a "drouth" currently. . . . Paul Huedepohl, retired NAAPPB secretary and wife, Ola, are completing plans for a big European tour following the NAAPPB late summer meeting in New Orleans August 23-24. They'll fly from New Orleans to New York, and then take a Trans-Atlantic jet to Lisbon on the first leg of their trip on August 26. At New York they'll be joined by Mr. and Mrs. Hans Troeh of Chicago. Mr. Troeh, was one of the Thomas Cook representatives who accompanied the NAAPPB European tour in '58. The Huedepohls will be gone until October 9, taking in Sweden, Denmark, Switzerland and several European spots they missed in 1958. They'll stop in and see the Leonard Thompsons at Blackpool, England. . . . Off on his annual "secret" fishing expedition to New England is Adrian Ketchum, NAAPPB past president, who maintains residence in St. Louis. He'll do a solo quest of piscatorial pleasures in both Connecticut and Maine. . . . Ed Carroll of Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass., reports business is "fine," what with his star-studded array of celebrities doing open-air acts. Carroll says his new Pancake Palace is receiving great enthusiasm from the patrons. John S. Bowman, NAAPPB executive secretary, has been in East Lansing, Mich., the past week, attending the Advanced Management Seminar at Michigan State University.

John S. Bowman, NAAPPB Secretary.

New Fun Fare Center Opens In New York

FERNDALE, N. Y.—The new Fun Fare Amusement Park was preparing for a July 4 opening, under management of Sullivan Affiliates Corporation. Anthony Di-Lorenzo is president of the group, comprising local businessmen.

The park straddles Route 17 between Monticello and Liberty in the resort belt, and occupies 130 Herschell rides, plus a Texas-built Kiddie Ferris Wheel and Carpenter Go-Karts.

Installed are Herschell's 1865 Miniature Train on a mile of track, Helicopter, Roadway and Boat Ride. The cinder block concession building uses a wet-roof cooling system. Dick Secor represented the Herschell Company.

Ride Man Leases Calif. Kiddieland

SAN DIEGO, Calif. - "Little Harvey" Williams has leased the kiddieland on Highway 80 East from Henry Meyer. Williams, formerly with carnivals, including William T. Collins Shows, said he expected to add at least two more rides to the seven already in operation.

FIBREGLASS. STRONGER, TOUGHER THAN CONCRETE - CAN BE ASSEMBLED AND READY TO OPERATE WITHIN A WEEK.

WHY—let valuable ground go to waste? WHY—are most miniatures poorly located? BECAUSE they are built of concrete and can't be moved—are forced to accept cheaper locations.

This course has MORE EYE APPEAL and MORE PLAY APPEAL than ANY OTHER COURSE in the country. PROVED from North to South—East to West.

18 Fairways & Greens—19th Hole Special
—Large Putting Surface, each with Tantalizing Tried and Proved Obstacles.
Large Road Sign—Caddy House—Lighting and all Accessories. EVERYTHING in ONE COMPLETE UNIT.

in ONE COMPLETE UNIT.

Manufacturers and Suppliers of all types
of Fibreglass and Metal Obstacles.

Adaptable to any existing course. Write or Call NOW — for information and help with planning.

PHILLIPS AMUSEMENTS, INC. 206 S. Robinson St., Bloomington, Illinois

42 Ft. Ferris Wheel 36 Ft. Ferris Wheel 20 Ft. Chair Swing 16 Ft. Chair Swing FLYING SAUCER Merry Mixer

Trailer Mounted Kiddie Rides GARBRICK MFG., INC.

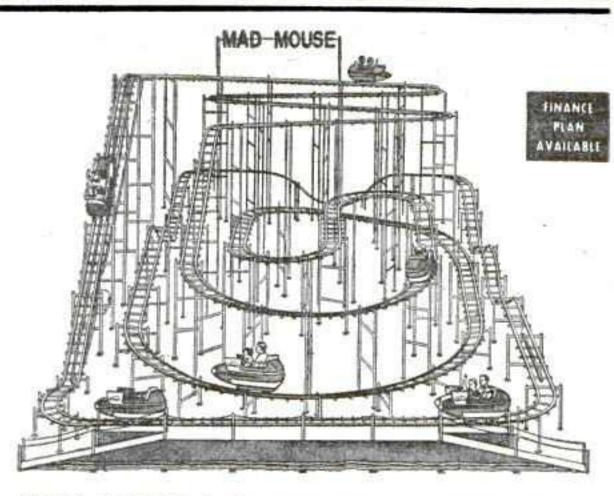
Lowis H. & Lewis A. Garbrick Centre Hall, Penna. Phone: EMpire 4-1403

FOR SALE 55's, 56's, 57's, 58's

Low cab forwards, 6-cylinder engines, 60% to 90% tires. Special finance plan for show-

WRITE OR CALL **ED MURPHY** BUNDY OLDSMOBILE, INC.

711 Illinois Ave. East St. Louis, III. Phones: BRidge 1-2127 or UPton 4-1681



"MAD MOUSE GROSSED 35% MORE THAN ANY OTHER RIDE" . . . Lake Winnepesaukah

Mrs. Evelyn Dickson White, president of Lake Winnepesaukah, Inc., Chattanooga, Tenn., adds:

"We have also learned that the Mad Mouse is the most terrific promotional feature we have ever had. Everyone customers and potential patrons alike—is talking about the new Mad Mouse and we find that many people come out just to see and ride the Mouse.

"We have tried to use the Mad Mouse to every possible advantage, and it has been featured in most of our advertising. This is a ride of which we are very proud, and we want everyone to know it!"

Roadway Leads Kiddie Rides at Lake Winnepesaukah

"I only wish you could see the happy little children riding the Roadway Ride," says Mrs. White. "The wonderful layout which you designed to wind around the trees is very exciting for the little folks. You will be interested to know that the Roadway gross for April was 34% of the total gross for all six Kiddie Rides."



ALLAN HERSCHELL

NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

"World's Largest Manufacturer of Amusement Rides"

THE STANDARD OF THE AMUSEMENT RIDE BUSINESS

TILT-A-WHIRL

America's Most Dependable Family-Type Ride



- . Simple Operation
- · Consistent Money-Maker · Never Goes Out of Style More Value for Your Money

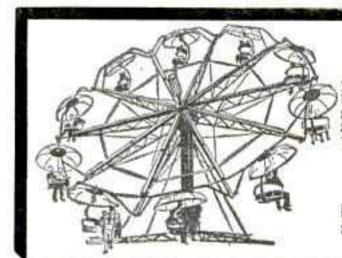
All orders filled on a first-come, first served basis. For Complete

Ask the Amusement Operators Who

Information, Write, Wire, Phone.

Sellner Mfg. Co.

P. O. Box 306, Faribault, Minn. Phone: EDison 4-5584



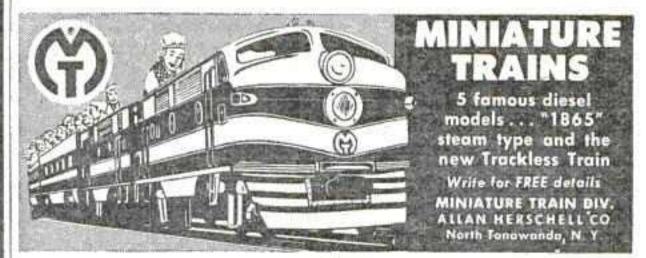
PARATROOPER

500 Passengers per Hour New version of successful spitfire. Unique seating arrangement, Truck mounted units or standard units for ground installation, 28-foot semi

SIMPLE OPERATION CONSISTENT MONEY MAKER

will carry ground unit.

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO., INC. 3495 25th St. S.E. Salem, Oregon Phone EMpire 4-6847



when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in The Billboard
GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND SHOW NEWS

Circus pulled in here today, well will be Monday (25) at Sault Ste. along on its Canadian route, which | Marie, Mich. is confined to Ontario with only one major exception, the July 15-

Mrs. Floyd King Recovering From Critical Illness

MACON, Ga .- Floyd King, general agent of the Clyde Beatty-Macon last week because of the illness of his wife, Vicki.

Mrs. King was in the Macon Hospital in a critical condition for several days, but rallied and is now at home and reported in good condition.

King rushed to Macon from Montreal, and after dismissal of Mrs. King from the hospital he returned to Montreal, via Detroit. During Mrs. King's illness the King children are being cared for in the home of her mother in Louisville.

SAGINAW SIGNS FLECKLES SHOW

CHICAGO - Saginaw, Mich., Shrine has contracted with L. N. Fleckles for the production of its circus in 1961. The announcement was made here by Fleckles. Dates are January 22-27.

TELEPHONE WORKING **PROMOTERS**

With crews. Unusual opportunity soliciting advertising in nationally distributed and sponsored almanac on local basis. Deal set solid for one year, entire U. S. A. No layoffs. Areas assigned from our Main Office, 938 Commercial Trust Bldg., phone LOcust 8-6144, Philadelphia, Pa.

HUNT BROS.' CIRCUS

Wants Candy Butchers and Ushers who drive. To join at once as per route. Also hiring FEATURE ACTS for 1961, opening March 29, 1961. All contracts direct with us. Wazzans, contact.

HUNT BROS.' CIRCUS as per route

10 Phonemen & Women

TICKETS and BANNERS

Circus deal. Long season. Work In Florida all winter. No layoffs. Phones in office. Opens July 5. No collect calls, Phone Saco, Maine, 4-6475 or 4-5549.

PHONEMEN

UPC's and Tickets

RAY PALMER

2670 West Grand Blvd., Detroit 8, Mich. TR 1-8282. No collects.

-PHONEMEN---6

Want 6 Phonemen, Grotto and Police sponsor, CHILD TIX and YEAR BOOK. Pay daily, Call

GEORGE LOWE or L. C. PRESTON BAldwin 8-7002 or BAldwin 8-7442 Dayton, Ohlo Silky, please come on in.

SARNIA, Ont. — Beatty-Cole in Montreal. Re-entry to the States

Business has been fairly good since leaving the United States. 17 weekend which will be played The show had only a couple of weak days prior to entering Canada but those were more than offset by the red ones. One of the best days of the year was enjoyed in Pittsfield, Mass.

Several strong spots lie ahead. One is the August 5-7 weekend at the Highland Park showgrounds, Detroit, first tent show to play Cole Bros. Circus, was called to there since 1955, it is reported. Downtown Optimist Club is the sponsor and advance sale is reported brisk.

> On August 29 Beatty-Cole plays Memphis, first tenter there since the former Clyde Beatty Circus title was used there in 1956. Labor Day date, September 5, is the Birmingham State Fairgrounds, for Zanora Shrine Temple, another promising spot.

Apacheland Seeks Filming Contracts

HOLLYWOOD-An office to contact and interest movie and television producers in filming at Apacheland, 36 miles from Phoenix, Ariz., wil be opened here soon, Nat Winecoff, general manager of the park, said last week. Winecoff also is vice-president and general manager of Bible Storyland, to be built at a cost of \$15,-000,000 near here.

feet long and 40 feet high, along with the Western street for movie shooting, will be ready by July 15.

In addition to the filming facilities, Apacheland Park will feature shops and stores and several amusement devices, including dark ride and a mine train. An Arizona Trade Center which will display the State's industrial products is also to be created, along with an artifical lake where Indian pageants will be presented. The park, other than the movie facilities, will open about October 1.

PHONEMEN

Phones in. Towns carded. Cover six states. Steady work for good men. Variety of deals. Call

GEORGE You pay yours, I'll pay mine. Jim and Dot, come on in.

STERLING BROS. CIRCUS

WANTS AT ONCE Ground Acts, Ladders, Family Acts, Trampoline and Clowns. Phone MANAGER

Goodland, Kan., July 4; St. Francis, Kan., 5; Wray, Colo., 6; Holyoke, Colo., or as per route.

ROOM MANAGERS

With or without crews. Circus UPC's and banners. 17 cities ready to go. Some perfect man-and-wife towns. Full 40% paid on rooms.

JIM SEYMOUR CHapel 1-0050 Indianapolis, Ind.

WANTED JAMES CHRISTY CIRCUS

Show Mechanic and Electrician. Also Show Cook, Sall Maker, Kid Pusher, Working Men and Organist, Have Woodcock elephant working here. Need A-1 Banner Man for downtown street promotion its in the last state. tion tie-in.

Wire or call. Gregory, July 4; Bonesteel, 5; Wagner, 6; Platt, 7; Kimball, 8; Plankinton, 9; Miller, 11; Highmore, 12; Oneida, 13; Gettysburg, 14; ali 8. Dak.

PHONEMEN-PHONEWOMEN - MAN & WIFE TEAMS

Circus UPC's and Banners, 25% daily. Paid collectors. Steady work, BOB SUGGS, GLendale 39746, Canton, Ohio. Bones Malone, Joe Wright, Johnny Wallace, please contact.

BILL MASON, Crawford 5577, Terre Haute, Ind. Jim and Dotty Geddes, please contact. BILL WHITE, CHapel 1-7109, Indianapolis, Ind. Steady work. ART SIMS, GLadstone 22359, Zanesville, Ohlo. New ones opening.

ATLANTA SHRINE SIGNS DOBRITCH

NEW YORK - Atlanta Shrine has signed to repeat with Al Dobritch for the production of its annual Shrine Circus. Show will be April 21-27 at Atlanta Municipal Auditorium. The date ties into the Dobritch route immediately after the scheduled Washington, D. C., show of April 12-16, Dobritch noted.

Manitoba Fair Gets 49G Grant

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man. -Portage la Prairie Industrial Exhibition will get a capital expenditure grant from the federal government to a maximum of \$49,000.

The money represents 50 per cent of the total cost of improvements planned by the fair board, and is made under the exhibition grants regulations.

Improvements planned include construction of a swine barn and grandstand renovations.

Mayor Upsets Cobo Contract

DETROIT-The award of the refreshment concession contract for Cobo Hall and Convention Arena by the Civic Center Commission last week to L & L Concession Company has been upset by Mayor Louis C. Miriani. Basis of Winecoff said that the Apache- the Mayor's objections was that the land sound stage, 80 feet wide, 120 firm was allowed to make changes in its bid after it was first entered. According to the commission, the company had submitted a number of alternate proposals, and was accordingly asked to clarify its bid. The Mayor also objected to the absence of a performance bond in the bidding requirements.

Minneapolis Sets **Concert Series**

MINNEAPOLIS—The complete line-up of talent for the "Music Under the Stars" concerts at the Metropolitan Stadium in suburban Bloomington was announced by Lee Johnson, of Canteen Company of Minnesota, who is general chairman. Concerts again are being sponsored by the Minneapolis Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Ella Fitzgerald and her trio will head the opening program July 13 with Nelson Riddle conducting the orchestra. Other headliners will be Roger Williams, July 27; the Ames Brothers, August 10, and Arthur Fiedler, August 24. Season as well as individual concert tickets are on sale.

Phonemen & Promoters

Peace Officer and two Veterans' papers in Akron, Dayton or Cincinnati—smaller cities also. Leads furnished, top money and legitimate sponsored deals.

JIM VOELKE P. O. Box 5802 Columbus 21, Ohio HU 6-3025 (no collects)

PHONEMEN EST. LABOR PUB. ADS AND TICKETS

LIVE IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA and earn \$250 per wk. if you can sell. This is a permanent position with an, old established company. Contact: E. J. HANSEN, 2847 W. 8th St., Los Angeles S, Cal. DU. 8-0128.

Telephone Safesman or Saleswoman

Don't call unless qualified. Exclusive franchise — Magazine, TV and Radio. Draw can be arranged if you can produce. First time offered in St. Louis. Take-home pay, \$119.50 to \$172.25 weekly. Apply: B. J. McGUIRE Suite 601, 705 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Ph.: CHestnut 1-6656 or BRidge 1-0664)

CIRCUS TROUPING

By TOM PARKINSON

CANADA'S CBC TELEVISION NETWORK launched a circus program for children Friday (1) and the program is scheduled to acgram for children Friday (1) and the program is scheduled to actually move a small circus from town to town for the weekly show. A tent, 800 seats, two rings and circus personnel are to appear in 12 cities in Quebec and Ontario during the summer. Towns include Rosemont (1), St. Johns, Joliette, Three Rivers, Quebec City, Rimouski, Sherbrooke, Granby, Valleyfield and Hull, Que., plus Cornwall and Hawkesbury, Ont. The program will be telecast on Friday afternoons on both English and French language TV nets.

King Baile, veteran side show manager, is ill and would enjoy mail at 319 North 13th Street, Terre Haute, Ind. . . . Paul Ringling, Montana Democrat, lost out in his campaign for nomination to run for lieutenant governor of the State. . . . On the advance of the new Duke of Paducah Circus is Paul Campion, in charge of billing, press and personal appearances. Billers are Art Morris and Cliff Foust. Show uses lithos and cards, with posting going to the plants and snipe. . . . Cristiani's contract with the Ohio State Fair includes a provision that it will pay a \$3,257 motor license fee that the show had been contesting about three years.

Helen Haag and Buster Hayes are very much back in the business after selling their Florida interests. Their chimp act played the Chicago police show recently, now makes Tom Packs dates and later goes to fairs. . . . Rudy Bros. Circus will be at Naranche Memorial Stadium in Butte, Mont., July 24-25. . . . William and Richard Dykes have their circus history display playing fairs. They opened at the Shelbyville, Del., chicken festival. . . . G. A. (Red) Sonnenberg returned home to Prophetstown, Ill., after a stint in New York with a Japanese dance troupe.

quit the road two years ago, auctioned its equipment recently. . . . Jack Sweetman visited Cristiani at Joliet, Ill., and sat in with the band as drummer. He was on his way home from Las Vegas, Nev., where he made the AFM convention. On the tour he visited with Paul Dawson, Bill Eckander and Tom Ries, all show musicians, as well as Polack Bros. and Henry Kyes.

cus billposter, is with the Donnelly plant at Miami and is instructing Beatty show in August. . . . Lowell men in a new process called "vacu- J. Tuckwiller writes that the CFA um pack posting." Plant owners at Charleston, W. Va., did well with from many cities have come to see the second annual combined Beers-

UK Commissioner To Officially Open **Edmonton Fair**

EDMONTON, Alta.—Sir Saville Garner, United Kingdom high commissioner to Canada, will officially open the Edmonton Exhibition, July 18.

Jim Hetzer's "Japanese Spectacular" has been signed for fair week appearances in the Gardens. youthful recording stars, will be show each evening.

A dairy queen contest will be held, with entrants from 4-H clubs and agricultural organizations in Alberta. A \$30,000, completely furnished display home will be given away.

Sun Players Do Okay in Iowa Area

OSCEOLA, Ia .- The Sun Players rep show, under the management of Dot and Jess Sun, are playing their Iowa territory to good business despite much rain. The 1959 summer was spent in Missouri. With the show again this year are Bob Fisher, Ralph Blackwell and Trixie Maskew. Completing the cast are Joey Vance, Larry Hunter, Roberta Wilkes, Jamie Pastor and the Suns.

Don and Martha Smith caught | is applied to the posters, which then Ringling at Fort Wayne, Ind.; the are wrapped in muslin and placed Majestic showboat at Louisville and in a plastic bag, then taken out for tourist sights in Washington. They posting. He was with Barnum & also expect to visit the P. M. Mc- Bailey, Ringling-Barnum and other Clintock circus museum and the shows. . . . Francis Duggan, clown Beatty show. . . . Wendell H. Wil- contortionist, and Genoveva Mosey, Maywood, Ill., fan, caught rales are touring Cuba with the Ringling and Cristiani. . . . Roy Gran Circo Morales and doing good Barrett is at the Veterans' Hospital business. . . . Earl Tegge, Chicago, on Wilshire Boulevard in Los An- is keeping busy with clowning dates geles and would enjoy mail. . . . In in Rockford, Geneva and Park Denmark the Circus Miche, which Ridge, Ill., and Eau Claire, Wis.

Ora O. Parks tells about his long

career as a press agent for circuses and other shows in a feature article in the June 19 issue of the Marion. Ind., newspaper. . . . Bob Taber and Don Marcks caught Wonder Bros.' Circus. . . . The Paul Conaway family has been visiting in New York and might take a jaunt to Montreal to see Floyd King before they return to Macon, Ga. . . . South Bend. J. Raymond Morris, veteran cir- Ind., Jaycees have gotten the okay for a city license to sponsor the how it works. Morris says that paste Barnes Circus and CFA program. . . . Rex Allan Oakham, former trouper, caught the Beatty show and his party were the guests of Clyde Beatty at the show. He, Beatty and Floyd King recalled old

John A. Strong Circus will play under canvas until October 16, and it is booked until September, 1961. Featured on the new program are the Frances Fisher Bear, a pig act, baby lion, Karr Brothers' trampoline act, midget horse liberty drill, clown Joe Martin, Ben Meyers for clowning and juggling, plus a chimp "Teen Time Jamboree," featuring act and riding dogs and monkeys. . . . Clown Clyde (Duke) Patterson offered prior to the grandstand visited Mills Bros.' Circus at lots near Cincinnati. Stuart Elkins Reed and his son also visited. . . . James (Cleveland Kid) Riley has joined the Mills Bros.' Circus band on drums. . . . A ship recently arrived at San Francisco carried 39 zebras, two snakes, three African wildcats and a number of birds for the Catskill Game Farm.

> From Ringling-Barnum, Chuck Burnes sends word that organist Al Beckwith joined, replacing Isla Garcia. . . . Band leader Jack Cervone is filling in while his uncle, Izzy Cervone, vacations. . . . Ringling and Cristiani people exchanged visits Fort Wayne, Ind. Ringling girls, animals and clowns paraded in Toledo. . . . Clarence Broderick now is in charge of R-B lighting. . . . Mitzie Fien and Gracie Genders visited relatives in Indiana. . . . Jackie Cooper, clown, visited

his parents in Chicago.

THE FINAL CURTAIN

DALE-Grover S.,

for 35 years a tattoo artist, June 24 in Veterans' Hospital, Nashville, after an illness of six months.

DAVIDSON-Piercy D. (Blondie), 85, former circus performer, recently at Flint, Mich. He joined the Mat Wixom Circus as song

> IN CHERISHED MEMORY

My Dear Husband

DENNY PUGH

WHO PASSED AWAY July 10, 1949

MARGARET PUGH

In Loving Memory of Our Father VERN W.

Who left center ring July 2, 1959 They don't make troupers like you anymore,

CORIELL

Theodosia. Vernell, Everett, Zaza and Earl Coriell

In Loving Memory of GRANDMOTHER FLINK

Who passed away June, 1959. Sadly missed by Bill Stanley and Jack Thompson

> In Memory of DUANE

Who passed away July 1, 1959. Never to be forgotten by Jack, Hope and Connie

POPCORN--COTTON CANDY--SNO-KONES--APPLES

WE HAVE EVERYTHING YOU NEED WRITE NOW FOR OUR 120-PAGE CATALOG

GO "GOLD MEDAL" ALL THE WAY

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Concession Equipment and Supplies

313 E. 3rd St., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

BERNIE MENDELSON

Field Representative: G. C. "MITCH" MITCHELL 4862 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, III. Phone: Ardmore 1-1300

and dance man and clown, and later became advance man for the Wixom circuses. He was also with Forepaugh-Sells Circus. In later years he was manager at the Stone Opera House and Bijou Theater in Bay City. Two daughters and two sons survive. Interment at Evergreen Cemetery, Grand Blanc, Mich.

DOSS-Agnes E.,

53, former aerialist with the Flying Wards and other circus acts, at Bloomington, Ill., June (Continued on page 55)

> IN LOVING MEMORY of our brother

BUCK M. ALLSUP

who passed away July 5, 1955 and our sister

MARGARET DELANEY who died July 8, 1958 JUNE BOYLES—BOB ALLSUP

In Loving Memory of MRS. GRACE McDANIEL

Who passed away June 28, 1959 We Miss You, Mom

MAE AND ELNOR McDANIEL

In Memory

Of one of the last "Great Showmen" and a wonderful Father

FRANK M. SUTTON, SR.

Who died June 25, 1954.

We miss you more every day.

YOUR WIFE, EDNA; PETE, JUNE, LUCILLE AND GRANDCHILDREN

In Memory of

Who passed away July 9, 1959. Sadly missed by Husband and Friends. JOHN BARFIELD.

SHOW TENTS

10M \$16.00 - ADDITIONAL TOM'S SAME ORDER, \$3.00

Each change of wording and color add \$6.00. For Must be even multiples of 10,000 tickets of a kind and color.

WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK

FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS

Tichets Subject to Fed. Ten Must Show Name of Piece, Selebilshed price. Ten and Tetal. Must be Consecutively Numbered from 1 up or from your Last Number.

HELEN BARFIELD

Stout and Robby Wallerd, youthful champs, demonstrating their skating skills. Locally, guest appearances

MAKE MORE MONEY, DRAW BIGGER CROWDS WITH BEAUTY- GLAMOUR- SHOWMANSHIP MEN REVOLVING -HOLLYWOOD

FASH OR POLISH INVESTIGATION EFFECTS AND LOUDSPEACES. ITS
OFFICENT, IT STIMULATES MORE BUSINESS AND PAYS
OF ITSELF IN BALLBOOMS, SEATING RINES, CLUSS,
AVERN BARS, AMUSEMENT PARES, HOTELS, RESORTS.

With For Complete Free Details
HOLLYWOOD SPOTS-LITE CO.
Dept. B 3012 No. 10th St. Omehr 10, Nebrathe

SKATING RINK TENTS

42 x 102 52 x 122

IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES

NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER

CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. 100 Central Ave. Phone: HO 8-8885

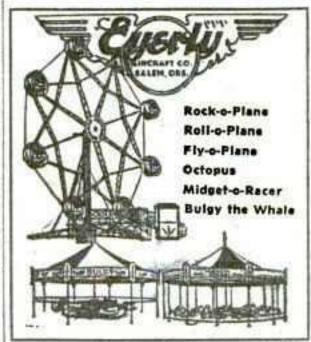


R. GAMBILL m e n f s, Steuben-ville, Ohio, says: "As we go into the ning like a watch. It certainly has been a pleas ant. surprise. When we ordered it we considered it item, rather than

However, it has more than held its own with our "thrill rides."

BIG ELI Wheels have been earning "volume" profits for satisfied owners for over 59 years. Continued drawing power and high public appeal make the BIG ELI Wheel a TOP attraction at any amusement location. Write for Price List A-74 TODAY. There is a size BIG ELI Wheel to fit every need.

ELI BRIDGE COMPANY Builders of Proven Profit Earning Rides 800 Case Avenue Jacksonville, Illinois



- MERRY-GO-ROUNDS -

1960 Jumping Carousels. Kiddie size, 20 ft.; teen-age, 30 ft.; adult, 32 G 36 ft. sizes; Kiddie Rides. The Ferris Wheel, Auto, Airplane, Pony Cart, Boat Rides. Music Boxes, Ticket Booths. We also custom build.

THEEL MFG. CO. Ph.: MU 2-4351

Lawrence & Spruce Sts. Leavenworth, Kansas

DISPLAY FIREWORKS

"The Nation's Finest" Direct from our factory to you at Rock-Bottom Prices. Catalogue ready for the asking-Write-Wire-Call

ROLLER RUMBLINGS

By AL SCHNEIDER

66 ROLLERAMA," a roller-skating extravaganza that incorporated the Southwest Pacific Regional Championships of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of America, June 25-July 2 in Pan Pacific Auditorium, Los Angeles, received a bumper crop of radio and TV publicity, both locally and nationally, during the run. With the Carroll Agency, Los Angeles, handling publicity, the affair was plugged on Art Linkletter's "Houseparty" show on the CBS-TV network, the guest spot going to Mrs. Joanie Saunders, co-owner with her husband, Spec. of Redondo Beach (Calif.) Skateland. Three guests were also on the Rowe Show on CBS-TV, with Otto (Pop) Carter, "oldest living roller

skater" (104 years old) and Carol on TV were designed to appeal to every age bracket, with youngsters

from diaper division to juvenile making appearances on kid shows. Sports shows also carried interviews. The middle-age women's group was not overlooked, either, skaters in that bracket also making appearances on shows that appeal to women of that segment. One of

(Continued on page 55)



AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW

CEMTRAL Show Printing Co., Inc. MASON CITY, IOWA

ing coaster TOP QUALITY



—BIG FEATURES—

Interchangeability of parts
Ease of handling for road operation
Low-cost, one-man operation for Parks
Gasoline or Electric power
Self-loading by passengers

Numerous construction improvements

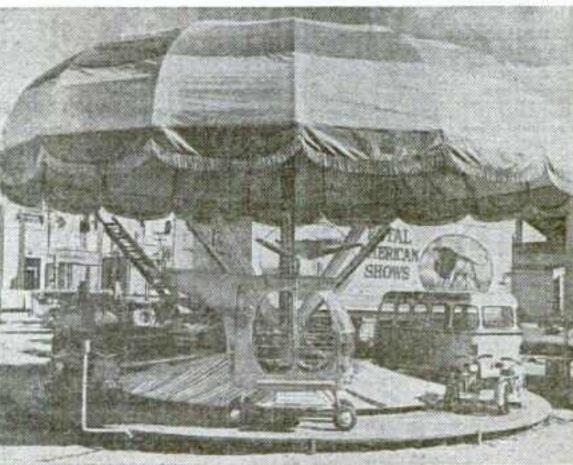
• Extraordinary repeats

Gross increases second year Appeals to all ages
Operation tested and proven
Torque converter drive

Dual drive center Improved jump ramp and track Automatic double lock safety handle bars

Jumps passengers 8 feet high and 32 feet distance safely and smoothly

OUT-GROSSES ALL IN ITS CLASS



WITH ALL-WEATHER IN ALL ALUMINUM FIREPROOF NYLON CONSTRUCTION EYE-CATCHING REVOLVING TOP

FIVE MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

SAVE! . INVESTMENT COSTS . NO PAINTING, EVER . SIDE WALL INCLUDED . NEEDS NO PROTECTION FROM WEATHER . NO-ROT NYLON TOP . WEATHER-PROOF ELECTRICAL SYSTEM.

Readily Portable (Umbrella Folds Completely), yet permanently and easily installed. Manufactured of 6061-T6 high tensile strength aluminum, colorfully anodized gray, blue, gold or black. 3-phase electrical system is standard. Single phase optional at additional cost. Umbrella revolves on precision roller bearings. Zerk fittings lubricate all moving parts.

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE WE NOW HAVE 3 OF THE MOST DIFFERENT AND BEAUTIFUL NEW VEHICLES IN THE WORLD.

Finance Plan Available.

For Further Information Contact:

You are cordially invited to see the Flying Coaster under construction at our plant.

AERO-AFFILIATES, INC.
HICKS FIELD, P.O. Box 4125 FT. WORTH 6, TEXAS

Tommy E. Walker, Sales Mgr. Don Quinsey, Sales & Service PHONES: Market 6-5477, 6-5478, 6-5479 LICENSED UNDER NORMAN BARTLETT
After Hours Phone: Market 6-5470 U. S. Patent No. 2,895,735

TO 70 ADULT CAPACITY EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER OFTAWAY AMUSEMENT COMPANY 🔸 3045 N. ST. FRANCIS 🔸 WICHITA, KANSAS

CONCESSION TOPS

RIDE CANVAS

ROLL or FOLDED

CASH WITH ORDER PRICES ---

Above prices for any wording, change of color only, add \$2,00.

STOCK TICKETS

EACH ADDITIONAL ROLL SAME

DRDER AT 90c PER ROLL

1 ROLL

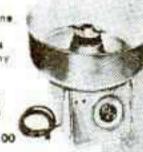
HANDCAR PROVEN FINEST IN ITS FIELD also OTTAWAY STEAM TRAINS

Illinois Fireworks Company, Inc.
P. O. Box 792 Phone: Hickory 2-1716
Danville, Illinois



more profitable with Gold Medal Equipment and Supplies. Here are just a few "musts" for your Profit picture

WHIRLWIND Cotton Candy Machine For Profit-making proof of Whirlwind a superiority, check any successful Cation Candy stand. It's always a Whirlwind or two. Whirlwind's the best value for you, too. Only \$275.00





STRIPED FLOSS CONES COTTON CANDY CONES JUMBO FLOSS CONES for more sales appeal always use the new STRIPED floss cones, For two-color or 25c sales, always use the Jumbe Fints Cones.

FLOSSINE Smart aperators always color and flavor their floss. FLOSSINE is the economical, safe ond susy way to do it.



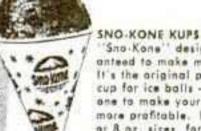


Ice Shaver For super high production of extra fine snow. Completely automatic. Extra Flash for extra sales. It's the world's most ad vanced shaver. Only \$325.00

SNO-MATIC

SNO-KONETTE Lee Shover automotic shavers. Built to last twice as long as its competitors. For easier to wark from. A much bigger value. Only \$149.50





'Sno-Kone' design guaranteed to make more sales. It's the original printed cup for ice balls - the one to make your operation mare profitable. In 5, 6, or 8 oz. sizes, for 10 or

GOLD MEDAL FLAVORS Far better in true fruit-like aroma and raste. Over 50 million Sna-Kones myery season flovored by Gold Medal. You're niwnys ahead with them.





Here's the first naw 2 Lb. Gos Popper in over 10 years. Designed with you in mind. Easier to operate. Lasts lenger Uses Jet tourners. All units have pilot lite. The only ideal Gas Popper Only \$269.50 Jet Pop 1 1b. Popper \$225.00 Electric Puppers in 6. 8, 12 or, capacity starting at \$199.00

Line up with the leaders . Go Gold Medal all the way!!! Write today sure for your free 120-page Gold Medal Catalog listing everything you need for:

SNO-KONES COTTON CANDY POPCORN CANDY APPLES

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. 314 E. THIRD ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

DISTRIBUTED IN GEORGIA FLORIDA NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA BY CROMERS P-NUTS 1235 Assembly St. Columbia S. C. Phone AL 6-9977

CIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

IT PAYS TO OWN INSURANCE

COMPARE SERVICE, KNOW HOW, COMPANIES & RATES BE SAFE-NOT SORRY

CHARLES A. Lenz & ASSOCIATES,

"The Showman's Insurance Men" 1492 Fourth Street, North
P. O. Box 7038, St. Petersburg 34, Fla.
Phones 5-3121—7-5914

New De Luxe MINIATURE GOLF COURSES by ARLAND

New Designs-125 Styles of Holes-Fully Carpeted ARLAND, 7 TOBY LANE JERICHO, L. I., N. Y. America's Oldest and Finest

Builder of Miniature Golf Courses

BALTIMORE, MD.

SERVING MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES **GOLD MEDAL Equipment and Supplies** Distributors-Cretors. Star. Krispy Kist Popcorn Machines. Complete line Popcorn and Carnival

CORNCO, INC. Falls & Shoemaker Rds. P. O. Box 5307 Baltimore 9, Md. Maryland, Va., No. Carolina, Penna., Delaware and Jersey Shore.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Serving California and West Coast. Complete Gold Medal Line: Peanuts, Popcorn, all Supplies, all equipment repaired.

CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO. 126] B. 6th St. Los Angeles 21, Calif. Madison 3-1495

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

ON THE WEST COAST—For Quick Service. Complete GOLD MEDAL Supplies and Equipment. ARTHUR UNGER CALIFORNIA CONCESSION & SUPPLY CO.

177 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco 2, Calif. Telephone: HEmlock 1-6490

SPOKANE, WASH.

"We feature the GOLD MEDAL line"

PEERLESS SUNPUFT, INC. North 1107 Pearl Spokane 2, Wash.

Phone: FAirfax 8-1151 "Your Inland Empire Headquarters for Concession Supplies"

Carnival Routes

A-1 Ams.: *Dale Carpenter; Antioch, Ill.

Alamo Expo.: *Mrs. H. T. Reynolds; (Plaza Shopping Center), Westminster, Colo., 5-10. All American: Lively, Va.; Bruns-

wick, Md., 11-16. American Beauty, No. 1: *Mrs. H.

W. Bartholomew; Independence, Ia., 4. American Beauty, No. 2: *Mrs. H.

W. Bartholomew; Clinton, Ia., 4. Amusements of America: "Samuel Generallo; (Fair) Brockton, Mass.; Hammonton, N. J., 11-16. B. Ams., No. 1: Macon, Mo., 4. B. Ams., No. 2: Perry, Mo., 4.

Badger State: *A. Vomberg; Coleraine, Minn., 4. Baker's United: *L. F. Tyra; Lin-

(Continued on page 52)

ADD CLASS TO YOUR SHOWS ... GEORGIA LOUIS

Spiritual Singer, Concert Artist and Recording Artist

FULLY PACKAGED SHOW With Dramatic Narrator and Piano Accompanist.

UNITED TALENT ASSOCIATES, INC. 392 S. Pacific Street Stamford, Conn. Fireside 8-7850

EXHIBIT BOOTHS

Flameproofing Spray Portable Canopies Mirrored Balls Spotlights Draperies Crowd Control Equipment FILJON, INC. East Fayette St., Box 122 Syracuse, New York Write for Literature

Needed for Aug. 6, 19, 25, Sept. 5, 10. Kansas-Nebraska. Contracts are signed. If you can use these dates, call HODER 4-1251 Wichil Wichita, Kansas

INSURANCE

For the Amusement Industry

SAM SOLOMON

A Showman for Over 30 Years" 5017 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, III. Phone: LOngbeach 1-5555

What Do YOU Need? Poppers Has More Than 500 Items for the



SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR Popcorn . Peanuts . Caramel Corn . Candy Apples Catton Candy . Snowballs Water Ice, etc.

Ask About Used Equipment GOLD MEDAL DISTRIBUTOR

Concession Trade . . . Including many exclusive specialties! Get the Story on our **NEW Choco-Apple Dip!** WRITE TODAY FOR

NEW 1960-61

CATALOG

POPPERS SUPPLY CO. of Phila

OUR ONLY 1211 N. 2nd STREET . PHILADELPHIA 22, PA. LOCATION 24 Hour Phone Service - GArfield 6-1616

* ACTION MINIATURE GOLF * BUY ★"AUTO-TARGET ARCHERY RANGES" ★ NOW * TEE OFF GOLF DRIVING RANGES * .

MODERN Designed & Fully Equipped Package Deal. CUSTOM Built & Quickly Installed on Your Location. STEEL Construction for Trouble Free Operation. QUALITY for Profit-We Build the Best, not the Most. FREE Consultation—Lay Out Service & Delivery.

NIAGARA SPORTCENTER, INC.

1701 Niagara Falls Blvd., Tonawanda, N. Y. Phone: UN 9728 or TA 7344

Measure your frame. Fill In dimensions between arrows and send for quotation.

Largest Manufacturer of Tents in the East

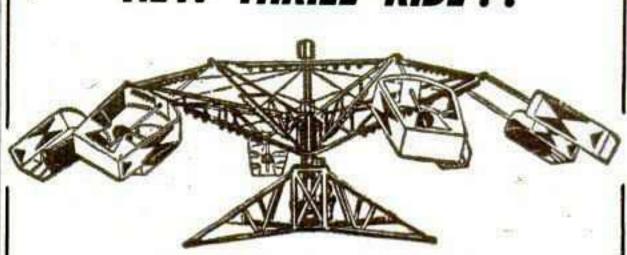
Powers Tents are made from best quality 12.63 oz. Vivatex treated army duck reinforced at all points of strain. All corners are reinforced with leather. Shipment within 5 days after receipt

Phone: Saratoga 7-3500.

POWERS & CO.

5929 Woodland Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.

NEW THRILL RIDE!!



THE FROLIC

The Frolic is a fast, thrilling ride that appeals to all ages. Requires a 60-ft. space, loads easily on one 32-ft, semi-trailer, has a capacity of 16 adults. Ride can be supplied with a gas engine for portable operation or electric motor for permanent locations. This is a full-sized ride built at a price that the professional operator can afford to pay.

PRICE \$9,350.00—Terms: 25% with order, and 3 seasons to pay balance to responsible Operators.

SEND TODAY

For our ILLUSTRATED CATALOG on other Rides, also Fun Houses, Concession Trailers, etc.

KING AMUSEMENT COMPANY, INC.

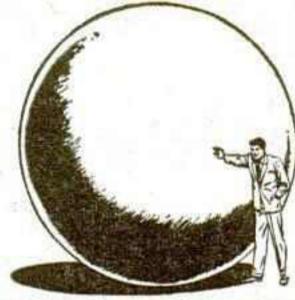
P. O. Box 448, Mt. Clemens, Michigan



phone LYceum 2-4732 SMITH AND SMITH, INC.

Write for complete information or

SPRINGVILLE, ERIE CO., NEW YORK

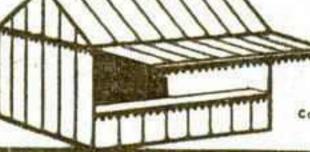


Inflate to Giant 20 to 30 ft. diameter

with air or gas. Flying Advt. visible for miles. Terrific for attracting crowds at Openings, Fairs, Roadside Stands, Sports Events. Used as Water Markers and Buoys. Made of genuine Neoprene Rubber for extra durability. Never used. Orig. cost U. S. Covt., \$20.00. Limited quantity. Special offer: 1 SAMPLE, \$2.50. 3 for \$5.00, plus \$1.00 postage and handling. 7 for \$10.00, plus \$2.00 postage and handling. 20 for \$25.00—\$10.00 deposit with order. balance shipped Express. with order, balance shipped Express

NOVEL MFG. 33 2nd Ave., Dept. G-3455 New York 3, New York

ANCHOR TENTS



The Showman's Choice Finest materials-60 Yrs.' Experience, Flamefoil and New Nylon Fabrics. Red-Blue-Yellow-Green-White.

Aluminum Tent Frames-Light Weight Hinged Legs-Slip Joints Rustproof

Concessions—Show Tents—Ride Tops—Binge —Merry-Go-Round—Cookhouse Tops. Phone: Harrison 5-8105 ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

High Quality KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS-GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL—FIRE ENGINES Illustrated Circulars Free

W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. ESTABLISHED 1888

AND AWNING CO. Established 1870. Over 88 Years of Specialized Experience. MAIN OFFICE & FACTORY: SARASOTA, FLORIDA.
AVENUE PHONE: RINCLING 6-6316 1230 N. EAST AVENUE

Circus-Carnival-Concession-Any Size-Any Type-Banners-Ride Canvas. S. T. JESSOP GEO. W. JOHNSON

1 Roll \$ 1.50 5 Rolls 4.50 10 Rolls 8.25 25 Rolls 18.75 50 Rolls 24.00 100 Rolls 44.00 Rolls 2,000 EACH Double Coupons Double Prices No C.O.D. Orders

STOCK TICKETS Size: Single Tkt., 1x2

of every description Wheel tickets carried in Stock for immediate ship-

THE TOLEDO TICKET CO. Toledo 12, Ohio "Allied Trades Union Label used"

Cash With Order Price SPECIAL PRINTED 2,000 \$ 7.40 6 6 6,000 10.10 0 0 0 11.45 6 6,000 11.45 6 6 6,000 12.80 6 6 6,000 12.80 6 6 6,000 10.000 38.00 75 500,000 1500,000 1500,000 290.00 2

COLLINS AT FAIRS . AFTER OK SPRING

Show Presents 25 Rides, 60 Concessions; Adds New Three-Abreast Jenny, Turn Pike

GRAND FORKS, N. D. - The Bright; Paratrooper, Sam Radford, William T. Collins Shows opened Bruck Conley. at its first fair here Sunday (26) after three weeks of still dates that were okay, altho the weather didn't Jodi Miller, Jungle Jim, Carla co-operate.

grounds here with a complement of Harry Leonard, Floyd Arnold, 25 rides, 10 shows and close to 60 concessions. New rides include an Allan Herschell three-abreast Merry-Go-Round and a kiddie Turn Pike.

owner; Mrs. William T. Collins, treasurer; E. W. (Slim) Wells, assistant manager; Jim Hirschberg, secretary; Sylvia Hirschberg, assistant secretary; A. W. Dobson, billposter: Bob Crumley, lot man; Joe Mandrick, concession superintendent; Henry Hingst, electrician, and Charles Goslow, gate and towers.

Ride Personnel Grevennof, Dennis Campbell; ard, Ray Danning, Trudy Made-Johnson; Mad Mouse, Charles Hall, ley Bailey, pitch-till-you-win, cig-Charles McDougal, Charles Rob- Pauli, bee hive; Russell Rote, Ralph being hurried along. erts; Rolloplane, J. Birchfield; Rogers, bowling game and duck Bradley; live ponies, Miss Tommy; Gene Parks, Rudy Wagner, Alice, Sky Fighter, Jimmy Buckner; dark game, balloon game, cork gallery, ride, Roy Nutter, J. R. Wolfington; basketball, shuffle alley; Mrs. R. Airplanes, James Bradley; Kiddie McCurdy, short range; Bellie Joe Lowe, Joe Sturges, snow cones, Autos, Judy Jons; Fly-o-Plane, Ille, ball game. Christ O'Brien, James Austin; pony

Show People

Girl revue: Sanda Hilts, Mike Long, Tommie Long, Janell Show moved onto the fair- Deauckerll; Side Show, Ward Hall, Tex Arnold, Jane Arnold, Pat Terhune, Jerry Lee Dowell, George Val George, Frank Doran; girl show, Mike and John Miller, Robin Rose, Sandra Voin, Bar Bee, Staff has William T. Collins as Bunny Long, Carla Long; girl show, Janell Knight, Ginger Lee, Dick Poland, Norman Deveraux; Danny Sitton's Glass House; Reginald Bodast, Funhouse; Christ Crammer, Mechanical; Marvin Coon, snakes; Mongo, Bill Fitch; T. Lumpkins, fat show.

Concessionaires

On the front end are Claude Jones, Lew Stone, Si Eddot, Kenny Ride personnel includes: Merry- Higgins, Tex and Blackie, Mary Go-Round, Charles Winters, Jim Bachelor, hats, novelties, scales, Jackson; Ferris Wheels (2), James high striker; R. V. Saniford, Rob-Ingram; Octopus, Bob and Ray ert Buffington, Gary Buffington, Jellison; Dodgem, Albert Zitterick, long range, ball game; Jimmie Har-John Irish; Roundup, Don Van rison, Norman Page, Clyde How-Twister, Harold Manning, Art well, bingo; Sharon Zitterick, Shir-Leroy Tanwatteo, Carl Harper, arette gallery; George F. Lewis, Mike Stapleton; Tilt-a-Whirl, funny photos; Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Scrambler, Jack Shannon, Richard pond; Vern Pelon, Dave Bailey, Ellehousen; Turn Pike, Harold El- Frank Minor, Don Marzs, clothesliott; Basket Ride, Tom Fiers; pins; Simmy Carroll, Chuck Moss, boats, James Bradley; train, Tom Mrs. Simmy Carroll, George and Fiers; Kiddie Ferris Wheel, James John Oldham, Tommy Arnold, Rock-o-Plane, Coy D. Smith, Mike Arnold and Fred Hart, Dale Briles,

Rich; Looper, Henry Willson, J. Mr. and Mrs. Holcomb, Shorty

Strates Show Stepping Up Pre-Fair Jobs

Utica Date Slips; Paint & Building **Projects Pushed**

ENDICOTT, N. Y. - Rough luck caught up with the James E. Strates Shows for its seven days on Utica's Herkimer Road showgrounds. Opening night Monday (19) was cold and threatening, with show people and local residents glueing their ears to radios for the heavyweight fight broadcast. It was the dullest opening night thus far, despite being free to ladies.

Ideal weather prevailed the rest of the week but business did not respond. Bright spot of the week was a Saturday (25) matinee when a nice turnout of kids arrived. Show stayed over to Sunday because of the mid-week opening coming up Wednesday (29) in Endicott.

Only two Ferris Wheels were erected in Utica, giving George Collins and his crew a chance to paint the other two for fairs. These were to be alternated at Endicott and the paint job finished. Remodeling and other pre-fair work is

Promotion department under Roy Peugh held up its end nicely, contracting plenty of displays, including three 50-foot house trailers parked on the midway. These were at Peoria, Ill., for the July 19 entered the fairgrounds. overflow from the exhibit tent. Six merchants distributed more than hospitalized for almost 15 weeks 80,000 children's matinee tickets. O'Shea; Helicopter, Roy Norris; bear wheel, poodle wheel, ball Fair season begins three weeks from now in Butler, Pa.

floss; Mr. and Mrs. Jack Shean, F. W. Farrell, Mrs. M. Farrell, Billie Signor, Mr. and Mrs. E. track, Melvin Gayner; Roller Roger Hildenbrand, Derby; Mrs. Madden, Rocky, Penny Arcade; hart, John Grish, Olive Sprague, Coaster, Dale Roberts, Charley Henry Hingst, snow cones, floss; Ruth Williams, Mrs. Blanche Lem-(Continued on page 55)

CARNIVAL CONFAB

EL MAR, CALIF., NOTES: Chet Barker, general manager of Fair Time Shows, Inc., recently underwent surgery for removal of a pin that was placed in his shoulder when he was injured on the lot in Indio last February. He is back on the job without the cast. . . . Ed Butler suffered a sprained back in a setting-up accident, but it was not serious enough to confine him. . . . Sam Hillson says he'll return to Los Angeles at the close of the show. . . . John Lorman Sr. still going strong. . . . Ted LeFors plans to lay off until the California State Fair in Sacramento late in August. In the meantime, he plans to enter a Los Angeles hospital for surgery. . . . The two Peggys were working together for Cecchini & Levaggi. Peggy Steinberg and Peggy Forstall both on hand for the concession firm.

Mimi Couch left her 5-Star Realty Company in the San Fernando Valley to make this date. Says it will be the only one in 1960. Her father, Ray Couch, formerly with the West Coast Shows, will remain off the road and do carpentering. . . . Lucille Dolman here for the fair after playing shopping centers with Ed and Peggy Butler. . . . Next date for Darwin Glenn will be the Orange County Fair in Costa Mesa. He and his wife, Donna, had two Roman targets here. His brother, David, has a target on the Crafts Shows at the Solano County Fair in Vallejo. Edna Dauer plans to enter the hospital for surgery. Her mother, Berta Harris, and Ed Harris made this date.

Notes from the Independent Midway: Fr. Richard W. Lang, of Pampa, Tex., spent part of his vacation at the Southern California Exposition with his brother, Ed, and wife, Bert. . . . Fernando McSweyn, who has been with Warren and Flora McMenus for six years, used part of his vacation from college to again work as griddle man. He was formerly with the late Hap Young. . . . Wally Boyko and Harry Hoffmann, of the National Orange Show, visited friends on the independent. . . . Harry Flax was on the job with his Hum-a-Tunes. . . . Dave Fein back at his old stand with scales. . . . Dave Barham, of Party Batter, beat the varying weather with hot-dog-on-a-stick and lemonade. . Peanut Bill Carter on the job with goober roaster.

Sam Abbott

bow. . . . Howard Piercy, who was on Page Bros.' Shows. He plans to take it easy for several weeks of convalescence.... Elsie Greenberg, secretary of Sellhorn's Trailer Sales, Tampa, reports that the following show people recently bought trailers there: C. M. Burk-Eddie Cenname, Anthony Kaortez and Ernesto Cristiani.

Frank Joerling

left the Windy City for South Da-Grass Shows at Joliet, Ill. . . . SLA his mother in Portage, Man. clubroom visitors included Tom Sharkey, Windy Lewis and Hy couple of concessions at an Aurora. a Momence, Ill., celebration. . . Recent visitors to Steele Amusements included Ernie Farrow, owner of Farrow Amusements, who cut up jackpots with Mr. and Mrs. Ray Steele, Robert Taylor and Mr. and Mrs. L. Steele.

Pearls from Royal American: The train was late in arriving in which is newly blacktopped. . . .

Jay Barton, who has been with RAS personnel were all invited to Don Franklin Shows since it was the "Dancing Waters" show on the organized 15 years ago, again will independent midway. . . . Matt Herhave the popcorn wagon with the man broke an axle on the truck show and will be mailman and carrying Bob Parker's Derby. agent for The Billboard. He'll join | Luckily it broke just as the vehicle

More Pearls: Bud Ferris received this winter, has joined Mrs. Piercy a scare while loading up in Davenport. He opened the door of the possum belly on his wagon and was confronted by a huge king snake. The reptile was captured and returned to Dick Best's snake show. . . . Jack Lepard helped out in Eaton's Clothing Store during a two-day layoff. . . . Hy Stein joined with two walk-thru exhibits. . . . William Dwyer had motor trouble en route to Winnipeg, but arrived in time and had his custard Maxie Friedman, Lefty Block in operation on the independent and Benny Gross came into Chi- midway. . . . Also on that midway cago recently and will open with were Mr. and Mrs. William Han-Don Franklin Shows at its July 19 nian with footlongs and lemonade Peoria, Ill., bow. . . . Charlie Owens shakeups. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Sam Delaney celebrated a wedding annikota. . . . Hank Shelby, secretary versary. . . . Charlie MacDoogall, of the Showmen's League of fully recovered from a recent ill-America, and Petey Pivor visited ness, stopped off to visit. He was C. C. (Specks) Groscurth's Blue en route from San Antonio to visit

Harvey L. Boswell, who has the Neitlich. . . . Andy Kasin had a freak animal show on Jimmy Sullivan's World's Finest Shows, writes Ill., shopping center. . . . Hadji that he has a new 80-foot banner on Delgarian had a couple of rides at the show and is featuring the bull with five legs and six feet and a six-legged cow with two tails. His Wildlife exhibit is also on the midway. Personnel includes Tom Ramsay, manager of the freaks, and Bob Echo, who manages the Wildlife. Jacques Auclair is the French talker and Rex on the animals.

Pearls from Royal American: Winnipeg due to light trouble. Charley Cohen hosted a number of Train was sidetracked and cars friends from the old Brundage switched around so the plants could Shows. Included were Carl Pom handle the entire train. . . . Speedy Pom and Mr. Gator, owners of Marcus, merchandiser from Minne- night clubs in Rock Island; Mr. apolis, was in Davenport, Ia., en and Mrs. Mack, Mr. and Mrs. Bill route to Wisconsin Dells with his Foster and Charley Hughes. . . . 35-foot trailer. . . . Tommy Jack Liebert and Earl Sullivan Thomas, Bill Singleton and Frank joined with the dairy bar and cus-Morrissey assisted C. J. Sedlmayr tard stand. . . . William Dwyer also Sr. in laying out the Winnipeg lot came on with custard.... Mr. and (Continued on page 55)

FLASHBACKS: 10 Years Ago-Bobby Cohn left as general agent of Crafts 20 Big Shows to become personal representative for Spade Cooley and his orchestra. . . . Dick Dillon and his Mechaincal City joined Blue Grass Shows at Rochester, Ind. . . . Harry Cantrell came on to Page Bros.' Shows as publicity agent. . . . Staff of State Fair Shows included Scott Lamb, manager; Marie Lamb, secretary; L. Burton, ride superintendent: Roy Brewer, truck mechanic: G. Hubbard, kid rides, and Hedy Jo Starr, girl show.



WANTED FOR ANNUAL JULY 4 CELEBRATION

FREE ACTS AFTERNOON & EVENINGS CABOOL, MO.

BIG FIREWORKS

DISPLAY CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks of all kinds. GOOD PROPOSITION FOR BINGO. Also Center Pitches and Alibi

ACENTS: John Ernest wants Agents for Alibis and Hanky Panks. Can also place Alibi and Hanky Pank Agents for office owned Concessions.

SHOWS: Any worthwhile Show, Family-Type Shows. Also Girl Shows with several Girls. Don't wire, come on. (Max Williams or Buxxy Miller, come on.) RIDES: One more Major Ride not conflicting.

RIDE HELP: Tilt Foreman, Rock-o-Plane Foreman and Second Men on all Rides, must drive. Top wages. FAIRS FROM NOW ON. CABOOL, MO., JULY 4; WAPELLO, IOWA; CARTHAGE, ILL.; COLE COUNTY FAIR, JEFFERSON CITY, MO.; WASHINGTON, IOWA; NORTHEAST MISSOURI FAIR, KIRKSVILLE, MO. ALL FAIRS TO FOLLOW.

Contact: JAY STANLEY or LYLE WELLS, per route.



THE SHOW WITH A MILLION FRIENDS

BYERS BROS. SHOWS

WANT FOR 20 BONA FIDE FAIRS

IN WISCONSIN: PRAIRIE DU CHIEN AND MENOMONIE. IN IOWA: NORTHWOOD, INDEPENDENCE, OSAGE, JEFFERSON, HUMBOLDT, ROCKWELL CITY, ALTA AND THEN THE BIG ONES — DUBUQUE AND THE GREAT JONES COUNTY FAIR AT MONTICELLO. IN ARKANSAS: BENTON AND CAMDEN. IN LOUISIANA: COUSHATTA, NATCHITOCHES, LEESVILLE, RUSTON, MANY AND FARMERVILLE.

SHOWS: Motordrome, especially for Dubuque and Monticello or entire route. Also family-type Shows (low percentage).

RIDES: Have 21 Rides-Can place Paratrooper only. CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks only.

All contact: CARL W. BYERS, OWNER-MANAGER, Boone, Iowa, July 6-10; then as per route.

OPENING AT HEART OF ILLINOIS FAIR, PEORIA, JULY 19, WITH 10 TOP FAIRS TO FOLLOW

WANT RIDE HELP-Foremen, \$90.00; Second Men, \$60.00. Report to Peoria, we start setting up on July 12. We have plenty of drivers to move to Peoria.

Want Shows of all kinds, except Funhouse. A few Concessions open, including Photos, Custard and High-Striker. Ralph Wagner wants Agents for One Ball, Nickel Roll, Pans and Pea Pool (Mike Lee, contact). Also want 2 Men to up and down Concessions. Jack Wilson needs Bingo Help. Useful Show People can get placed in all departments. Report to Peoria July 12. Phone in Midway Office starting July 13.

DON FRANKLIN Owner-Manager

SHOW NEWS

RALPH WAGNER Ass't Mgr.

MAXIE FRIEDMAN Concession Mgr.

Opening Soon

Baltimore, Md.

This contest will be staged in the Brooklyn section of Baltimore, which is the same location as the most successful show ever held in the country. Can use couples, teams, singles, old and new. Would like to hear from Phil Arnold, Hughey Hendrickson and all other kids who were in shows with me. Can also use people in all departments, M. C.'s, Trainers, Nurses, Judges, etc. Can also use Concession Help. Write or wire at once:

Write or wire at once:

MARIO GENTILE

c.o Mayfair Hotel, Charles & Mt. Royal Ave., Baltimore, Md. Be sure to watch The Billboard for

\$100.00 CASH REWARD

for location of

30 years old. Small, blond man.

Crippled heels. Usually an agent.

Wife, Lorrain. For reward, call col-

GEORGE TURNER

Phone: Victor 2-9888

Oklahoma City, Okla.

THE BEST SOURCE TO BUY AN ACT OR ATTRACTION





SEE PAGE 44

GATTO AMUSEMENTS

MAYTOWN (PA.) BI-CENTENNIAL, JULY 1-4, FOLLOWED BY OUR FIRST FAIR, ARCADIA, MD., JULY 8-16

Can place Roll-o-Plane, Octopus, Paratrooper for long season. Ride Help: Second Man on Wheel, Second Man on Merry-Go-Round. Concessions: Popcorn, Candy Floss, Hanky Panks of all kinds, Buckets, Six-Cats, one choice Wheel (Jackie Davis, get in touch). Concession Help: Up and Down Help, Wheel Player, Grind Store and Bucket Agents.

P. S.: Fernie Spain, contact at once!

ROXY GATTO, Upperco, Md.

KUNZ WANTS

Will book Merry-Go-Round for #2 unit, starting July 11 at Sturgis, Ky. Phone or wire. Can also place following Concessions on #1 unit, Saline County Fair, Harrisburg, Ill., July 10-16, or #2 unit, Union County Fair, Sturgis, Ky., July 11-16: Photos, Long and Short Range, Custard, Hi-Striker and all types of Hanky Panks.

CAPABLE LOT SUPERINTENDENT WANTED-GOOD SALARY.

Jimmy Bush wants Second Men on Flying Coaster and Man to work on

Phone or wire HETH SHOWS, Evansville, Ind., July 6-9.

Sunset Amusement Company

STEAMBOAT DAYS, WINONA, MINN. (ON THE STREETS), JULY 8-10. MASON CITY, IOWA-FIRST CARNIVAL-NEW LOT IN TOWN-JULY 12-16.

HELP: Want Second Men on Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Rock-o-Plane and Octopus. Must drive. CONCESSIONS: Buckets, Six Cats, Picture Frames, each with Hanky Panks. Also Bear, Glass and Bird Pitches; Photos, Short Range, High Striker, Custard, Ice Cream, Roman Targets, Cork Gallery, Bushel Baskets, Coke Ring, Punk Rack, Bottles, Basket Ball, Dip and Foot Longs. Address:

Winona, Minn., July 6-10; Mason City, Iowa, July 12-16.

NOLAN AMUSEMENT CO.

Forrest, Ohio, July 7-8-9, Annual Home Coming. Bloomville, Ohio, July 6-7-8-9, Annual Street Fair. Grove City, Ohio, July 13-14-15-16, Annual Harvest Festival.

WANT CONCESSIONS-SHOWS-RIDE HELP. Foremen for Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Paratrooper, Loop-o-Plane and Kid Rides. FRED NOLAN, Route 2, South Zanesville, Ohio.

AGENTS WANTED

Agents for One Ball, Fish Pond, Add Pans, Dart Balloons, Baskets, Cork Callery, Pitch-Till-You-Win and Cane Coke. Four months of solid fairs. Contact me before July 25th.

> KENNEY MAZE c/o Capell Bros. Shows, Albuquerque, New Mexico, July 4 to 19; then Great Falls, Montana, with Siebrand Bros.

WANT-G. & B. SHOWS-WANT

Summersville-Rivesville-Gassaway-Clay-Webster Springs. Want Photos, Ball Cames, Buckets, Class Pitch, Bear Pitch, String Came, Scales, Pitch-Till-You-Win or any Concession working for stock. Will book any Show-for committee money. Can use Ride Help. Must be able to drive. Want only sober and reliable men. All replies to GEORGE BROAS, e/e Western Union, Morganstown, W. Va.; then as per route.

THIS SHOW HAS THE FOLLOWING W. VA. FAIRS:

CETLIN & WILSON HIT BY KENTUCKY WINDSTORM

FORT CAMPBELL, Ky.—Cetlin & Wilson Shows suffered an estimated \$20,000 damage when tornado-like winds struck the midway here early Wednesday (29). The estimate was made by Issy Cetlin, co-owner and manager.

The blow hit between 1 and 1:30 a.m., tearing to shreds the tops on the Girl Show, Negro Show and the Side Show. In addition, two light towers toppled, one falling on the Looper.

One Ferris Wheel and other gear was damaged. No one was injured.

The show was back in action that evening, with the backend units operating behind side walls. In fact, Cetlin said business was pretty good and Thursday, pay day, was expected to be the big one.

All canvas will be replaced within a week or 10 days, he said, and the rides will be repaired immediately. From here the show moves to Evansville, Ind., and then to Champaign, Ill.

Cetlin & Wilson Shows were struck by a severe tornado in 1952 while playing the Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, which flattened almost everything on the midway.

Blue Grass Okay Despite Weather

Cannon Act Scores as Free Lure; Groscurth Spending for Promotion

By CHARLIE BYRNES

JOLIET, Ill.—Blue Grass Shows, playing its third stand of the season here last week, was holding its own generally, altho weather has been a bugaboo, a factor that has hurt most spring business in the Middle West.

C. C. (Specks) Groscurth, owner, said that business at its winter quarters bow in Owensboro, Ky., was better than 1959. And Decatur, Ill., played the following week, was okay when weather permitted. Show was on a lot here several miles west of Joliet and got fair business up to midweek. The weekend was being looked forward to by the personnel.

Promotion of the show's features here were done in typical Groscurth fashion. Heavily featured in all its advertising and publicity is the Zacchini cannon act, presented by Victor Zacchini with Louis Munoz as the projectile. The act performs nightly as a free attraction, with Munoz being shot over the two Ferris Wheels, and will play all still dates and fairs this

Billposting, handled by William Plack, included a strong stand in Joliet and vicinity. Tack cards were numerous; city waste cans were blanketed and eight 24 sheets featured Blue Grass paper. In addition, local newspapers came in for heavy ads and publicity and 50 one-minute radio spots, with special copy, were purchased.

16 Rides Up rides were in operation here and mont and Petey Pivor.

two more, a Caterpillar and Rollo-Plane, are in Keokuk, Ia., where the show was scheduled to play the July 4 week. Line-up, in addition to the two Wheels, included the Merry-Go-Round, Scrambler, Roller Coaster, Dodgem, Octopus, Tilta-Whirl, Rock-o-Plane and Flyo-Plane. In the Kiddieland were Boats, Skyfighter, Bulgy the Whale, Autos, Jeeps and a Train.

Melvin Schafer is managing two office-owned sit-down girl shows. Barney Dexter handles the gorilla show and Chuck Corbisier the Funhouse, both also owned by Groscurth. About 40 concessions were in operation.

The staff, in addition to Groscurth, has Mrs. Esther Groscurth as his secretary; Harry Schreiber, business manager, also handles the chores formerly done by William Perrot, who remained in St. Petersburg Beach, Fla., on advice of his physician; J. T. (Whitey) Richards, office wagon; Russell Groscurth, diesels; Howard Atkison, ride superintendent, and Gene Garis, mechanic. Mr. and Mrs. Bob Venner, veterans of the show, are back with bingo and popcorn. Groscurth is also handling the general agenting this year.

Dick Dillon will join with his Mechanical Show at Keokuk. Visitors here included Mr. and Mrs. Bob Morse, La Porte (Ind.) Couny Fair; Mayor and Mrs. Everett Koomler, of La Porte; Hank Shelby, secretary of the Showmen's League of America; Mr. and Mrs. Lefty Block and Maxie Friedman, A total of 16 major and kid Don Franklin Shows; Harry La-

Winnipeg Up Sharply For Royal American

Red River Exhibition here June 24- and during the fair. July 2. Up to Friday, rides and shows revenue was up 30 per cent mayr Sr. flew to Edmonton to

Weather was clear thruout with a few threats of rain that failed to materialize.

Club Lido, managed by Leon Miller, topped the back-end units with Leon Claxton's Harlem in Havana, Blazing Six Guns and the Dick Best Side Show all up in the money. The Mouse, Paratrooper and Flying Coaster were the top winners among rides.

The Royal American Shrine Club held its annual show at the local Shrine hospital for crippled children with acts from the Side

WINNIPEG-The Royal Amer- | Show, Claxton show and the Westican Shows, aided by good weather, ern unit. Publicity for the party scored a big week's business at the and for the show was big before

> On Sunday, owner Carl Sedilook over the improved midway there and was back here on Tuesday (28). Visitors at Winnipeg included John Libby, Al Thompson and Harold Johnson, Minnesota State Fair; T. H. McLeod, Regina Exhibition, and Al Anderson, Edmonton Exhibition.

6-LEGGED BULL Weight, 1,300 lbs. No time for letters. Phone: Normandy 4-1018 4630 Hamrick Road, Central Point, Ore.

Copyrighted material

Red Hot Pitch

Joint Number Proven on West Coast. Large size, \$3.40 Small size, \$1.75 Samples, \$10.00

JOE BLASH

2805 Payton Rd. La Verne, Calif. Phone: LY 3-3885

FOR SALE CHEAP

One Cookhouse, 20 x 30, seats 60 people, 6 tables, stools on each side. New kitchen on new factory built trailer. Everything in kitchen new, 1959 Chev. one-ton truck to pull same. Must be seen to be appreciated. Beason for selling, can't be appreciated. Reason for selling; can't operate the joint. All replies to

R. M. McBRIDE Thomas Joyland Shows Charleston, W. Va., July 4-10.

FOR SALE G-12 TRAIN

Made by Allan Herschell. Perfect condition, \$1,500,00. KISSEL BROS. 8771 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati 39, Ohlo. Phones: JA 2-2382 or JA 1-9464

50 3-8722, Galveston, Texas

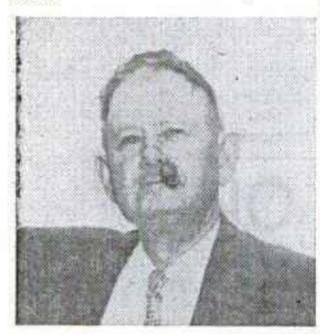
ALBERT ARENA after 6:00 p.m. Have bona fide deal for you.

FOR SALE Sperry Searchlight and Generator. G-12
Miniature Train and Track. S. A. H.
Merry-Go-Round (guaranteed new condition). Diamond T Tractor, 32-ft. G.M.C.
Trailer, open top. Will sell the above or
trade for clean, factory-built Kid Rides.
HELP—Can use Park Maintenance Man,
also Semi Driver for the road.

Kiddy City, U. S. A., Sharon, Ps.

Hold Last Rites For Bill Hames

Billboard, June 27). Hames had grade and high school. been hospitalized for several weeks with a complication of diseases, but death came following a heart attack:



BILL HAMES

Operator of the Bill Hames Shows, the only railroad show in Texas, he also had interests in several amusement parks.

The story of Hames, who was reputed to be a millionaire more than once, is a rags-to-riches tale.

Reid Comment Costs Him Ormstown

ORMSTOWN, Que. - Ormstown Exhibition's industrial building needed a fresh face. King Reid observed when he arrived at the grounds last month, but it cost him something to get the job done. He Good Grosses; broached the subject to Carlyle Dickson, fair secretary—and when he offered to pay half the cost if the job got done by opening day, Wednesday (8), Dickson had a crew working immediately. Reid paid up.

Last year the carnival operator paved the midway area so patrons wouldn't have to slog thru mud to visit his attractions. This was his third year at the fair.

Gatto Taking Show to Fla.

Amusements will make a Southern big wreckers, had the wreck cleaned fair route this fall and continue into Florida, Mike Gatto reports. Considerable expense was gone into for repairs last wek, following storm damage suffered in Manheim, Pa.

The association with Augie Dentinger in a show billed as A. & R. Amusement was shortlived this year. Dentinger is operating independently again with his Girl Show.

Mrs. Katherine Gatto, wife of Roxy Gatto, died June 2.

Gooding Unit Hit by Storm

winds struck the Gooding Amusement Company No. 7 unit here winds struck the midway here in early Wednesday (29). Damage the early morning hours of generally was confined to conces- Wednesday (29). Show was play-

FORT WORTH-Funeral serv- | Born in South Carolina, his family ices were held here Monday (27) moved to Texas where he was orfor Bill Hames, 74, veteran carni- phaned at an early age and spent val owner-operator, who died June his early life in Denton, Tex., with 24 in a Fort Worth hospital (The his grandparents where he went to

After graduation he worked for the Katy Railroad in many capacities. In 1918 he bought a Merry-Go-Round and has been in the midway business since that time. He moved to Fort Worth 40 years ago where he established the carnival, which since that time has played the major fat stock shows in the winter and many of the major fairs during the summer. Some 30 years ago, Hames took over concessions and installed rides in Forest Park at Fort Worth. In recent years he operated miniature railroads at both Forest and Trinity parks, two of the longest stretches of tracks in the business. In addition, he had large real estate holdings.

Frank Hames, his son, announced last week that the Bill Hames Shows will play all contracted celebrations and fairs this season and there are no plans for any changes in operations. He will be assisted by Gene Ledel, both of whom have served as assistants to the elder Hames for a number of years. Theo Ledel, son-in-law of the deceased showman, will continue to manage the park operations in Fort Worth.

In addition to his wife, Hames left two sons, Frank and Gene; three daughters, Mrs. Theo (Pearl) Ledel, Mrs. Helen Brown and Pamela Hames; six grandchildren; a brother, Clarence, and two sisters, Mrs. Frank Kincaid and Ann

Drew Getting Semi Wrecked

OLIVE HILL, Ky.—James H. Drew Shows moved here last week after getting good business at Middlesboro, Ky., where two new No. 5 Eli Ferris Wheels were erected for the first time. The new Wheels are located at the back end of the midway with the Rock-o-Plane spotted between.

On the move to Middlesboro a semi-trailer unit which was carrying the shop equipment skidded during a rainstorm near Corbin, left the road and was a complete loss. Charles Hammack, the driver, escaped injury. A 12-man crew under Bert Edwards and Walter MAYTOWN, Pa. - Gatto Crunkerberg, with the help of two up in a matter of six hours.

> The vehicle was replaced and the show moved here for the annual summer festival with Paintsville, Ky., next on the list for the July 4 week.

Business at the Tri-State Fair in Middlesboro ran ahead of last year. The fair had a number of 24-sheets, and Frank J. Lee, shows' press agent, scored some big space in The Middlesboro Daily News.

Storm Hits Reed Shows

STURGIS, Ky.-Reed Amuse-HENDERSON, Ky. - High ment Company suffered damage to two rides when tornado-like ing near Camp Breckenridge.

Permanent Address: BOX 547



MADISON, SO. DAK.

FAIRS—Starting July 14—FAIRS

All in Minnesota

Perham—Anoka—Willmar—Pine City—Kasson—Hibbing—Aitkin—St. Cloud— Alexandria-Fergus Falls-Box Car Days-Tracy-Labor Day

CONCESSIONS: Can place Hanky Panks of all kinds: Buckets, 6 Cats, Picture Frame, Novelties, Scale and Age, Bear Pitch, Derby, Short and Long Range, Glass Pitch, Pitch-Till-You-Win, String Game.

SHOWS: Any Grind Shows or family-type Shows with own equipment. Especially want 10-in-1 and Motordrome.

RIDES: Can place 2 major Rides for Hibbing Fair, Aug. 10-14; Paratrooper, Rock-o-Plane, Mouse, Flying Coaster and Round-Up.

HELP: Can use Foreman for Octopus, Schiff Coaster, Scrambler and Tilt; also Second Men on all rides.

All contact AL BROWN, Hoffman, Minnesota, July 5-10; then as per route.





Porter County Free Fair, Valparaiso, Ind. Jay County Fair, Portland, Ind. Great Wabash Valley Fair, Terre Haute, Ind. Washington County Fair, Johnson City, Tenn. Blount County Fair, Maryville, Tenn. Scott County Fair, Oneida, Tenn. Fentress County Fair, Jamestown, Tenn. Two-State Colored Fair, Augusta, Ga.

Agricultural Fair, Winder, Ga. West Ga. Fair, Carrollton, Ga. Newton County Fair, Covington, Ga. Walton County Fair, Monroe, Ga. Emanuel County Fair, Swainsboro, Ga. Flint River Fair, Bainbridge, Ga. Exchange Club Fall Fair, Augusta, 6a. Oconee Fair, Dublin, Ga.

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks and all Merchandise and Outright Sales, Custard, Novelties, Hats, Eating & Drinking, Long Range, Arcade, Photos, Pitches, High-Striker, Age & Weight, etc. SHOWS: Have openings for all types of family-type Crind and Bally Shows. Wire what you have. HELP: Can place first class Lot Man, who can place equipment on lot when it arrives. Need Top and Rope Men on Ferris Wheels. Also experienced Help on other rides who have license and can handle tractor-trailer units.

All address this week, wire e/o Western Union, JAMES H. DREW SHOWS, Paintsville, Ky.

SHOWS

NOW BOOKING FOR THE FOLLOWING ROUTE OF OUTSTANDING FAIRS

Plattsburg, N. Y., Aug. 1-5 Gouverneur, N. Y., 8-13 Elmira, N. Y., 14-20 Malone, N. Y., 22-27 Bath, N. Y., Aug. 31-Sept. 5 Rocky Mount, N. C., 9-17

Saratoga, N. Y., July 5-9

Gastonia, N. C., Sept. 19-24 Sanford, N. C., Sept. 26-Oct. 1 Greenville, N. C., 3-8 Washington, N. C., 10-15 So. Boston, Va., 17-22 Carthage, N. C., 24-29

CONCESSIONS: Can place Hanky Panks and Merchandise Concessions of all kinds. Short and Long Range Shooting Galleries, also Eating and Drinking Stands for Southern Fairs. RIDE HELP: Want Second Men for 20 office-owned Rides. Preference to those who can drive semis. (Sid Hudson, wire.)

SHOWS: Wild Life, Mechanical Show or any worth-while Single Attraction.

O. C. BUCK

Keene, N. H., July 11-16

FOR SALE

Due to family sickness 66 Kw. Diesel Plant on straight truck, \$5,000.00; Popcorn Trailer, including two Candy Machines, Candy Apples, Snow Cones, Sink, Stoves and the works, \$2,500.00; Traveler Ride, 48 adults, 60 children, three years old, like new, \$8,000.00—new price, \$12,500.00. Can be seen at Wamego, Kansas, July 3-4; Beloit, Kansas, July 6-9; Clifton, Kansas, July 11 thru 13. Booked for season.

WILLIAM CATLETT Box 813, La Feria, Texas

WANTED FERRIS WHEEL FOREMAN MUST DRIVE SEMI MUST BE SOBER RUSSELL'S AMUSEMENTS 906 N. 24th Ave. Melrose Park, III. Fillmore 4-0718

Can place Long Range, Slum Spindle, Dart Game, etc.

Kingsford, Mich., July 5-10; Laurium, Mich., July 12-17; Hurley, Wis., July 20-24. TIP TOP SHOWS

REED AMUSEMENT CO.

Wants for July 6-16, Eagles' Park, Vincennes, Indiana, followed by Barren Co. Fair, Glasgow, Ky., July 18-23, followed by Smith County Fair, Carthage, Tenn., July 25-30, followed by 16 continuous fairs.

CONCESSIONS: Want Custard, Ice Cream, Chocolate Bars, Taffy and Lemonade Shake-Up. All Hanky Panks open. HELP: Want Dinner Cook, Griddle Man, Waiters and Dish Washers, also Help for Bingo. Can place Grind Store Agents and Alibi Agents.
RIDE HELP: Openings for good Ride Men. Must drive. Can use wife selling tickets.
SHOWS: Will book Side Show, Snake Show, Fun House, Jig Show. No Girl Shows.
RIDES: Will book any ride not conflicting. Wire what you have.

All replies to JOHN REED, Sturgis, Ky., until July 4; then Vincennes, Indiana.

HUB LUEHRS' IDEAL RIDES

WANT TO BOOK

Scrambler, Rock-a-Plane, Tilt or Dark Ride, also Kid Ride, for Greensburg, Indiana, Fair, Aug. 9-13, and Bremen, Indiana, Fair, Sept. 5-10. Heavy advance sale of tickets at each of these fairs. Write HUB LUEHRS, c/o Ideal Rides, Hymera, Ind., July 5-9; Valley Mills, Ind. (Indianapolis suburb), July 11-16.

FOR SALE—4 KIDDIE RIDES—25 BOOTHS

All rides in perfect condition. Can be seen in operation. Train, Chairplane, Airplane and Kiddle Car Ride, complete with fences, switches, cables. 25 Concession booths with canvas, light stringers, wheels, etc. Retiring from business. \$5,000.00 cash takes it all.

DOC M. IRVING

4313 Roosevelt Road

Phone: CUmberland 8-3321

Philadelphia (24), Fa-

SHOW NEWS

Continued from page 48

ton, Ind.; Oakland City 11-16. Bee's Old Reliable: *Raymond C. Huls: (Fair) Central City, Ky.; (Fair) Scottsville 11-16.

Belle City: (1600 Cass St.) Milwaukee, Wis., 6-10; Kenosha 12-19.

Bernard & Barry: *B. Mallins; Truro, N. S.; New Glasgow 11-

Big State: *Jos. Sima; Port Lavaca, Tex., 4; Raymondville, 5-11.

NOTICE

Boldface type indicates shows with Billboard Sales Agents-including name of agent.

Exclusive Billboard sales privilege available on shows in lightface type.

> Write or wire Circulation Director

> BILLBOARD Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Blue Grass: *J. T. Richards; Keokuk, Ia.; Waukegan, Ill., 11-16. Blue Valley: *H. L. Conwell; Cameron, Mo., 4-5; Polo 7-9.

Brodbeck-Schrader: *B. Smitt; Belle Fouche, S. D., 4-5.

Brown, Al: *Jackie Brown; Delano, Minn., 4; Hoffman 5-10; Clara City 11-12; Perham 14-17.

Circus Routes

Atayde Bros.: Nogales, Son., Mex., 4-5.

Beers-Barnes: Dover, O., 11; Loudonville 14; Petersburg, Mich., 19: Howell 21.

Christy, James: *W. K. DeLock; Gregory, S. D., 4; Bonesteel 5; Wagner 6; Platt 7; Kimball 8; Plankinton 9; Miller 11; Highmore 12; Oneida 13; Gettysburg 14.

Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros.: *Buster Odle; Sarnia, Ont., 4; London 5; Kitchener 6; Oshawa 7; Toronto 8-9: Peterborough 11: Belleville 12; Kingston 13; Cornwall 14; Montreal, Que., 15-17.

Garden Bros.: Seven Islands, Que., 4-5; Baie Comeau 7-10.

Hagen Bros.: *Buck Leahy; Pulaski, N. Y., 4; Fulton 5; Watertown 6; Ogdensburg 7; Massena 8; Potsdam 9; Malone 10: Rouses Point 11: Plattsburgh 12; Lake Placid 13; Port Henry 14; Warrensburg 15; Johnstown 16.

Hunt Bros.: *Jim Conley; Windsor Locks, Conn., 4; Manchester 5; Durham 6; Gilford 7; Essex 8; East Hampton 9.

Kelly-Miller: Redmond, Wash., 4; Everett 5; Mount Vernon 6; Oak Harbor 7; Anacortes 8; Bellingham 9; Victoria, B. C., 11-12; Duncan 13; Port Alberni 14; Courtenay 15; Nanaimo 16.

King Bros.: *Eva Hinckley; Killam, Alta., 4; Camrose 5; Wetaskawin 6; Barhead 8; Westlock 9; Mc-Lennan 11.

Mills Bros.: *Jos. Stefan; Watervliet, N. Y., 4; West Stockbridge, Mass., 5; Chicopee 6; Shelburne Falls 7; Ayer 8; Burlington 9; Reading 11; Lynn 12; Hamilton 13; Natick 14; Dracut 15; Canton 16; West Bridgewater 18. Packs, Tom: St. Louis, Mo., 4.

Polack Bros.: (Rose Bowl) Pasadena, Calif., 4; (Fairgrounds) Eugene, Ore., 8-9.

Sterling Bros.: Goodland, Kan., 4; St. Francis 5; Wray, Colo., 6; Holyoke 7; Haxtun 8; Sterling 9; Brush 10.

Strong, John A.: (Fair) Pleasanton, Calif., 4-17; (Fair) Santa Rosa 21-31.

Buck, O. C.: *R. Edmonds; Plattsburg, N. Y., 4.

Burkhart, Carl: Warrenville, Ill., 4. Byers Bros.: *James L. Reed; Osceola, Ia., 4; Boone 5-10; Prairie du Chien, Wis., 12-16.

C. & H. Ams.: *Bob Dale; Orangeville, Ill., 14-16.

Capell Bros.: Los Alamos, N. M., 4-5; Albuquerque 6-10.

Capital City: *C. C. Miller; Stearns, Ky., 4; Williamsburg 11-16. Carpenter Bros.: "Jim Stevenson;

Grafton, O., 4; Clyde 5-9. Carroll's Greater: *Neva Lanke; (Fair) Ada, Minn.; (Fair) Langdon, N. D., 11-16.

Central States, No. 1: *J. D. Steinbeck; Neligh, Neb., 4; De Witt

Central States, No. 2: *J. D. Steinbeck; Superior, Neb., 4.

Cetlin & Wilson: "Tony Lewis; Evansville, Ind. Chanos, Jimmie: *Chas. D. French;

Fairborn, O., 4. Cherokee Am. Co.: *J. W. Mahaffey; Ottawa, Kan., 4; Frank-

fort 6-9; Erie 11-16. Coleman Bros.: "John Peseki; Hudson, N. Y.

Collins, Wm. T.: *Mrs. Henry Hingst; (Fair) Jamestown, N. D., 4-7: (Fair) Fargo 9-15.

Continental: *Bob Sherry; Woodsville, N. H. Cook Am. Co.: *Al Southwell;

Waltz, Mich. Crafts Expo.: *V. B. Kuropatwa; (Buri-Buri Shopping Center) S. San Francisco, Calif., 6-10;

Santa Clara 12-17. Crafts 20 Big: *Frances Ferris: (Fair) Costa Mesa, Calif., 12-17. Davidson United: (Fair) Ryan, Ia.,

8-9; Farmington 13-16. Davis Am. Co.: *Martha Davis; Albany, Ore., 4; Nyssa 7-10; Baker 12-17.

Deggeller Am. Co.: Fort Knox, Ky., 4. De Luxe Rides: Manistee, Mich., 4.

DeLuxe: Coldchester, Conn., 4; Litsfield 6-9. Dickson United: Conneaut, O., 4-5. Dixie Ams.: *L. Kane; Leeds, Ia.,

6-9. Dobson's United: *Bert Klass: Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., 4; (Fair) Turtle Lake 8-10; Webster 11-13;

Linstrom, Minn., 15-17. Down River Am. Co.: *Mrs. H. Hilo; Plymouth, Mich., 4; Stockbridge 9-16; Michigan Center

19-23. Drago, No. 1: *John M. Kiely; N. Judson, Ind., 5-9; Demotte 11-

Drago, No. 2: *Mary Lloyd; Galveston, Ind.

Drew, James H.: *Jimmy Drew; Paintsville, Ky.

Dudley, D. S.: Brush, Colo., 4. Eastern Am. Co.: *John Looney: Hannum, Morris: Levittown, Pa.; Mars Hill, Me.; Milo 11-16.

Eddie's Expo.: *Red Shick; Youngsville, Pa., 6-9.

Miscellaneous

Damon, Dwight: Sandown, N. H., 4; Dorchester, Mass., 8-9; Manchester, N. H., 13; Brighton, Mass., 15-16.

Lone Star Supply: Olton, Tex., 5-9; Tulia 11-16.

Majestic Showboat (Indiana University): Brandenburg, Ky., 4; Mauckport, Ind., 5; Leavenworth 6; Wolf Creek, Ky., 7; Derby, Ind., 8; Cloverport, Ky., 9; Cannelton, Ind., 10; Tell City 11; Troy 12: Lewisport, Ky., 13; Rockport, Ind., 14; Owensboro, Ky., 15-16.

Schaffner Players: Carthage, Ill., 4-9; Quincy 10-17.

Sun Players: Bussey, Ia., 4; Marengo 5-10; Monroe 11-15.

Arena Routes

Lavelli, Tony: (Globe) Atlantic City, N. J., 4-9; Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 10.

ton 8-10.

Hopkins 7-9.

Madison, Wis., 4. Fitzsimmons: Gregory, S. D., 4-5.

Foley & Burk Comb.: (Fair) Pleasanton, Calif., 4-17. Frankie's Rides: Burgettstown, Pa., 18-23.

Funland: Omaha, Neb., 4.

G. & B. *Beulah Broas; Morgantown, W. Va.

Gala Expo.: *Carolyn Miller; Portia, Ark.

Gentsch: *Fay Curtis; Hazelhurst, Miss.

Geren, W. R.: (Southland Shopping Center) Lexington, Ky., 4-23. Georgia Am. Co.: *Horace Wil-

liams; Franklin, N. C.

Gladstone Expo.: *Betty Jolley; Janesville, Wis.

Gold Bond: *Adam Tesha; (Legion Grounds) Antigo, Wis., 6-10; (Fair) Seymour 12-17. Gold Medal, No. 1: *Bill Stevens;

Louisa, Ky.; Grundy, Va., 11-16. Gold Medal, No. 2: *C. C. Leasure; East Rainelle, W. Va.

Golden Gate: *Ida Widner; Newark, Calif., 5-10. Gooding Am. Co., No. 1: *Joseph

Gaskell; Chillicothe, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 2: (Fair) Hudson, Mich.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 3: *J. H. Macdougall; Niles, O., 9-16. Gooding Am. Co., No. 4: *L. J.

Ebert; Parma, O., 6-10. Gooding Am. Co., No. 5: Elkhart, Gooding Am. Co., No. 6: *Joe T.

Coleman; Punxsutawney, Pa. Gooding Am. Co., No. 7: (Fair) North Vernon, Ind., 10-16. Gooding Am. Co., No. 8: Cleve-

Gooding Am. Co., No. 9: Cleveland, O.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 10: Newton Falls, O.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 11: Rootstown, O. Gopher State: Anandale, Minn., 4; Menahga 8-10; New York

Mills 15-17. Greater Kastl: *G. Pelan; Casper, Wyo., 5-10.

Green Tree: *John M. Huls; Greenup, Ky.; (Fair) Mt. Sterling 11-

Griffiths, Wm. A.: *Nicholas Haboorchock; Tremont, Pa.; Wormleysburg 11-16. Hale's Shows of Tomorrow: *W.

T. Hale; Chariton, Ia., 4; Lenox 7-9.

Hames, Bill: Brady, Tex., 4. Hammond, Bob: Belton, Tex., 4; Riesel 6-9; Duncan, Okla., 12-

Hannah Ams.: *I Lange; Repblic, Pa.

Phoenixville 11-16. Happyland: "Russ Stager; Ypsilanti, Mich., 4. Harris, Bess: Westley Clark;

Bridgeport, Tex. Hartsock Bros.: Hurdland, Mo., 4.

Heart of America: *Jim Chapman; Wamego, Kan., 4. Heth: *Al Kunz; Connersville, Ind.,

4; Evansville 6-9. Holiday Am. Co.: *Mrs. K. Mccomak; Pittsburg, Kan., 4; Fairmount, Mo., 5-15.

Hottle, Buff, No. 1: *F. Bailey; Centralia, Ill., 4; Bunker Hill 6-8.

Hottle, Buff, No. 2: *Wm. A. Brooks; Vienna, Ill., 5-9; El Dorado 11-16. Hunt Am. Co.: Parkersburg, W.

Va., 4. Illinois Valley Rides: Peoria, Ill., 5-7; Fairview 8-9. Imperial: *Audrey L. Davies:

Griggsville, Ill., 4; (Fair) Sparta Inland Empire: Rupert, Idaho, 4: Mountain Home 6-9; Weiser 12-

16.

Johnny's United: *Ray Jackson; Brazil, Ind., 4; Danville 6-9; (Fair) Pinkneyville, Ill., 11-16. Ken-Penn Ams.: *Chas. Graham;

Sligo, Pa.; Nanty Glo 11-16. Fair Time: (Fair) Del Mar, Calif., King Bros.: Pagosa Springs, Colo.,

Farrow Am. Co.: *Clarence Walter; King Expo.: Pontiac, Mich., 4; Vassar 4-16.

Poor; Winthrop, Mass.

Taunton, Mass. Lagasse Am. Co., No. 3: Ports-

mouth, N. H. Lagasse Am. Co., No. 4: Merrimac,

Mass. Lake Shore Ams.: Hammond, Ind.,

8-17. Leeright Midway: *R. C. Bowers; Salmon, Idaho, 5; Malad 7-9.

Le Pa: Newport, R. I. Lindle, Jack: *A. Arcaro; Rushville, Ill., 4; Greenrock 7-10; Augusta 13-16.

Lone Star Ams.: Olton, Tex., 6-9; Tulia 11-16.

Leuhrs' Ideal Rides: *Bill Williams; Princeon, Ind., 4; Hymera 6-9. Lynn's Midway: *G. Erickson; Moose Lake, Minn., 4; Litchfield 8-10.

Mac's Am. Rides: Brown's Valley, Minn., 4. Manning, Ross: *Nelson Wilkins;

(Ft. Lee) Hopewell, Va. Marks: *Jack Galluppo; Salisbury, Md.; Washington, D. C., 13-23.

Ill., 4; St. David 8-10. McKenna's Rides & Ams.: *T. Hale; East Troy, Wis., 4; Kaukauna 7-10; Elroy 14-17.

Merchant's Festival Rides: Nashville, Tenn.

Mercier Attractions: Pennsboro. W. Va., 4. Merriam's Midway: *D. Merriam;

Cannon Falls, Minn., 4; Cambridge 6-9; Park Rapids 11-13; Detroit Lakes 14-17. Midway of Mirth, No. 1: *Frank

X. Lavell; Mt. Vernon, Ill., 4; Christopher 6-9; Farmersville 11-14; (Fair) Carlyle 19-23. Monarch Expo.: *Earl W. Car-

penter; Sullivan, Ill., 4; (Fair) Jerseyville 5-10. Moore's Modern: *Jack Moore; Belle Plaine, Ia., 4; Centerville

6-9; Carroll 11-16. Motor State: *M. Frederick: Flint, Mich., 5-10.

Mound City: Vandalia, Mo., 5-9. Murphy's Northern State: *Mrs. H. McMahan; New Leipzig. N. D., 6-7; Zap 8-9; Watford City 11-13; Flaxton 14-16.

New England Ams.: Winchendon, Mass., 7-16. Nolan Am. Co., No. 1: Forrest, O,.

7-9; Grove City 13-16. Nolan Am. Co., No. 2: Bloomville, O., 6-9.

Northern Expo.: *C. Dallas Egan: Crosby, N. D., 4-6; Stanley 7-9. Norton's United: *Stan Reed; Kalispell, Mont., 4; Cutbank 6-9. Novelty Expo.: Creston, Ia., 4.

Oklahoma Expo.: *Dee Robert Price; Prague, Okla., 4-5. Olson: (Fair) Anderson, Ind.; (Fair) Fort Wayne 11-16.

P & J Ams.: West Wheeling, W. Va., 6-10. Page Bros.: Eminence, Ky., 4.

Page Comb. *Blackey Jones: Shingle House, Pa.; Trumansburg, N. Y., 11-16.

Palmetto Expo.: *Milton McNeace; Galax, Va. . 6-9.

Penn Premier: *Richard Gilman; Charleroi, Pa. Peter Paul Ams.: *Paul Bicio; De- Wade, W. G.: Battle Creek, Mich.,

pue, Ill. Playtime Am. Co.: *Peter Burr; Wall, Alfred, Ams.: Kansas, Ill., 6-Buzzards Bay, Mass.

Powelson; Upper Sandusky, O., 6-9; New Washington 13-16. Powelson Ams., No. 2: *Happy Powelson; Nelsonville, O., 6-9;

Reynoldsburg 13-16. Powelson Ams., No. 3: *Happy Powelson; Warsaw, O., 6-9; Gibsonburg 11-16. Prell's Ams.: *L. Sylvester: New

Freedom, Pa. R. & L. Ams.: *G. L. Clark: Lennox, S. D., 4-5; Alvord, Ia., 6-8. Springdale, Pa.; Minerva, O., 11- Raines, Rosa M., Ams.: *R. A. Philpot; Pawnee, Okla., 4; Bixby 5-9.

Emshoff: Tomah, Wis., 4; Middle-| Key City: *Loretta Smith; Syracuse, Rainier: *A. W. Randolph; Burien. Wash., 6-10.

Evans United: Rich Hill, Mo., 4; Keystone State: *Richard Gilman; Reed Ams.: Sturgis, Ky., 4; Vincennes, Ind., 6-16; Glasgow, Ky.,

Reid's Golden Star: *Elmer Reidt Murphy, N. C.; Ducktown,

Tenn., 11-16. Lagasse Am. Co., No. 1: *Roland Reid, King: *Wm. R. Austin; Bath-

urst, N. B. Lagasse Am. Co., No. 2: East Reithoffer: Hancock, N. Y., 11-16. Rock City: *Bill Horton; David

City, Neb., 4; Dorchester 8-10. Rogers Bros.: *Mrs. M. L. Whiteside; (Fair) Lisbon, N. D., 7-9; (Fair) Wishek 11-13; (Fair)

Breckenridge, Minn., 15-17. Rohr's Modern Midway: "Jeannett Waters; Melvine, Ill., 6-9; Carrolton 11-16.

Rose City Rides: *Dutch Schrader: Cape Girardeau, Mo., 4, 8-10; Dixon 11-13; Hermann 15-17.

Ross Ams.: Stratford, Ia., 4; Lehigh 6-9; Princeton, Mo., 11-16.

Royal American: *Joe Pearl; Brandon, Man., 4-8; Calgary, Alta., 11-16.

Royal United: *Jackie Swift: Laurens, Ia., 5-6; Granville 7-9; Arlington, S. D., 11-12; Canistota 13-14; Dell Rapids 15-16.

Rumble Rides: *D. P. Rumble; West Baden, Ind.; Orleans 11-16. Russell's Ams.: Oconomowoc, Wis.,

Marvel: *Carolyn Merriman; Peru, S. & W.: *J. O. Green; Cabool,

Santa Fe Expo.: Bridgeport, Tex. Shorter's Greater: *H. E. Michalson; Hammond, Minn., 5-6; St. Peter 8-10.

Siebrand Bros.: *Don Hanna; Lethbridge, Alta. Skerbeck Ams.: *Rose Kronschrahl;

Whitehall, Mich., 4; Muskegon 5-9. Smiley's Ams.: *J. R. Fasolas; Sharpsville, Pa.

Smith, George Clyde: *F. A. Norton; Six Mile Run, Pa.; Boswell 11-16.

Smith's Funland: *Hilda Smith; Ripley, W. Va., 4. Sol's Greater: *Mrs. Sol Rosenfeld;

La Porte, Ind., 4. Stafford: Sullivan, Ind., 4. Stanley, William D.: *Donald Dropps; Park River, N. D., 4; Barnesville, Minn., 6-8; Fertile

12-14; Warren 15-17. Steele's Ams.: *Kenneth Roney; Ft. Atkinson, Wis., 6-10; Carrollton,

Ш., 12-17. Stephen's: *Delmar Harridge; Seymour, Ia., 8-9; Lineville 14-16. Stipe's: Spooner, Wis., 7-10; Amery 12-14; Siren 15-17.

Strates, James E.: *J. J. Asel; Endicott, N. Y.; Rochester 11-16. Sugar State: Reserve, La., 4. Sunset Am. Co.: *Daniel Dunning; Clear Lake, Ia., 4; Winona,

Minn., 7-10; Mason City, Ia., 12-Tatham Bros.: Shelbyville, Ill., 4. Thiess United: Compton, Ill., 9-10; Cherry Valley 14-16.

Thomas, Art B.: *Johnnie Wildeboer; Weyburn, Sask., 4-6. Thomas Joyland: *Chas. C. Jacobs;

Charleston, W. Va. Tip Top: *Mrs. Ed Larkee; Kingsford, Mich., 5-9; Laurium 12-17. Uncle Joe's Am. Co.: "J. C. Seaboalt; Driftwood, Tex.

United Expo.: Pendleton, Ind., 6-9. Victory: Grants, N. M., 6-10. Parada: Seneca, Mo., 4; Mt. Vernon Virginia Greater: *George Gillespie; Newark, Del.; Seaford 11-16. Wabash Valley: Mt. Morris, Ill., 4;

Advance, Ind., 11-16.

9; Fisher 12-15; Essex 16-17. Powelson Ams., No. 1: *Happy West Coast, No. 1: *John Franco; Roseburg, Ore., 11-16. West Coast, No. 2; *William Snel-

son; Pittsburg, Calif., 5-10; Richmond 11-17. Western, No. 1: *Jack Dwyer;

North City, Wash., 6-10; Sumner 11-16. Western, No. 2: Vashon Island, Wash., 11-16.

Whitey's Ams.: Lansing Mich., 8-13; Flint 15-18. Wilcox, Dick: *Sam Edstine; Lin-

coln, Me., 4. (Continued on page 53)

Copyrighted material

www.americanradiohistory.con

Heth Rides, Shows Win at Salem, III.

Mad Mouse, Dark Ride Top Midway Units; Kunz Awarded Contract for 1961 Cele

CONNERSVILLE, Ind. - Heth | duced a gross that topped last year Shows trucked here last week after by 50 per cent. Another show racking up big ride and show win- played the date in '59. nings at the annual Soldiers and Sailors' Reunion in Salem, Ill.

wind, the skies cleared fairly well night (25) and the turnout was in for the weekend, and the Al Kunz the neighborhood of 25,000 on Satorganization's rides and shows pro-

Bedard Takes Top '59 \$\$

BRIDGEPORT, Mich .-Whitey's Amusements, favored by weather, played a four-day stand for Bridgeport Days, closing Sunday (26) to excellent business. The event was widely celebrated as the town's 112th anniversary, with many townspeople in costume, while the men grew beards for the occasion.

This was the first carnival to play Bridgeport in about eight years, with the celebration held on the grounds of the local high school.

Show has found business to date about 10 per cent ahead of last Bedard.

Show opened April 28 at the National Trout Festival at Kalkaska. Virtually all the business done was registered in the first five hours, with snow and rain the balance of

A series of Central Michigan 1961 reunion. events followed-Builders' Show at Saginaw, with four days of rain: back home to Flint for the St. Agnes Church Band Boosters Club, where good weather brought good business; Davison Knights of Columbus Festival, with three days of rain on a muddy lot; Unionville for the Decoration Day weekend, with fair business, becoming the first show to play there in about 10 years; Midland, where the rides did well at a shopping center engagement; the annual four-day homecoming at Sunfield, with attendance sparked by a free ox roast and good weather, but spending poor, and the Centennial at St. Charles, where business was good.

From Bridgeport, Bedard moved to Beaverton for the annual Fourth of July celebration, and follows with a route of Central Michigan dates, closing with a Knights of Columbus Festival in Flint the first of October. The show is currently carrying 7 rides, 12 concessions and 1 show. The Whirlo is new this season. A Funhouse was scheduled to join.

Carnival Routes

Continued from page 52

Williams Ams. Co.: Brevard, N. C., 4-16.

Wilson Famous, No. 1: *Mrs. Ray Wilson; Tampico, Ill.

Wilson Famous, No. 2: *Mrs. Ray Wilson; Kewance. Ill.

Wolfe Am. Co.: *S. R. Holt; Belhaven, N. C., Plymouth 11-16. World of Pleasure: *Chas. T. Carpenter; Sand Lake, Mich., 4; Kalamazoo 6-9.

Young, Monte: *Sharon Payne; Nephi, Utah, 5-16; Spanish Fork 18-25.

Thanks all his many friends for their notes and messages and calls during his recent illness.

4

Fred Merritt, reunion chairman, estimated that close to 20,000 peo-Despite three days of rain and ple were on the grounds on Friday urday, the big reunion night of the event.

> The Heth fun zone was laid out in a novel manner. It resembled a half wheel with four spokes fanning out from a center point. One of the spokes was Illinois Highway 37, which was closed for the celebration.

The show-owned Mad Mouse topped all the units. Harold Scott's Haunted Castle dark ride was a close second, followed by Jimmy Bush's Flying Coaster, all of which had long lines, especially over the weekend. In all, the show had 30 rides, 10 shows and 77 concessions on hand. The front end did not share in the big money, Kunz said.

The former Velare Space Wheels, purchased during the winter by Kunz, completed a 62-day stand at Harry Batt's Ponchartrain Beach Park, New Orleans, Sunday (26) where the ride did good business. Last week it was en route to Chicago where it will open at the year, according to J. L. (Whitey) Back of the Yards Celebration on Tuesday (6) for 28 days.

The big device will join Olson Shows later in the season for a series of major fairs.

Prior to leaving Salem, Kunz was awarded the contract to again provide the midway attractions at the

Lee Funland Quits Road, Rides Booked

TROY, N. Y. — Lee's Funland Shows have withdrawn from the road after several weeks touring Eastern New York State and Vermont. The show was formed last winter under direction of Lee Hilt, restaurant operator.

Hilt said business was not bad but operations were hampered by up-and-down complications. The Merry-Go-Round and caged kiddie Ferris Wheel are at a Wyantskill Flats roadside location, and the diesels and six other rides are working in New Jersey on Angelo Longo's Atlas Amusements show.

A ninth ride is inactive here. The experience was beneficial, Hilt reported, and he has plans to tour the show again in 1961.

Buck Midway Holding Own

PLATTSBURG, N. Y. - The annual Dominion Day observance promised another big week for O. C. Buck Shows, in here for its July 4 appearance. Business this season has been satisfactory, with the show having held its own as the fair season approaches.

Twenty office-owned rides form the nucleus. Owner Oscar Buck has a number of regulars with him, including Mrs. Elizabeth Murphy in the office, Bernie Therit's cookhouse and Danny Dorso's I-Got-It. Frank Bland is handling promotions and publicity.

NOW BOOKING CONCESSIONS FOR

JULY 13-17 CARLETON, MICH. HOMECOMING

Can place Hanky Panks of all kinds,

JULY 19-23 PERRYSBURG, OHIO American Legion Homecoming Can place Hanky Panks.

JULY 14-16 LITCHFIELD, MICH. Chamber of Commerce Celebration on streets Can place Hanky Panks of all kinds.

JULY 24-30 LOGANSPORT, IND. Cass County Fair Can place Hanky Panks, Cookhouse, some Direct Sales. No Corn, Apples, Floss.

JULY 14-17 AKRON, OHIO

Copley Community Days Can place Hanky Panks and some Direct Sales. No Corn, Apples, Floss, Eats.

> AUG. 1-6 ELNORA, IND.

Daviess County Fair Can place Hanky Panks and some Direct Sales.

-WRITE-GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.-WIRE-

3200 Valleyview Dr.

R. G. CASHNER, CONC. MGR.

Columbus 4, Ohio

BLUE WATER FESTIVAL Port Huron, Mich., Uptown

7 Days-July 11-17-7 Days THE BEST SOURCE TO BUY Wants Hanky Panks, Center Concessions, Direct Sales. Can use 6 Cat and Picture Frame. Grab, Corn, Floss, Novelties sold. 2 parades, 2 kid days,

contest, etc. FLOYD B. WALTERS

free attractions, water sports, queen

1419 Harker St. Port Huron, Mich. Phone: YU 24391 between 6 & 7 p.m. or 11 & 12 p.m.

WANTED RIDES

July 1 thru Sept. 10

Eleven million people within 60-mile radius. Grind and following events: World's largest two weeks' double Fresh Water Regatta in August: Annual Grape Festival, Sept. 10 and 11. No ups or downs. This privilege faces Main Street and International Harbor. It will be sold for the season, per front foot, reasonable. (Can square the reader.)

KEN AND GRETA ENTERPRISES

(on the International Border) Box 259, 126 Delaware Ave. Put-in-Bay (Island), Ohio, Phone 2511

WANTED KIDDIE RIDE FOREMAN AND HELP

FIVE RIDES Sober, experienced man only. Salary and PC.

Bill Eddings, if interested, and and John Sampson, contact. EARL PURTLE Cetlin and Wilson Shows Evansville, Ind.

Thank You ROBERT K. PARKER Concession Owner for your new Chev Van Truck purchase.

"Save Money With Johnny" JOHNNY CANOLE Phones: WI 3-0003 or WI 4-9347 Altoona, Pa.

WANT RIDE HELP For all rides, Foremen and Second Men for Eli Wheel, Tilt, Jenny, Roll-o-Plane, Coaster and 8 Kid Rides. Playing shop-

ping centers. Also want Help for 22 unit, same as above. \$60.00 and \$85.00 a week. Two week stands. Come on. No money advanced. Can draw if you are here. Address all mail to MYRTLE AND DICK McSPADDEN 3107—63rd Ave. Cheverly, Md. on Washington District Line

UNITED EXPOSITION SHOWS

Want for Pendleton, Ind., July 6-9 Ride Help, especially Roll-o-Plane Fore-man. Can use a few Agents for Hanky Panks. Also Skillo, Clothes Pin and Count Store. (Al Winn, send papers for ring and Set Joint.)

C. A. VERNON, MGR.

PAT COLLINS

URGENT

Contact your wife at once. Very important. Night, after 8:00 o'clock: JA 3-2436. Mamie Collins

HUTCHENS MODERN MUSEUM

Wants for long fair season ending in November, two more attractions: Impalement, Sword Swallower, Novelty or any other attractions not conflicting with what I have. Any good Freak. Also want Ticket Seller. Can use one more small Woman or Girl. All address: JOHN T. HUTCHENS, c/o Gladstone Exposition Shows, Janesville, Wis., this week; then as per route.

www.americanradiohistory.com

AN ACT OR ATTRACTION



M. D. SHOWS

EASTON, PA., 8th ANNUAL CARNIVAL

Sponsored by all Easton Schools, July 11 to 16, Inc. ALL CONCESSIONS OPEN. SORRY! FOOD IS SOLD **BIG ADVANCE TICKET SALE**

Can use Ride Help for Kimberton, Bethlehem, Branchville, Centennial in N. Y. State, Cobleskill, N. Y.; Allentown Fair. Contact

MIKE DEMBROSKY or SYD DANIELS c/o Barnum Festival Centennial Midway, Barnum Field, Bridgeport, Conn.,

MARKS SHOWS

WASHINGTON, D. C., BENNINGS ROAD AND OKLAHOMA AVE., JULY 13 THRU 23.

Followed by Our Southern Circuit of Celebrations and Fairs.

CONCESSIONS: Legitimate merchandise Concessions of all kinds. RIDES: Dark Ride or any Novelty Ride. RIDE HELP: Foreman for Flat Scooter. Top salary if you qualify. Want other Ride Help on all rides. All replies, Salisbury, Md., this week, then as per route.

ROSS MANNING SHOWS

CAPABLE AGENTS WANTED FOR FAIRS, MILITARY BASES AND CELEBRATIONS

Can place immediately, Grind Store, Skillo, Wheel, Alibi and P. C. Agents. Action every week. Can also place a few more Hanky Panks. Contact

LEFTY BROWN or BERNIE FELDMAN Oak Grove Trailer Park, Hopewell, Va. (Ft. Lee).

Phone anytime before 6:00 P. M., GL 8-6217. Sam Cohen and Irving Borker, contact Mr. Feldman.

GOLD BOND SHOWS WANT

WANT

FOR ALL FAIRS STARTING SEYMOUR, WIS., JULY 13 THRU 17; MADISON, WIS., JULY 20-24; MONROE, WIS., JULY 27-31.

CONCESSIONS: Want Hanky Panks of all types, Ball Games, Balloon Darts, Glass and Bear Pitches, Gold Fish, Photos, Novelties, Hats. SHOWS: Want Five-in-One, Monkey, Illusion, Drome. HELP: Can place Ride Helpers that drive

All replies by wire only to MICKEY STARK, MGR., Antigo, Wis. (Legion Grounds), July 6-10.

For Lansing, Battle Creek, Jackson and Flint, Mich.

Everything ready, set to go for National Charitable organization. Jim Gettys, John
Bodine and Fred Myers, contact. Phone: WOodward 2-3160, days; WOodward 2-5405, nights. Battle Creek, Mich. Room 258. No collects, no advances.

LOU MAIUS

BEE'S OLD RELIABLE SHOWS, INC.

WANT FOR FAIRS-FAIRS-FAIRS FOREMEN for Merry-Go-Round, Wheel and Octopus. CONCESSIONS: Scales, Long and Short Range Galleries, Hanky Panks of all kinds. Hanky Pank and Alibi Agents and Up and Down Men. SHOWS: Any Grind Show with own equipment.

> RAYMOND C. HULS Central City, Ky., now; Scottoville, Ky., Fair, next week.

W.G. WADE SHOWS

MECOSTA COUNTY FAIR

BIG RAPIDS, MICH. July 12 thru 16

CAN PLACE

Concessions of all kinds: Ball Games, Water Games, Age & Scales, Pitches, Derby (Alibis acceptable with Hankys), Outright Sales such as Popcorn, Jewelry, Ice Cream, Novelties, Taffy, etc.

WANTED

Experienced Merry-Go-Round Foreman. Prefer semi driver. Replies via Western Union.

> D. WADE Big Rapids, Mich.

FEATURED () THIS WEEK

SIX CATS \$10.00 and \$12.00 Ea. 5 Styles Available

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

RAY OAKES & SONS P. O. Box 4344 Day Ph.: Re 69774 Hights: Re 65467 Tampa 7, Fla.

TILT FOREMAN-\$75 a week. TILT SECOND MAN-\$55 a week. Both have to drive semi

and stay sober. BEAR PITCH AGENT who drives. Good proposition. Also other HANKY PANK AGENTS for office-owned joints.

Hammond, Ind .-- July 8-17. SAM MENCHIN LAKE SHORE AMUSEMENTS 4520 N. Clarendon Ave.

Chicago 9, III. Phone: Longbeach 1-8600

PETER PAUL AMUSEMENT

This week, Depue, III., Boat Drag.
Can use Pitch-Till-You-Win, Age and
Weight, Striker, Fish Pond or any PrizeEvery-Time or Stock Concession. Can
use any family-type Show, Wildlife and
Fun House. Want Ride Help on Wheel
and Kiddie Rides. Can use any major
Ride not conflicting for coming celebra-Ride not conflicting for coming celebra-tions and fairs from now on. Contact MANAGER, Depue, III.

JIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS

Want legitimate Concessions for the fairs beginning at Rising Sun, Indiana.

Also want Bingo for Rising Sun, Sunman and Hartford City, Indiana County

Fairs. Want Pitch-Till-You Win, Hoopla, Ball Games of all kinds or any

other legitmate Concessions. HELP: Want Flying Scooter Foreman and Sec-

ond Men on Octopus and Helicopter. Want Shows with own outfits. Can

JIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS, Red Key, Ind., this week

ALL AMERICAN SHOWS

Want for 13 County and 4 State Firemen's Conventions

Brunswick, Md., July 11-16, 30,000 Attendance.

Followed by 10 weeks of Celebrations, plus 14 weeks of Fairs.

Can use Cirl Shows, Geek Show, Fun House, Motordrome or any other type show of merit. Can use Pony Ride due to disappointment. Will book all types of Hanky Panks. Lee Hos needs Agents for Grind Stores and Alibi Joints. Steve Decker needs

Agents for Hanky Panks. Can always use useful Ride Help who drive. All wires to

JUD WILDE, Western Union, Warsaw, Va.; mail or phone calls to Lively, Va., this week,

MORRIS HANNUM SHOWS

Phoenixville, Pa., July 11-16

Want Eats and Drinks and games of all kinds. Need experienced Ride Men who drive. Will book 3 Kiddie Rides to Join Wednesday, July 6, with a liberal guarantee paid on

All replies to MORRIS HANNUM, 934 Murdoch Road, Philadelphia, Pa. Phone: Philadelphia, Chestnut Hill 7-8176

REID'S GOLDEN STAR SHOW

WANTS FOR DUCKTOWN, TENN., JULY 11-16.

First Celebration in 8 Years.

use a Girl Show for Rising Sun and Sunman. All replies to

SPENDING OKAY

Frederick Units **Get Spotty Spring**

FENTON, Mich.—Motor State Shows No. 1 unit closed a six-day stand under auspices of the VFW here Saturday (25), enjoying fair business despite rain during the week. A heavy radio campaign of 20 spots daily was used on Flint Station WTRX. Owner Joe Frederick is using radio frequently during his engagements this year when local conditions make it feasible.

Frederick, who is operating three carnival units again this season and has already played in two States, reports total business for the season to date down about 10 per cent because of adverse weather. However, the spending potential looks good, with individual spots running 5 to 15 per cent ahead.

The big unit moved out of winter quarters at Belleville to open May 4 at New Boston under Legion auspices to only modest business. The same story was repeated the next week at Oxford, again under Legion auspices. The next stand, at Melvindale for the Sportsmen's Club, had very poor business—on a lot so muddy that the show had to be bulldozed out.

Frederick moved next to Port Clinton, O., under Legion sponsorship for a long stand, with business good the first week, but poor the second. The show played the Waterville (O.) Homecoming next and returned to Michigan for the Fenton engagement. From here the No. 1 unit moves to Lake City for a July 9 celebration staged by the Chamber of Commerce.

The No. 2 unit has enjoyed better business than the main unit since opening Decoration Day week for a two-week engagement at a Masillon, O., shopping center. A stand sponsored by VFW at Werner's Corners, O., and a street celebration put on by the Navarre, O. fire department, followed.

The No. 3 unit opened the season June 13 at Pentwater, O., for the fire department to poor business. Then it played Copemish, Mich., for the fire department and return to Ohio for an Independence Day Celebration sponsored jointly by the Legion and VFW at Lyons.

The No. 1 unit is carrying 12 rides, 4 shows and 32 concessions, with five new attractions this season—Funhouse, Two-Headed Baby of ways and means, is busy on the Show, Big Jungle Show, Allan bazaar and open house set for the Herschel Sky Fighter and King fall. Donations can be directed to combination ride. No. 2 unit has her at 113 North Summit, Villa 6 rides, 1 show and 25 concessions, Park, Ill. with two new rides—a Sky Fighter and Caterpillar. The No. 3 unit has prise visit from her daughter and 5 rides and 12 concessions, with son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Steve the Streamliner Train added this Snyder, who live in New York. season. In addition, Frederick has Paul Miller Circus and the P & J Berger. Amusements.

Roster of the No. 1 unit includes Frederick, owner-manager; Mary Frederick, secretary; Lita Nea, assistant secretary; Howard Richmond, billposter; William Carter, diesel operator and electrician; Pete Kelley, lot superintendent; Ray Rimes, transportation man; Bill Schmidt, carpenter; Art Henthorn, maintenance.

Rides — Merry-Go-Round, Jack Shites, foreman; Ralph Maddox. Ferris Wheels, Slim Martin, foreman; Leonard Wells. Scrambler, Ike Clark, foreman; Ted Budka. Rocko Plane, Clifford Austin, foreman; Floyd Goff. Funhouse, Paul James, foreman; L. M. Brown. Octopus, George Chase, foreman; George Fetchik, Helicopter, Raymond Rhynes, foreman; Everett Loren. Kiddie Rides (3), Myron Craig, foreman; Ben Minnik. Tractors, Floyd Noyse, foreman; Joseph Oliphant. Sky Fighter, Roger Smith, foreman. Ticket sellers, Ada Austin, Mary Chase, Mary Craig, Dorothy Schmidt and Helen Chase.

Shows-Charles Darrow, Jungle Show: Mary Craig, ticket seller. Mr. and Mrs . William Blue, Two-Headed Baby Show.

Concessionaires—Mr. and Mrs. Wozniak, 2; Robert Pittenger, agent. Frank Johns, 2; Frank Johns Jr., Margaret Johns, Joe Johns, agents. William Phillips, jewelry; Hilda Phillips, agent. Darwin Tedrow. popcorn and candy apples; No. 2 unit. The No. 3 unit is man-Opal Tedrow, agent. Virgil Caler, aged by Pete Johnson, with Pete pitch till you win. Lucky Urqu- Pizzino as assistant.

Showmen's League of America

Ladies' Auxiliary

CHICAGO—Phoebe Carsky and Evelyn Hock, chairmen of the summer Cancer Fund drive, have sent books to all the members. Awards include a polaroid camera, transistor radio and a flash camera.

Mrs. Carsky resides at 3130 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 14,, and Miss Hock at 1337 Fargo, Chicago.

Mrs. Harriet McBeath, chairman

Margaret Filograsso had a sur-

On the sick list are Margaret a number of rides booked with the Hock, Mae Taylor and Frances

> Carmelita Horan, press chairman, resides at 1825 West Ohio, Chicago 22.

National Showmen's Association

Ladies' Auxiliary

NEW YORK - A party was given for Mrs. Grace Wall, one of our members, for her 50 years of service to Palisades Amusement Park, with Irving Rosenthal and Anna Cook, general manager, presiding. She and her two sons and two grandchildren were treated to the circus, dinner, gifts and flowers. All the cashiers shared in cake and coffee.

Mrs. Wall was cashier on the first Palisades Ferris Wheel, installed in 1909, and sold tickets to many famous people over the years, including Pearl White during the filming of "Perils of Pauline."

hart, Penny Arcade and diggers; Ray Hammond, agent. Orville Groves, 3; Tom Cleves, Eudora Groves and Bob Buwell, agents. Pete Mudry, 4; Tony Campbell, Earl Cleves and Bill Simmons, Jay Bee, 2; John Lawrie and Paul agents. Tom Gardner, cigarette Adkins, agents. Frank and Winnie game. Walter Sala, 3; Gregg Spresny, Bill Scholtis, John Montpas and Douglas Storrs, agents. Clark Thom, nickel roll; Agnes Thom, agent.

Hiram Utley is manager of the

Alabama Bill Storey wants first-class Scale Agent. Eddie King, Pin Store Agent, come in. Jimmy Cook, come in for Balloon Store. Also want Help for 10 of the BEST FAIRS in the East. Also to play important Southern Fairs. Want to buy Walk-Thru Fun House.

COLEMAN BROS.' SHOWS

Hudson, N. Y., July 4-9; Oneida, N. Y., to follow.

CLAUDE JONES WANTS **NOVELTY AGENTS**

for Minot, Lincoln, Tulsa, Abilene, Amarillo, Roswell and American Royal at K. C. Call or wire c/o Wm. T. Collins Shows as per route. Hank Barnes, Tom Egan and Bennie Moore, call.

RIDE MEN

Foremen and Second Men on all rides. No cars. Good accommodations.

HOLIDAY AMUSEMENT CO.

Fairmount (suburb of Kansas City), Mo., until July 15.

PIN STORE AGENTS

Also capable Ride Help. James Knapp and Jody Moon, contact. JOHNNIE GIERE or JIMMY BAREFIELD c/o Carroll's Greater Shows Ade, Minn., this week; then Langdon, N. Dak.; then as per route. P.S.: Charlie Carroll wants Cookhouse or Sitdown Grab.

Wants Agents for Balloon Dart, Set Spindle, Picture Frame, Pea Pool, Buckets, Hoop-La and Coke Ring, also Countermen for Bingo.

BILL STEVENS Gold Medal Shows #1, Louisa, Ky.

Rock-O-Plane Foreman

Need Foreman, have good Second Man.

E. L. SMITH

e/o Monarch Exposition Shows Jerseyville, Ill., July 5-9

AGENTS

For Novelties, Cotton Candy and Snow Balls. Don and Kelley, co.itact me.

SAM SALADINO, HETH SHOWS

Evansville, Indiana, July 6-7-8-9.

WANTED DONKEY BALL GAME

for Life-Saving Crew C. G. TRACEY Phone: WH 6-2776 after 6:30 p.m.

CARNIVAL WANTED

For 4-H Show, July 21, 22, 23, Carthage, Illinois

Contact TOM MENN

KIDDIE CAR RAILROADS

Bought and sold. We are always in the market for the above and would be pleased to know what you have for sale. We trade in same. Also have RAILS, Frogs, Switches for Kiddie Car Railroads in stock. Through affiliation we can build America's finest Roller Coasters. M. K. FRANK, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; 105 Lake Street, Reno, Nev.; 401 Park Bidg., 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE

Dantzel Carrousel, fifty-two animals all hand carved, new metal roof, new elec-trical equipment, good operating cendi-tion; horses need painting, must be re-moved. Will sell very cheap.

MORRIS GOLD 99-06 C Blvd. Rockaway Beach 94, N. Y. GRanite 4-2438

WANTED AT ONCE

A-1 sober, reliable Wheel Man. Seven days a week in park, no ups or downs.

UNCLE JOHN'S AMUSEMENT PARK Vincennes, Ind.

Copyrighted material

Banner Grosses Elude Bernard-Barry Spread

FREDERICTON, N. B. — Ber- ing the week. A lot on the far nard & Barry Shows had still not side of the St. John River from found the end of the rainbow down the main part of town did not in the Maritimes by the end of help. their stand here Saturday night (25). Intermittent showers, two nights of harness racing and a preelection atmosphere made light work for the cash registers of the railroader out of Windsor, Ont.

Show had begun its New Brunswick stands at Saint John the week of June 6-11; then went to Edmundston the week of 13-18. Neither was sensational, financi-

Moving into Fredericton Sunday evening (19), the show traveled via Canadian National Railways, using 28 flats, 7 stocks 3 Pullmans, 3 day coaches, 1 diner and 1 baggage, all system - owned. Vehicles ran around 50.

On the midway were a Merry-Go - Round, twin Ferris Wheels, Caterpillar, Tilt - a - Whirl, Roller Coaster, Rocket, Looper, Flying Scooter and a string of kiddie rides. Shows operating here were the French Casino and Crazy Mirrors. Another panel front, with no show

No paper was used in advance. Some newspaper ads, radio spots

MIDWAY OF MIRTH SHOWS WANT BINGO

All fairs balance of season (Thank you, Mr. Jack Vinson.) Want Second Men on rides. Must drive. Can use 1 good man for general utility around all rides. Can place legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Address Christopher, Ill., this week; Farmersville, Ill. (Irish Days), next. Carlyle, Ill., fair fol-

SIDESHOW ACTS WANTED

Fire Eater who can lecture. Pin Cushion, Ticket Sellers, Girls to bally; men and wives preferred. All-round people to join here. Enlarging show. Don't write —wire or come on. People who worked for me before, answer.

EARL MEYER c/o Marks Shows Salisbury, Md., this week

Young couple, Man to do Magic in Side Show and be able to sell Sword Box, wife must be small for Sword Box. Open with Prell Shows, Red Lien, Pa., Fair, July 18. Contact me by phone collect. Miami, Florida, Wilson 7-7839, any time after 6:00 p.m.

FRANK LENTINI

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks of all kinds, Bingo, Balloon Darts, Six Cats or any Glass, Pottery or Bird Pitches. SHOWS: Girls, Monkey, Snake, Fat or any family-type Show. RIDES: Will book any non-conflicting Rides. RIDE HELP: Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Electrician and Second Men on all rides who can drive. Want Man and Wife to operate Cookhouse. Jimmy Fennell wants Pin Store and Skillo Agents. All replies to ELMER REID, Murphy, N. C., c/o Western Union, all this week. behind it, was used for dress-up.

THE FINAL CURTAIN

Continued from page 47

23, of leukemia. She and her | HAMES-Bill, husband, Bert, who survives. operated the Circus Roller Rink in Bloomington after they retired from the circus business. She joined the circus in 1927 and subsequently all of her eight brothers and sisters entered the business. Two of her brothers. Clarence and Charles Marine, are circus riggers and property bosses active in indoor shows. Survivors also include a daughter, father and three sisters. Burial at Bloomington.

ELLINGTON—Thomas C.,

71, for many years with the T. J. Tidwell Shows, June 2 in Lawton, Okla. Burial in Oklahoma City.

GODSON—Ralph G.,

72, for many years a director of Melfort (Sask.) Exhibition and an instructor at farm boys' camps, recently in Star City, Sask. Survived by his widow, four sons and four daughters.

QUALITY-PERFORMANCE FLASH YOU CAN BANK ON

Now in full production for the '60 season.

- High Strikers . Jumbo Dice Wheels Big Tom . Shooting Galleries
- Spindles · Indicators Bumper Cars • Auto Roll Downs

and many others—see them all in Evans Free Fully Illustrated Catalog. EVANS PARK & CARNIVAL DEVICE CORP.

1509 N. Halsted St. Chicago 22, III. Phones: MI 2-3811 or DE 7-7779

HARRY SOMMERVILLE 516-518 East 18th St. Kansas City 6, Missourl Phone: Harrison 3026

C B NT N AL

STAFFORD SHOWS

Can use Bingo and a few more Concessions for Kingman, Ind., July 6-9; Waveland, Ind., July 13-16; Covington, Ind., Fair, July 18-23; Cloverdale, Ind., July 26-30. Fishpond, Photo, Basket Ball, Coke Bottle, Bear Pitch, Novelties. Call or wire RALPH STAFFORD as routed.

FOR SALE

2-abreast Merry-Go-Round, 24 horses, in perfect condition, in operation now. Will sell cheap. It has been newly painted, 12 horses are metal and 12 are wood. Reason of selling, I have two. Can be seen at my home set up at Mt. Airy, Md. H. M. SNYDER & SON, Mt. Airy, Phone 54. Will not accept collect calls.

FOR SALE

Frozen Custard Truck — Factory-built body, Electro Freeze Machine. Truck like new. Power Plant. Can be seen in operation. Priced very reasonable.

Contact MRS, R. MASTROIANNI 644 Sanford Avenue Newark 6, N. J. ES 5-1912

Call between 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. No letters.

74, owner of the carnival bearing his name, June 24 in Fort Worth. (Details elsewhere in this issue.)

EWIS-Mary Jane,

about 50, a choreographer with "Ice Follies" from 1939 until about a year ago, at Encino, Calif., June 25.

JAMES—James E.,

60, ride operator on Happyland Shows, June 27 at Ypsilanti, Mich. Death came when he was struck by a Flying Scooter car.

McHUGH-Betty Elizabeth,

30, wife of Jerrold D. McHugh, Coast Shows, June 24 in Miami after a short illness. Also surviv-Coral Gables (Fla.) Chapel.

OBSHILLER—Jacob,

60, known in the carnival busiillness. He was a well-known agent of roll-down stands on many shows. Services were held at Park West Memorial Chapel, with a eulogy by Louis D. King, chaplain of the National Showmen's Association. Among those attending were Joseph Agule, Jack Alfred, Dan Adelman, Herbert Beller, Morris Brown, Louis Elias, Joe Gilbert, Phil Gold-Weinraub.

ROWLAND-John A.,

learned. From 1933 to 1948 he la; Candy Jones, basketball. and his surviving widow, Goldie, switched to novelties. He was Showmen's Association, Columbus. Also surviving are a son, Carlton, Ohio City, and a granddaughter, Judy. Burial in Woodlawn Cemetery, Ohio City.

SCHLOSS—Jennie W.,

89, mother of Hubert (Chick) Schloss, Chicago booking agent and producer of midway girl shows, June 26 in Chicago after a month's illness. Funeral serv ices were held Wednesday (29)

MARRIAGES

HURD-HOBSON—

Judy Hobson, long-time publicity staffer for Michigan State Fair, Detroit, July 1 to Harry Hurd.

POWELSON AMUSEMENTS WANT

CONCESSIONS: All types of legitimate Game Concessions for New Washington Ohio, Street Fair, July 13-16; Gibsonburg, Ohio, Firemen's Cele., July 13-16; Reynoldsburg, Ohio, Homecoming, July 11-16.

SHOWS: Clean family-type Bally and Grind Shows, also Funhouses, for big route of sixteen County Fairs beginning Lawrenceburg, Ind., July 25-30. HELP: Men wanted for Roll-o-Plane and Ferris Wheel. SHOW CARPENTER AND SHOW PAINTER WANTED FOR WORK IN OUR WINTER QUARTERS

TONY RICHARDS, CONTACT US.

POWELSON AMUSEMENTS, INC.

BOX 125-COSHOCTON, OHIO-Phone: MAin 2-1727.

MELVIN SHAFFER

Can place feature Strip for large sit-down show. Salary no object. Wires to MELVIN SHAFFER, c/o Blue Grass Shows, Kookuk, Iowa, this week; Waukegan, Ill., next week.

P. S.: Wild Cherry and Tony and Kenny, answer.

START FUND

Midways Ask Games Vote For Jersey

NEW YORK-A move to amend the New Jersey games law at the started by the Amusement Concessionaires of New Jersey, comprising resident carnival owners and operators. Counsel has been retained and collections for a campaign fund are being started.

The project committee includes the association officers: Harry Flanagan of Shamrock Shows, Edward Brunieau joined with a new concessionaire with the West president; Joe Longo of Atlas french fry trailer and will be on Amusements, secretary; Morris Vivona of Amusements of America, ing are two sons, Jerrold Timothy vice-president, and Harry Nowrick and Guy Rickey; a daughter, of Liberty Amusements, treasurer. Gina Marie, and her mother. Field collections will be under-Services June 27 in Philbrick's taken by Bernie Renn and Lennie Chalfen, merchandise men.

A wide sampling of show owners and business managers have been approached, and reaction to the ness as Jack Stern, June 27 in fund has been overwhelmingly Jewish Memorial Hospital, New favorable. The referendum, if York, after surgery and a long placed on the ballot, would extend the concession games privilege beyond the current level, where it is held by park and shore resort operators.

Collins' Fairs

Continued from page 49

ish, Russell Bakke, Hubert Clarke, Joe Tetrault, Mike Collins, palmstein, Abe Klein, Irving Pearl- istry and ball game; Mr. and Mrs. stone, Charles Rubenstein, Sam Bob Harris, Ralph Collins, Mr. and Rothstein, Arthur Rickard, Ted Mrs. Irish Tucker, pan game, pea ill. Siegel, Stanley Stern and Harry pool; Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Rich, Roy Smith, Chris Cramer, Mr. and Mrs. Louie Kaplan, Charles Sturdiman, Nick Davis, roll-a-ball, ball 80, retired concessionaire of Ohio game, balloons; Vera Harrison, City, O., May 26 in Van Wert Guy Pars, bushel baskets; K. O. (O.) Hospital, it has just been Vargsmess, Betty Rivenburg, hoop-

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Day, Robwere familiar figures at fairs with ert Day, Chuck Howard, Mr. and their root beer trailer. Later he Mrs. Waldo King, diggers; Mr. and Mrs. Coffee Dan Harboldt, Mr. author of a number of poems, and Mrs. Jack McKee, Timber some of which appeared in the Lake, Junior Lake, cookhouse; Mr. year book of the Greater Ohio and Mrs. Jim Stout, custard; Mr. and Mrs. Benny Gieben, jewelry; Henry Polk, Jay Williams, cigarette block; John Streeta, Ken Hollinga, John Franko, Don Whitmer, B. Joseph, Sue Tabbort, William Nitzer, popcorn and foot longs; Mrs. E. W. Wells, Marget Jellison, jewelry; Cliff Bammel, Don Mc-Neese, Charles Fisher, bear pitch; Mr. and Mrs. Jess Collins, Jim Pendigrast, Jay Smith, picture frames; Lutch, Tommy Davis, Dave, six cats; George, Sam, Louie, count store; George, Jack Merdall, count store; Myer, Al, Sam, count store; Roger Campbell, agent for the duck pond.

Also in the concession department under Mandrick are Melvin (Lefty) William, stock man, and Chris C. Merrell, Jimmie Knight and Teddie William Hootman.

Roller Rumblings

Continued from page 47

the strongest pitches was made to teen-agers, with "Rollerama" queen candidates guesting on shows that appeal to teeners. Selection of a queen kicked off the skating event, with movie celebrities Mona Freeman, Mark Damon, Beverly Washburn and Jock Mahoney selecting the queen on Saturday (25). While the event was a Western competition, the TV exposure was expected to be of benefit to rinks thruout the country. Skaters from Nevada, Arizona and California competed for championship honors during the meet, with winners slated to participate in the upcoming nationals starting July 23 at Little Rock.

CARNIVAL CONFAB

Continued from page 49

Mrs. Lusk and their two grandchildren are assisting Dan and Connie Hanian in the lemonade shakeup stand....Clyde Stemm back selling floss after being hospitalized with a bad foot....J. Raymond Morris, billposter, who has been off the road for several years, is back pasting them up in November elections has been Miami... Harold Spence, now with Farrow Amusements, reports the giant steers are doing good business. He recently cut up jackies about the old Jones shows with Hattie Hoyt.... Lucky Laredo is bringing on his wife and two sons to work in the Blazing Six Guns show.... Mr. and Mrs. the independent midway at all Canadian dates.

Charlie Byrnes

George Regan switched from L & N. Amusements to Morris Hannum last week. . . . Louis (Dada) King, who worked with Regan on Long Island, joins World of Mirth Shows in Portland, Me. . . . Jack Stern, rolldown agent, died last week in New York. . . . Ray Manning, Eastern concessionaire, has been seriously ill lately. . . . Gus Maynard used his cookhouse top for a bear stand at Massapequa Park, N. Y., with How-Reit Shows, but hot bulbs against the canvas caused smoke and fire damage. . . Opening night in Washington saw Joe Mooney and Augie Dentinger running neck-and-neck in ticket sales on the Manning show. Abe Prell was a visitor. . . . Max Obie drove from Washington to New Jersey to visit his brother, who is

King Reid notes: Mrs. DeVito had the distinction of having a policeman help her in the mitt camp at the LaChute (Que.) Spring Fair. She first hired a French-Canadian boy to interpret, but he couldn't speak sufficient English, so she wound up with a uniformed interpreter who helped her communicate with her clients. . . Language also troubled Fletcher Petrie's wife, Pat, in the cookhouse. She kept asking a woman for "quinze cents" for a Coke until the woman apologized for not speaking French. Pat doesn't either, so it

made them even. (P. S.: She got the dime.) . . . Bernie Renn's wife is in Flatbush General Hospital, New York, since being hit by an automobile. . . . Ross and Phyllis Manning being joined on the road by their child. . . . Mrs. Sam Prell took ill in Newark on Sunday (19). Irwin Kirby

Joe Denton, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Denton, owners of Gold Medal Shows, is handling office chores on the No. 2 unit, while daughter Celia, who graduated June 4 from Lafayette High School, Lexington, Ky., is assisting her mother in the

office of the No. 1 unit. . . . Jimmie Estip plans to spring a circus-type show July 4 on the Nolan Shows. . . . When Capitol City Shows played Danville, Ky., recently Mrs. George Matthews. 75-year-old Tilta-Whirl ticket seller, was the subject of an article in a local paper. It related that Mrs. Matthews entered show business 58 years ago with the Barnum & Bailey Circus and later switched to vaude as Madame Zette, mentalist.

After 39 years Frenchy Moore, blind concessionaire, has left the road and entered the Institute for the Blind in Portland, Me. Moore, who retired when his seeing eye dog died last December, would become active again if he could obtain another dog. . . . A surprise birthday party was staged recently by personnel of Col. Lew Alter's Side Show on King Reid Shows for Carmen Del Rio. Bunny Bates (Serpentina), of the Alter show, recently purchased a Buick.

E. A. (Dick) and Dot Richards, vet jewelry concessionaires and operators of Horseshoe Ranch, Cincinnati picnic grounds, are moving into a new home shortly after July. 4. The Richardses, who sustained a \$30,000 loss recently when vandals broke into a storage building on the picnic grounds and set fire to the building, destroying equipment, say they will have a new warehouse on their residential property near the ranch.

Al Schneider

SHOW TENTS

Manufacturers of Concession Tents,

Merry-Go-Round, Cookhouse Tops LARGE TENTS for RENT or SALE For any purpose ACE CANVAS CORP.

103 Greene Street Jersey City, M. J. Phone: DE 2-6893

Late Short-Arm Octopus, Dixie are lights, near new with constant air-cooled en-gine; Chevrolet Springfield Trailer, \$9,600. Also Eyerly Super Roll-o-Plane with Tractor-Trailer, \$6,500. Racked to handle ride. All equipment clean as a whistle. Inspect at Portia, Ark., until July 6; Charity, Mo., follows. Bill Dyer wants Scrambler Foreman, also Handy Man at Bald Knob, Ark. Address:

DYER'S SHOWS Box 341, Bald Knob, Ark. Phone: PArkview 4-3340

SNO-KONE SYRUPS



"LOV-A-BLE" DRY EXTRACTS Write for free literature and sample offer.

G. K. LOVING CO.

211 West 7th St. Richmond, Va.

George Clyde Smith Shows

Want Cookhouse, Balloon Darts, Pitch-Till-You-Win, High Striker, Slum Spindle, Custard, Swinger, Buckets, Bear Pitch, Glass Pitch and Photos.

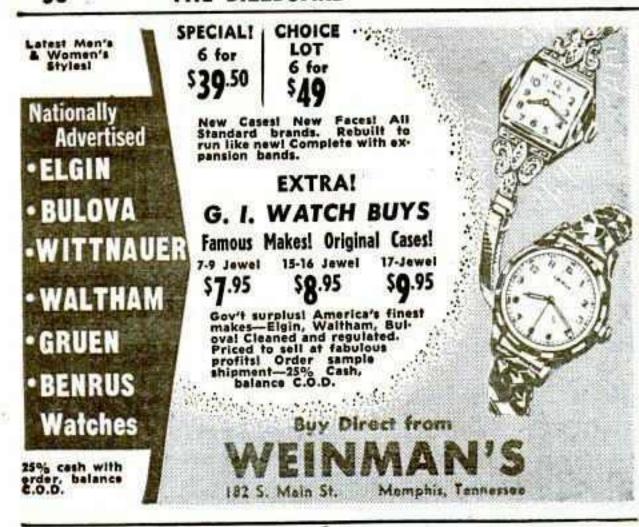
Want Girl Show, Monkey Show, Wildlife, Pony Ride, Tilt and Octopus. Want Ferris Wheel Foreman and Merry-Go-Round Foreman, general Ride Help, Agents for office Hanky Panks, Truck and Tractor-Trailer Drivers. All replies GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS

Six Mile Run, Pa., this week; Boswell, Pa., next week.

K of C Carnival, Winchendon, Mass., July 7-16

Other good dates to follow. MERCHANDISE CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks, Pitches, Long and Short Range Calleries, Photos, Jewelry, etc. NO ALIBIS. Come on, will place you. CAPABLE FOREMEN for Wheel, Helicopter, Autos and Kiddie Planes. We pay you what you are worth plus bonus. ONLY SOBER AND RELIABLE MEN WANTED. Would consider good-working Ride Superintendent. Must be capable and be able to handle Ride Help.

WRITE, WIRE OR CALL HARRY J. KAHN, MGR., New England Amusement Co. WINCHENDON, MASS.





PRICE LIST READY

Send for Your Copy at Once

SLUM . . . Greatest Line Ever Assembled

PLUSH TOYS and DOLLS

FLASH · · · Superb Values

NEWS ITEMS When They Are New

If you have not dealt with us in the past, ask those who have

BERNY NOVELTY CO.

114 West 14th Street

WE MANUFACTURE

Phone: Algonquin 5-8290

New York 11, N. Y.

SPECIAL CLOSEOUT! E-X-P-A-N-S-I-O-N IDENT RING

Chrome Plated. Styled for Men and Women. NOW \$14.40 Gross Reg. \$33 Gross.

Send for FREE 1960-'61 Catalog and information on

SPECIAL SPINDLE DEAL ORDER

Trisco Pete Enterprises, 2048 W. NORTH AVE. CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS EVERGLADE 4-0744





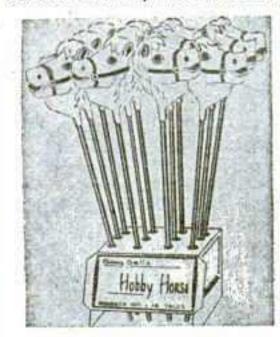
SALESBOARDS

new merchandise for tomorrow's . . .

parade of hits

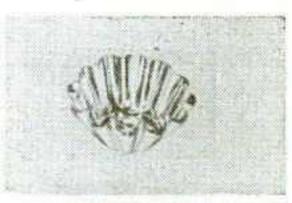
FOR LISTING

SEND NEWS RELEASE, GLOSSY PHOTO OR DRAWING TO: Parade of Hits, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph, Chicago 1.



HOBBY HORSES

Hobby horses with molded polyethylene head on painted hardwood stock. Item is 44 inches long. Squeaker sounds when the head is squeezed. Come in rack-type display as shown. Retails for \$1. - Gong Bell, Six Walnut, East Hampton, Conn.



ALUMINUM WARE

Molds, pans and others in a new line of aluminum ware. Shown is a small fluted mold for salads and desserts for parties, picnics or regular use. Also in the line are family-size molds, dripguard pan to cash drippings, carry-all pans with sliding cover and packs for foil pie plates, cake pans, etc.—Chicago Metallic Manufacturing, 3711 South Ashland, Chicago 9.

PHONOGRAPH

Transistor, battery-operated portable phonograph. Works on four flashlight dry cells and comes in a spring-loaded, snapin carrying case. Said to play over 800 records on one set of batteries. Plays all three speeds of records. Flipover cartridge and sapphire needle .- Bell Products, St. Louis.

A line of rubber toys. Includes dolls, frogs, turtles, bears, lambs, pony, dogs, infants and baby kits. Catalog and prices available on request.—Sun Rubber Company, Barberton, O.

MINIATURES

Return of a jewelry article pop-

ular in the 18th and 19th centuries. Originally they were painted on ivory and usually

oval in shape. They are now

considered collector's items.

Often displayed as shown in

groups of three. Retails for

\$6.50. — Miriam Blum, 225

TOY REPTILES

A collection of top reptiles for

the small fry. Included are

snakes, lizards, toads, salaman-

ders. Made of soft, colorful

material. Packed in poly bags

with information for the kids on

back of the header. Retails up to 49 cents. — Teknoplast Com-

pany, 4026 West Jefferson, Los

RUBBER TOYS

Angeles 16.

Fifth, New York.

WHEN YOU REPLY, PLEASE MENTION YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD PARADE OF HITS

THANK YOU, CONCESSIONAIRES

for your response to our last four carnival supply advertisements. We buy low and sell as low as we can to still show a profit. We live fairly by the golden rule. We appreciate each customer's business and regard it as a confidential trust. We are not members of any trade group, syndicate, association or organization of carnival jobbers. We exchange no personal status or credit information with any firm or group. We are not opposed to any of our customers being able to buy direct or to save elsewhere. We are happy for them and grateful and thankful for that portion of their business we do receive. We see no sin in a customer shopping. We sure shop ourselves, and how!

McDANIEL CATALOG SALES CORPORATION

John McDade 1713 W. 79th St.

Leo Seymour (Phone: RA 3-8530)

Clarence Balleras Chicago, Illinois

No. 1154 — Lithographed in assorted two-tone color combinations. Size 5"x23/4"x1". Packed 50 to Bundle. This is the Standard Size Gallery Box.

Per 100\$1.00 Per 1,000\$9.50

ACME PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.

2201 WASHINGTON AVE. ST. LOUIS 3, MO. New 1960 Catalogue Now Available From the World's Largest Premium Supplier

"BELL" SPECIALS

27" (Approx.) BEAR. All Plush. \$21.60 Asst. Colors. 1 Doz. Min. Order. \$21.60



BELL SALES CO. 1107 SO. HALSTED ST. Chicago 7, III.

*OPEN SUNDAYS

..... CLOSEOUTS!

All-Plush Scotty Dogs made entirely of rayon plush. Big 11". Beautiful flashy stock.

36 Pcs., Asstd., only \$18 FOB

36" Clowns & Dolls Big Sitting Chipmunk Large Duvetyn Seal \$9.60

24 Pieces only \$19.20 FOB 25" Plush & Plaid Bear Giant 22" TV Dog 42" Monster Bozo Clown...

18 BIG Pcs. only \$20.25 FOB

Free Catalog—1,000 NEW Plush Imported Toys & Carnival Goods REPRESENTATION WANTED

Amm STUFFED DOLLS annua

17" BABY FACE DOLL...\$4.40 dz.

15" DUCK FACE DOLL... 5.90 dz.

15" MONKEY FACE DOLL. 5.90 dz.

19" SITTING FACE DOLL . 7.20 dz. 20" CORDY FACE DOLL .. 7.20 dz.

9 x 6 PLUSH SCOTTY DOG....\$5.90 d EACH ITEM SOLD IN DOZEN LOTS ONLY.

25% Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chl. & N COOK, Inc. 763 W. Taylor Chicago 7, III.

Operated & Managed by Jim & Nat Cook. Our Only Location.

GIGANTIC PROFITS



New Tarnish-Proof Wonder Metal! Guaranteed not to tarnish! Full of Life and Brilliancy! In Natural Gold Col-or—or White! Diamond. Gr. Min. order 1 Gross.

Also same ring in 1 Ct. \$9.00 center. center.
Complete line of other tarnish-proof rings, including birth-Send \$7.00 for complete Sample Line

STERLING JEWELERS, INC. Columbus, Ohio 1975 E. Main St.

HOTTEST ITEM TODAY! FELT PORKIE GOLORS

\$4.50 dz. \$51.00 gr. LARGE PLUMES \$1.20 dz. \$12.00 gr.

NEW PONY TAIL DOLLS 5" \$3.00 dz. 7" \$7.20 dz. Write for Free Price List of Complete Carnival Line, Novelties,

CHARLES SHEAR

150 Park Row New York 7, N. Y.

- You Can't Beat -

For Merchandise FOAM DANGLING DICE-

PLUSH BEARS—Each With Elastic and Bell Attached. #827 — 11 1/2" — \$4.50 Dz. \$48.00 Gr. #5196 — 71/2" — \$2.50 Dz. \$24.00 Gr. #2787 — 51/2" — \$ 8.40 Gr. 25% dep., bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chi.

SEND FOR FREE 1960 ILLUS. CATALOG

M. K. BRODY & CO., INC.

916 So. Halsted Chicago 7, Illinois L. D. Phone: MOnroe 6-9520—9521 -In Business in Chicago for 49 Years-

OPEN SUNDAYS-9 TO 1 .

- Direct From Manufacturer JEWELRY FOR GRAB BAGS & WHEELS Beautiful, Stylish Rhinestone Necklaces, Bracelets, Rings, Watch Fobs, etc.

TERRIFIC FLASH

Real Jawelry—No Slum. Guaranteed
\$1.00 Retailers. Dozens of Styles—Immediate Delivery. \$18.00 per gross, 8
gross orders, \$17.00 gross.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG—150 other items Sensational Fast Selling Jewelry Items. 48 illust. pgs.

25% Dep. on C.O.D.'s PACKARD JEWELRY CO. 48 W. 25th St., Dept. B, N. Y. 10, N. Y. Beachcomber-Bird's-Nest Hats NATURAL STRAW-16" DIAMETER PK-2 GR.-WT. #100



RODIN NOVELTY CO. 1100 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, III. Phone: CH 3-8080

,......COMING

BUY-MART

A RELIABLE SOURCE TO BUY ALL TYPES OF MERCHANDISE.





NEXT ISSUE JULY 11

Pipes for Pitchmen

"THE BOYS . . .

had a field day at the recent Portland (Ore.) Rose Parade," according to Red Larkin. "Some of the boys seen working the parade were Danny Craig, Louie Mazer, Whitie Monett, Little Joe, Andy Day and Ruben Bluestein."

THE NOELLS . . .

Robert and Mae, former med show folks who now have their Noell's Ark Gorilla Show on an Eastern carnival, write to say that "if the season's business doesn't pick up soon, we may be forced to do some 'stick spots' on the way South to get out of hock and get the winter beans money. We may have to revert to our little pre-carnival medstyle candy show." However, Mae says she hopes it won't be necessary, since in the past "I have had . 6,100 bottles of high-grade Perfume. to be advance agent, billposter. publicity agent, patch, 24-hour (Continued on page 58)

FREE! CATALOG ADULT GAMES JAR TICKETS

. MATCH PARS . THE BOOKS . SALESBOARDS . BUSH CARDS . BINGO and CASING EQUIPMENT · Complete Supplies - With it talks light ACE GAMES Uninfacturing Company 2241 So Indiana Avr. Chicago 36, Illinois

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS ALL KINDS PULL TICKET CARDS • TIP BOOKS •

BASEBALL BOOKS at very, very reasonable prices Phone Wheeling-CEdar 34282 Columbia Sales Co. 302 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Close-Out

APOLLO LABORATORIES 2312 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago 14, III. Phone: LI 9-3742

MEDICINE MEN!



Write today for wholesale prices on our complete line of Tonics, Liniments, Ointments, Salve, Foot Preparations, Vitamins, also a complete line of Cosmetics and other fast-selling and big-profit items.

CELTONSA MEDICINE CO. 1016 Central Ave. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

ENGRAVERS, ATTENTION!!

20 Styles of discs on 16 in. and 24 in. chains, nickel silver signet rings, expansion Bracelets in chrome and gold, rings for grab-bags from \$5.00 to \$12.00 a gross. Try our merchandise. See the right prices and good quality. Send \$2.00 or \$5.00 for MILWAUKEE NOVELTY COMPANY 1012 No. 3rd St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

PITCHMEN

TO SELL STILTS AT COUNTY AND STATE FAIRS.

Contact STEINCRAFT P. O. Box 1492, Bluefield, West Virginia or call Ben at Davenport 5-7520.

THE MARKET PLACE FOR BUYERS and SELLERS

Acts, Songs, Gags

SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST, NEWEST Comedy Material, or send \$10 and get \$50 worth of Gagfiles, Sketches, Monologs, Dialogs, Parodles, etc. Money-back guarantee. Laughs Unlimited, 106 W. 45 St., New York, New York.

Agents, Distributors Items

BONGOS DIRECT FROM THE IMPORTER. Biggest hit since parakeets. Agents jobbers wanted. Sample, \$4. Pan Mex Imports, 5512 Long Beach Blvd., Long Beach, California.

DECALCOMANIA TRANSFERS NOW OFfered in small quantities, quick delivery; an attractive name plate on your products is the best advertisement. Side line salesline of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters.
Free samples. "Ralco," XL, Boston 19,

Did this Ad ATTRACT YOUR ATTENTION?

USE DISPLAY CLASSIFIED A sure way to attract more attention and secure greater results.

RATE: \$14 PER INCH Rule border permitted when using one inch or more.

FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

.\$3.75 & \$5.00 Dz.

SAMUEL SILVERMAN & CO., INC. 1820 Westminster St. Providence, R. I.

HOSIERY—LOW PRICES LADIES', MEN'S, Children's. Ladies' Nylons packed cello bags, \$3 dozen. Prompt shipment and satis-faction guaranteed. S. F. Pollard Hosiery Co. (AM 5-1741), 1248 Market St., Chatta-nooga, Tenn. jy25

YOUR OWN BUSINESS — SUITS, \$1.50; Overcoats, 65e; Mackinaws, 35e; Shoes, 12½e; Ladies' Coats, 30e; Dresses, 15e. Enormous profits. Catalog free. National Mail Order, 2111-AF Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 8, Illinois.

JEWELRY CLOSEOUTS

FREE CATALOG

R16-Asst. Girls' Stone Rings. Gr. . \$ 4.75 E102—Asst. E/rgs. Gr. 6.00 201-Plastic Wallets, asst. Gr... 10.80 E5—Stone E/rgs, etc., asst. Gr... 12.00 E1—Tailored E/rgs, asst. Gr.... 18.00 E2—Stone & Pearl E/rgs, asst. Gr. 21.00 E130—Rhinestone E/rgs, asst. Gr. 30.00 01-Odd Lot Brace & Necks. Gr., 15.00

> Samples Regular Price 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY BUYERS 24 Empire St., Dept. 8 Prov., R. I.

BE INDEPENDENT

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS . . . NICKEL SILVER Key Protectors. Samples of either states and Social Security number. Catalog free.

GENERAL PRODUCTS Dept. 88-128, 108 State St. Albany 7, N. Y.

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case. RATE: 20c a word, minimum \$4 CASH WITH COPY.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS

Attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space. Type up to 14 pt. permitted. No illustrations, reverses, or other decorative matter. One pt. rule border on ads of one inch or more.

RATE: \$1 per agate line, \$14 inch. CASH WITH COPY unless credit has been established.

FORMS CLOSE WEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, O.

SALT WATER TAFFY PACKAGE

OVERPRODUCTION

Poly carryall bag with lid and handle, filled with 11/2 lbs, taffy, \$2.00 retail value in leading stores. \$6.60 per dz. Sample Post Paid, \$1.00.

Kiddie plastic pocketbook filled with 1/2 lb. salt water taffy in display bag, \$1.25 retail. \$48.00 gr. f.o.b., Phila. Sample Post Paid, \$2.00 for 3 styles.

SONLENN TRADING CO. 422 Fairmount Ave. Philadelphia 23, Penna.

Animals, Birds, Snakes

ASSORTED DEN OF REPTILES FOR \$25 including Bos. Cobras, \$35 each. Pythons, Alligators, Dragons, Chameleons, Turtles. Snake Farm, Laplace, La. jy25

ATTENTION SHOWMEN: RED TAIL BOAS, 6 ft., \$14.80; 7 ft., \$20; 8 ft., \$30; 9 ft., \$40; 10 ft., \$60; 11 ft., \$88. Anacondas, 8 ft., \$20; 9 ft., \$20; 9 ft., \$20; 9 ft., \$20; 9 ft., \$28; 10 ft., \$40; 11 ft., \$52; 12 ft., \$68; 9 ft., \$80; 14 ft., \$120. Large Green Iguanas, \$10; Tegu Lizards, \$10.80; Rhinoeeros Iguanas, \$50; Snake Dens (nonpoisonous), \$25-\$35-\$50-\$75. Guinea Baboons, \$75; Spider Monkeys, \$25; Ringtail Monkeys, \$25; Marmosettes, \$15: Pacas, \$35: Agoutis, \$15; Coati Mundis, \$25; adult Tapir, \$400; small Tapirs, \$200. Miami Animal Co., 1525 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami, Fla. Phone: NEwton 3-6919.

FOR SALE—BIG BARGAIN, ON ACCOUNT of illness. Complete Snake and Animal Show with snakes and animal, 100 ft. front, with banners and panels, 20 x 30 top, sound system, two-ton G.M.C. truck with living quarters. Will sell complete show with or without truck, painted, loaded, ready to go. John Willander, Box 206, Fairground, Laurel, Mississippl. Phone 3464.

FOR SALE: FEMALE SPITZ, ARAB twister, other tricks, \$175. Somersault Dogs, the best, \$175. Gordon Smith, 205 So. 69th Ave. West, Duluth 7, Minn. Phone: MArket 4-9664.

PLENTY SNAKES ALL KINDS — BOAS, Rattlers, Yellow Bulls, Alligators, Horned Foads. Chuckawallas, Terrapins, Tortoises, Gila Monsters, Baboon, Coatimundies, Puma, Raccoon, Deodorized Skunks, Coyotes, Civet Cats, Ringtail Cats, Peafowl, Agoutis, Pacas, Fox Cubs, Prairle Dogs, Ground Squirrels, Fox Squirrels, Parrots, Monkeyfaced Owls, Horned Owls, Guinea Pigs, Armadillos, Otto Martin Locke, Phone MA 5-4523. New Braunfels, Tex.

REGISTERED ST. BERNARDS, NEWFOUND-lands, Schipperkees, Toy Poodles, Grown Dogs and Puppies. Bred females, Persian Kittens, priced accordingly. Stamps re-quested. Phone: TR 2-4061. Kaufmann's, Michigan City, Ind., Route 3, Box 499. jy4

Business Opportunities

FUNSPOT ON POPULAR MICHIGAN LAKE Operating open-air roller rink and dance floor, golf driving range and miniature golf. Room for large picnic area, rides and ample parking. Owner retiring. Reasonably priced, easy terms. Wonder Grove, Manitou Beach,

FOR SALE—CONCESSION TRAILER equipped for popcorn, cotton candy and lemon shake-ups. Mrs. Pierre Fort, 204 W. Morrell, Streator, III.

FOR SALE

Factory of manufacturing Shooting Galleries and supplies. Fully stocked, equipped and established, successfully operated business since 1927. Priced to sell by owner who wishes to retire.

H. W. TERPENING

Ocean Park, Calif. 137-139 Marine St.

NEW ELECTRIC MACHINE BAKES Gresseless Doughnuts; attracts crowds. You'll coin money serving hot doughnuts. Weighs 60 pounds; small investment; free recipes. Norbert, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

NEW PORTABLE FLOOR

Sanded, ready to use. Delivered 500 miles little Rock, 65¢ sq. ft. Up to 10,000 ft. subject prior sale. From floor RSROA National Skate Meet there last seven days July. ALSO, new, complete Tent Rinks. Terms. W. T. SHACKELFORD Dixle Rink Sales Smyrna, Gs. HE 5-5978, 42-8-2183

PARK FOR SALE

Park City Gift Shop and Amusements, located in East Texas on Highway 80, 1 mile east of Longview, a town of 50,000 population and many surrounding towns with no parks to draw from. Three acres, 300-ft. parks to draw from. Three acres, 300-ft. frontage on busy Highway 80. Beautifully shaded. Has 9 Kiddie Rides, including 20 aluminum horses and 2-chariot Merry-Go-Round; large gas motor Train and plenty of track; Trolley, Airplane, Boats, Cars, Ferris Wheel, Tractor and Trailer, small electric Train. All rides factory made and in A-1 condition.

Also 18 hole Miniature Golf Course, com-pletely carpeted and electrical devices; Archery Range; 7-room modern Home, large workshop, barbecue pit, melon garden, in-cluding walk-in Dry Box.

Also large air-conditioned Gift Shops \$12,000 to \$15,000 stock; wholesale plastic flower business with over 200 good accounts, delivery truck. Many other things too numerous to mention. Must be seen to be appreclated. Bargain price, \$85,000 for complete setup or will sell rides separately. Contact: MANAGER

Park City Gift Shop at Longview, Tex. Phone: Plaza 3-6532 Established 7 years, doing good business.

> DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD Your Advertisement Display in a space this size will cost

> > \$14 per insertion

WORLD TRADE INQUIRIES. 1F YOU WILL send 25¢ postage, sample copy is yours. World Trade Inquiries, Box 6266, Spokane 28, Washington.

47-ACRE WILD GAME FARM, MAIN HIGH-way. Big tourist attraction. Gift shop. 60 deer, bear, elk, etc. Money maker for two families. Charles Fox, Broker, Hastings, Michigan.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS — WITHOUT INvestment! Sell advertising matchbooks to local businesses. No experience needed. Free sales kit tells where and how to get orders. Part or full time. Big cash commissions. Match Corporation of America, Dept. D-70, Chicago 22.

5 ACRE LAKEFRONT PARK

Established 30 years and growing. 5 Kiddle and major rides, arcade, game hall, large Ballroom with full license, 9 cottages and trailer court, boat rentals. Owner selling, doctor's advice. Contact

WILLIAM B. CAMPBELL Little Valley, N. Y

60" SEARCHLIGHTS AND PARTS, UNUSED Sperry and G. E. Lights and Generators; complete line of Parts, Operating Manuals, Immediate shipment anywhere. Write for Immediate shipment anywhere. Write for free parts and price list. Anderson Bros., 15444 Hesperian Blvd., San Lorenzo, Calif.

Calliopes & Band Organs

AIR CALLIOPES FROM \$450 TO \$1,500; also Trailers; Air Calliope with the steam look just out. Perry Cozatt Sr., Danville, Ill. Phone: H1 2-5245.

Collectors Items

1812 WILLYS OVERLAND, EXCELLENT condition. Lots of brass. Will drive anywhere. Leon Tuttle, Route 3, Box 495, Michigan City, Ind.

Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes

CLOWN SUITS, WIGS. GIRL SHOW, STRIP, bally wardrobe. Impersonators' Wigs. Free lists. Leroy Carpenter, 4618 Park Ave., Weehawken, N. J. Phone: UNion 3-9509.

Food and Drink Concession Supplies

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS, CARA-mel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, re-placement Kettles for all Poppers. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. au8

POPCORN TRUCK — DODGE WALK-IN, real sharp. Hot dog warmer, cold drink cooler-ice. Cost \$2,700, sell for \$900, 149 N. Park Ave., Montebello, Calif.

For Sale-Secondhand Show Property

ALLAN HERSCHELL M-G-R. LARGE AND small. Kiddle Rides (12) Auto Planes, Train, Wheels, etc., \$400 up. Phone OSborne 8-8698. A. Remy, 434 Gifford Rd., No. West-

BEAUTIFUL ROLL-O-PLANE, NEW ALUMI-num tubs, perfect condition, fluorescent lighting, special center star, \$6,000. Mr. C. Moore, 1201 73rd Ave., North, St. Peters-burg, Fla. Hemlock 7-2424.

BEAUTIFUL MONKEY SHOW WITH COM-bination pilastered 28' front, state fair quality with monkeys, \$250. Also 32' pilas-tered front, banners, 20x30 tent, tape record-er, etc., \$300. Peter Hennen, c/o Skerbeck's Shows, per route.

BRAND NEW SWINGING SPINNERS — 16 passenger Kid Ride (like Frolic); \$1,695; plans, \$10; free plan catalog. Brill, Box 875, Peoria, III.

BLEACHERS, USED, LIKE NEW. VARIOUS lengths, various heights. Low as \$2.25 per seat. Savings of 25% and better. Will pass local or State approval. If substantial quantity needed, phone N. Y. C. collect from anywhere in the U. S. Longacre 4-6727 or write U. S. Seating Co., 570 7th Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

CONCESSIONS, RIDES, TRAINS. NATIONwide coverage. Free list. Sell thru us. Largest in America. Young's Park Salea. 716 4th Ave., Two Harbors, Minnesota. jyll

DODGEM — TEN CARS, FORTY-TWO-FT, diameter, Must sell, illness, Best offer over four thousand. Donald Holmes, Bemidil,

FIVE JUNIOR TRACTORS, \$800; BOAT Ride, \$800; Street Car, \$1.000. All com-plete, perfect condition. Best offer. Box 93, Murray, Ky.

FOR SALE: FLY-O-PLANE, LIKE NEW, outside load, short arm, factory rebuilt, \$11,000. Mr. C. Moore, 1201 73rd Ave., North, St. Petersburg, Fla. HE 7-2424.

FOR SALE — LONG RANGE KING, BUILT on 2-ton 1955 Chev. C.O.E. New tires, aluminum walls. 14 ft. good canvas and guns. Can be seen. Jack Lindle Show, Greenrock, III. Contact Bob Johnson.

FOR SALE: PORTABLE DODGEM BUILD-ing and 12 Dodgem Cars, like new, \$12,500, Mr. C. Moore, 1201 73rd Ave., North, St. Petersburg, Fla. Hemlock 7-2424.

FOR SALE: SCRAMBLER, GASOLINE power, like new, Model 1958. Serial No. 75. Terms to good party. \$25,000. Mr. C. Moore, 1201 73rd Ave., North, St. Petersburg, Fla Hemlock 7-2424.

FOR SALE - #5 FERRIS WHEEL WITH tractor and trailer. All in fine shape, \$3,800. Frank Dickerson, Box 221, Orange

FOR SALE—20-HORSE MERRY-GO-ROUND and G 12 Miniature Train, \$3,500. Donald Smith 285 Geneva Drive, Harvey, Ill. FOR SALE: 36-FOOT ALLAN HERSCHELL Carrousel, 30 jumping horses, 8 small stationary horses, 2 chariots, like new, \$12,500. Mr. C. Moore, 1201 73rd Ave., North, St. Petersburg, Fla. Hemlock 7-2424.

MAJOR FERRIS WHEEL, \$3,250; KIDDIE Train Ride, \$750; Kiddie Auto Ride, \$450; Hi-Striker, never used, \$275; Little Six Wheel, \$50; Concession Trailer, equipped, ready to go with cotton candy machine and pop corn machine, \$900. Kathleen Bruce, 1525 62nd Place, Washington 27, Md. Phone: JO 8,8993

MORE BUYERS Will Stop and Read YOUR AD if you use a DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD RATE ONLY \$14 per inch

PORTABLE SKATING RINK, 42X102, COM-plete with all equipment. A-1 condition. S. W. Moore, 35 Main, Garden City, Savan-nah, Ga. Phone: AD 3-8317. jy11

SHORT RANGE GALLERY, RIFLES, 3 CASE ammo, \$400 cash; live pony & kid rides. F. Shafer, Mesker Park, Evansville, Ind.

TRAINS — ALL SIZES, GAUGES, TYPES; new, used, custom-built. Photos, details, \$1 bill (refundable). Miniature Trains, 33-B Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass. jy25

12-POUND PORTABLE RAILROAD TRACK. 20-inch gauge straight and curved sections. Felix Katz, 406 N. Neville St., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. jyll

Help Wanted

GLASS BLOWER FOR TOURIST ATTRAC-tion. Rip's Retreat, Catskill Mts., Haines Falls, N. Y. Call collect 496.

Instruction and Schools

LEARN AUCTIONEERING — TERM SOON.
World's largest school. Big free catalog.
Reisch Auction School. Mason City 18, Iowa.

Location Wanted

TATTOO ARTIST WANTS LOCATION. PRE-fers permanent place in Texas. 22 years in the business. Write conditions to Box C-622, Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio. (Continued on page 58)

Kline, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth

Koleff, Teddy S.
Lamon, Harry W.
Lawson, Willia E.
Levitan, M.
Long, Mrs. William

Lumpkin, Jean or Herman McAllen, Mrs. George McCarthy, C. P. McConnell, W. C. McInturff, Kenneth

McWilliams, E. C.
Madera, Elmer Joe
Marsh, Jesse B.
Maloney, Micky
Matthews. Sport
Mellor. Mrs. Liitiam
Miles, Victor
Milner, Claude
Monaham, Mrs.
Valerie
Moore, Bennie

Moore, Bennie
Moran, Evie
Morgan, Katherine
Morgan, Katherine
Norrison, Harry
Parsons, Patrick
Patterson, Mrs. Rose
Phelps. Mr. & Mrs.
Fred

Phinney, Margaret M.
Pierce, Mrs. Cari
Prevost, David
Rappaport, Frank
Ray, Bernard W.

Reynolds. Duke Rhoades, Stephan Roberts, Mr. & Mrs.

Roberts, Raymond Romero, Mr. & Mrs. Rickey

S & L Attractions, Inc.

Settle, T. D. (Jack)
Singer, H. R.
Smith, Hal
Snow, Robert E.
Star, Hedy Jo
Stevens, Bruce
Stevens, Bruce
Stevens, Robert A.
Stone, Jack
Teska, Adam
Thompson, Geo. W.

Thompson, Geo. W.

Vinson, Jack E.
Watson, Jack R.
Wilcox, Joseph
Williamson, Al
Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
Chas.

Wright, Gordon L. Wright, John Wallace

Young, Roger Zuravel, Steve Zimmer, Michael Roy

Williams, C. L. &

(Heavy)

Russell Amusement

Seebach, Richard

THE MARKET PLACE FOR BUYERS and SELLERS

Continued from page 57

Magical Supplies

CLASSIFIED

NEW 148-PAGE ILL, USTRATED CATALOG.
Mindreading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypnotism. Horoscopes, Crystais, Graphology,
Sub-Miniature Radiophone for mentalists.
Catalog. \$1, with refundable certificate.
Nelson's. 336-B South High, Columbus, Ohio.

Personals

CHESTER MORAN. GET IN TOUCH WITH

NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME "MM-100" CAN be sold by mail for married men who have that haste problem. Free brochure, or remit \$3 per tube postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Fenaire, Inc., Dept. 3C, Box 35-181, Miami, Fla.

Photo Supplies and Developing

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER, Developers, Frames; everything for direct positive photography Write for our low prices. PDQ Camera Co., 1546 W. Cortez, Chicago 22. III. ch-tfn

PHOTO MOUNTS, D.P. PAPER, CHEMIcals, Glass Frames, Backgrounds, Comics.

Everything for direct positive work. Miller Supplies, 2108 Main St., Alton, III.

Printing

LABELS THAT STICK TO ANYTHING without moistening. 3 lines printed. 1,000, \$2 postpaid. Marvin Lipkin, 709 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

SHORT RANGE TARGETS — PRINTED right; one-day service; \$7 per 1,000. Fine Arts Press, 2801 Latrobe St., Peorla, Ill. np

YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS NEATLY printed on 250 "Delux" stickers, only \$1. John's Print Shop, Box 421, York 22, Pa.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, RAISED PRINT-ing, thin stock, \$4.95 postpaid. Send check with copy to Standard Specialties, Box 4382, San Francisco, Calif.

Salesmen Wanted

MANUFACTURERS' SURPLUS. BELOW cost; peddlers' items; crewmen, hustlers, planners, carnies, fair workers, fast, quick money. Marvin, Route 5, Portland, Ind.

YOUR FREE COPY OF WORLD'S BIGGEST Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine. Desk 22B 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1. ch-tfn

Tattooing Supplies

JOIN THE INTERNATIONAL TATTOO Club. Information from all over the world. \$3 per year. Zeis, 728-A Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

Trucks, Trailers, Accessories

FOR SALE—1957 CALUMET CONCESSION Trailer equipped for Popcorn, Caramel Corn, Soft Drinks, Price, \$1,550, H. Bowling, P. O. Box 24142, Speedway, Ind.



Acts, Songs, Gags

HERE'S A HANDY ORDER FORM FOR PREPARING YOUR CLASSIFIED AD

☐ Miscellaneous

1. Type or print your copy in this space:

Mobile Homes, Accessories Advertising Specialties Agents, Distributors Items M P Films—Accessories Musical Instruments, Accessories Animals, Birds, Snakes Partners Wanted **Business Opportunities** Calliones and Band Organs Personals Photo Supplies & Developing Collectors Items Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes Ponies Printing Food & Drink Concession Supplies Formulas and Plans Rigging and Props For Sale—Secondhand Goods Salesmen Wanted For Sale—Secondhand Show Scenery, Banners Talent Wanted Property Tattooing Supplies Trucks, Trailers, Accessories ☐ Help Wanted Instructions and Schools Wanted to Book Locations Wanted Magical Supplies Wanted to Buy Music, Records, Accessories ☐ Used Dealer-Distributor ☐ Business for Sale Record Pressing Equipment ☐ Used Records ☐ Used Record Pressing Equipment Situations Wanted

2. Check the heading under which you want your ad placed:

Coin Machine Headings

	Help Wanted
П	Opportunities
Ī	Parts, Supplies
ă	Positions Wanted
	- Constitution of the Cons

Routes for Sale
Wanted to Buy
Used Equipment Routes for Sale

Talent Availabilities Headings

	Agents and Managers
	Bands and Orchestras
	Dramatic Artists
П	Hypnotists
Ī	Miscellaneous

M P Operators
Musicians

Outdoor Acts and Attractions ☐ Vaudeville Artists☐ Vocalists

3. Indicate below the type of ad you wish:

Sound Equipment-Components

REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD—20c a word. Minimum \$4 DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD—\$1 per agate line. One inch \$14 (14 agate lines to inch)

TALENT AVAILABILITIES AD-10c a word. Minimum \$2. Classified and all Talent Availabilities ads must be paid

for in advance. The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please insert the above ad In______Issue NAME __

ADDRESS: I enclose _ STATE___

remittance of

Wanted to Book

WANTED: KIDDYLAND, LOCATION NEW, \$7,500,000 Marina, thru Labor Day. Ex-cellent percentage, possibility permanent. Wire Quin 'ungemann, 1213 Fairy Ave., Panama City, Fla.

COIN MACHINES

Parts, Supplies

CAPSULE JEWELRY — ASSORTED EAR-rings, \$5 gross; Neck Pendants, \$7.29 gross; Solitaire Rings, \$4.75 gross; Cuff Links, \$14.40 gross; Birthstone Rings, \$9 per gross, 20% deposit with order. New England, 124V Empire St., Providence, R. I. jy25

Used Equipment

VICTOR 1¢ GUM AND CHARM MACHINES, \$6.95 ea.; 10 or more, \$5.95; 100 or more, \$4.95. Charley Wilson, Carrizozo, N. M.

FOR SALE—DELUXE BIG TENT, \$220; REG-ister, \$105; Toreador, \$110; Whirlwind, \$205; Carnival, \$105; High Straight Special, \$355; Tic Tac Toe, \$210; AMI G-120, G-200, \$345. United Novelty Co., Inc., De Launey and Division Sts., Biloxi, Miss.

FOR SALE—DUGRENIER ACL 12, \$55; K12, \$105; Eastern Electric, 10-col., \$50; 12col., \$100; Keeney 9-col., \$45; Rowe Commander, \$85; Rowe 520, \$75. Biloxi Cigarette
Service, Inc., 111 W. Division St., Biloxi,
Mississippi.

FOR SALE: GOOD USED PINBALLS. GOLDstar, Three Deuces, Wonderland, Caravan, Gyrsy Queen, Colors, \$40 each. Wurlitzer 1400, \$40 each. Send ½ deposit. Frank Guer-rini, 1211 W. 4th St., Lewiston, Pa. 5y11

SHIPMAN 3-COL. STAMP MACHINES, \$34.50; Dues, \$12; Roll Type, used, \$55; new. \$69 Folders. USP, 100 Grand, Water-bury 2, Conn. jy25

Wanted to Buy

ONE TO THREE DEUCES WILD (KAYE). Write Sport-Center, Geneva-on-the-Lake, Ohio. Phone: HUxley 7-4245 after 8. jy11

TALENT AVAILABILITIES

RATE: 10c a word, minimum \$2. CASH WITH COPY. Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

Bands & Orchestras

3 PC. COMBO, COLORED, 1 FELLOW AND 2 girls. Piano, bass, cocktail drums. Seeks high-type resort, supper club or cocktail lounge in New England or Canada. Contact: Brooks, 107 Lilie St., Newark 8, N. J. jy4

Miscellaneous

SINGLE LADY WOULD LIKE STEADY JOB of managing a motel. Prefer a warm cli-mate. Write P. O. Box 303, Valparaiso, Ind.

Outdoor Acts and Attractions

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARCHUTE Jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indian-apolis 41, Ind. jy18

HUSKY DOG ACT; 4-PONY DRILL; DOG, Pony, Monkey combination; Bear Act (2). E. L. McCall, Route 5, Mexico, Mo. Justice 1-2631 after 5 p.m. jy11

HIGH DIVE EXTRAORDINARY, HOLLY wood style. This is the assignment stuntmen fear most. The real test of intestinal fortitude and the ultimate in physical co-rdination. Just one little miscalculation and all the King's horses and all the King's men won't put him back together again. This is a one-time Movietone feature now available as an outdoor thriller. The lights on this high rigging are visible for miles. It's pretty well agreed throughout the Show World that the public needs a diet of honest-to-goodness he-man, blood-stirring action. Ar'er a stupefying over-dose of TV make-believe you are invited to try this on your public. I am sure you will be well impressed with results. Contact Mac Productions, 456 Lamphier, Warren, Ohio. Phone EX 9-1479.

TOP ATTRACTION IN MID-WEST

Flesta Dancers featuring typical Spanish and Mexican dances in gorgeous costume, action, color, music. Appeals to adults and chil-

TAGGART

1602 National Ave. Rockford, III.

LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Biliboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Biliboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Ackiey, William Adams, Mike J. Adams, Peggy Adams, Peggy
Adams, Wm. P.
Allen, Kenneth
Alred, Roy
Allen, Todd
Ames Jr., Jack
Anderson Jr., Bill
Kenneth Anderson, S. Asher, Charles Atkins, Mr. Jessie Auby, Red Babbs, Louis W. Baker, Dr. H. C. J. Baker, Nolan Baike, Donald F. Baker, Noian
Baike, Donald F.
Barchinger Linp
Beaver, Charles W.
Beckwith, Mrs. M.
Bell, Robert A.
Bennett Bryce
Berime, Al
Blackburn. Joe
Blakely, Bob
Boegere, Valeris
Bohannon. Alberta
Boegere, Mignon
Octavia
Bowman, John T.
Brachard, Paul
(Contortionist)
Browning, J. J.
(Swede)
Burke, Mrs. Merie
Burns, Wm. E.
Burton, Irene & Robert
Busch, Donald
Bush, Mrs. Berlease
Buillar Captron
Balker, Noian
Farrell, John
Ferly, Bob Lee
Fellhauer, Donald
Ferguson, Ann
Fields, Vernon E.
Fissett, Harvey
Fletcher, Leonard
Gammel, Earl D.
Geltz Sr., Ralph A.
Gentry, John
Giffin, Bob & Mrs.
Gillen, Joe
Gilmore, David
Gorman, John
Green, Ralph E.
Gorman, F. R. (Mike)
Gorman, Jerry & Gutnick, Kenneth M.
Hackman, Emery
Hamrick, Howard

Busch, Donald
Bush, Mrs. Berlease
Builer, George
Campi, John A.
Carter, Calvin Rex
Carter, David
Caruso, Johnnie &
Mrs.

Cooper, Phil & Mrs. Cooper, Sam B.

Catalano, Peter R.
Chandler, Mrs. Grant
Cheminant, R. Lee
Chillo, Michael S.
Converse, Art
Conway, Mike J.
Cooper Guy &
Eldroy Cooper. Sam B.
Cox, Mrs. Vera
Craft, D. P.
Craft, James E.
Crowe, Thomas
Cutler, Richard
Dare, Donald
Dare, Lonnie
Dell, M. E.
Demetro, Archie
Denton, W. L.
DeVas, M. G. & Mrs.
Dickson, Douglas E.
Donnelly, Russell
Donsoco, Jerry
Dorner, Louise Lee

Drake, Wally Droguett, Mauricio (Miller Bros. Circus) Drummond. Raymond Dufauit, Adelard Duggan, Mrs. J. Duggan, Wm. F. (Dub) Duniap, George
Egge, Donald
Emerling Joe T.
(Survivors)
Emond, George C.

McCrary, Mrs. E. D. McGinley, Barbara McKay, G. E. McSpadden, Vinita Mack, Billy Erwin, Lee Everman Mrs. Ruth Janet Farrell, John Mancuso, Sam Marks, Pearl & Jos Marquis. Nevada or

Marquis. Nevada or
Dorothy
Martin. Calvin P.
Martin. Lavern S.
Mason, Jeanne
Mason, Norma
Massey, Cecil W.
Matchetts, Cathy
Mellor, Lillian
Mickles, May
Miller. Bobbie
Miller, Charlie Kerr
Moore, Bennie
Moore, Mable V.
Moran Billy Moran Billy Morris, Allen Motley, Lucky &

Hackett, Edward J. & Mrs.

Hackman, Emery
Hamrick Howard
Haugen, Ray
Hedgecock, C. M.
Henley, R. H.
Herriott, John M.
(Clyde Bros Circus)
Hill, J. & E.
Hilliard, Mrs. Selma
Hoge, Mrs. Reland
Holter, Gene
Horowitz Eddie
Hos. Leland A. & Mrs.
Howey Jr., John C.
Hudson Smith
Geraic
Hughes. Red R. P.
Hunt, Albert J.
Hurt, David
Jackson, Mrs. Bill

Jackson. Mrs. Bill Jackson, Jack (Nails) Jackson, L. C. James, O. Jaxon, Jay Johnson. James & Mrs.

Johnson, O. D. Keeney, Uncle Willie Kennedy, Mrs. Carrie Kelly, David E. King, Dolly

Kinney. Leo Carl
Kirk, C. M.
Kipp, Stewart
Klemens, Matt
Kline, Reuben
Kuns, Francis E.
LaBreche, Charles
LaPorte, Duke
LaVasser, Vickis
Lall, Mrs. Ben
Lauther, William E.
Lenman Hert
Leslie, Don & Co.
Lewis, Barney
Lilly, Harold J.
Lincenbigler. S. B.
(Spider)
Littlefield, Jack
Long, Billie
Lovette, T. R.
Loyal, Alfonso
Lynn, Jackie
McAlister, Tate
McClure, G. E. &
Mrs.
McCrary, Mrs. E. D.
McGlulay, Sarker Phillips, Frank R.
Phillips, Nickelina
Poole, Robert
Porter, Mrs. Eliza
Price, Tina
Ray. John W. &

Reese, Robert
Reynolds, H. Robert
Rich, Lou (Jusgler)
Ritter, Chuck
Robert, Eddie & Mrs.
Roberts, M. J.
Roberts, Mrs. Ted
Robertson Jr.. Casey

Ross, Charles (Arkie) Rossi, Charles (Arkie)
Rossi, Edward J.
Sakobie Sr., James
Salyina, Pete
Sanborn, Raymond J.
Sargent, Betty
Shaffer, Billy
Shaffer, Jimmie
Shields Wilmes
Shields Wilmes

Shields Wilmet
Shinbom, Jerry
Shinners, John
(c/o H. M. Brady)
Shirey, George
Shumaker, Hoyt
Sinatra, Norman E.
Smith, Bob or Jack
McAweeney
Smith. Eddle
Sneaky Slim
Sordelet Jr., Henry
Spaulding, Carey
Spaulding, Lawrence
A.

Spitzee, Harry (Crossroad)
Stein, Barbara
Stone, Jack
Stratton, Rolland A.
Street, Reynolds
Sutton, Carl M.
Terrentine, Ronald
Willis

Terrot W O
Terry, Charles
Tetts, Walter
Fletches Treia, J. C.
Theodore, Mack
Villemarie, Joseph R.
Voges, Frances Hope
Rodriquez

Motley. Lucky & Rose
Murphy. Chuck
Murray, Mrs. Betty
Napier, Wm. L.
Newman, Robert
Nichols, Mrs. R. L.
Norvell, Dick
O'Brien. Pat J.
O'Day, Torchy
O'Leary. Betty
O'Matta. Mike
O'Neil, Jack
O'Riley, Jimmia
Orta, Remigio
Owens, Will (FootLong Hot Dogs)
Owensby. Chuck
Parenteau. Joseph B.
Parsons, Mrs. John
Pate, Virgil
Pease, Bill
Phillips, Art (Water
Show)

Ferrot W O
Terry, Charles
Tetts, Walter
Treia, J. C.
Theodore, Mack
Villemarie, Joseph
Voges, Frances I
Weber, Marion
Wells, Albert or
Wetherbee, Mrs.
Williams, Mrs. Jenn
Wilkinson. Marge
Wilkinson, Harvey
Wilson William
Woods, Pauline
Yattaw. George Weber, Marion Webs, Harry Wells, Albert or Earl Wetherbee, Mrs. Sarah Wetzel, Kenneth Wicks, Mrs. Jenny L. Wiensky, Michael Wilkinson, Marge & Millie

Williams, Martha Wilson, Harvey Wilson William

when answering ads . . .

Rose

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

Abraham, William Acher, Benny Adams, Sanford Allen, Robert E. Allison, Tex J. Ames Jr., Jack Ankrom, Mrs. Bihel

Ayers, Trobis
Baer, John
Bates, Charles
Beil, Bonnie
Bennett, James
Bierbaum, Mrs.
Vince Bishop, Brownle Bogwell, Margette Boyle, Charles Brantley, Morgan Briggs, Mr. & Mrs. Brown, Hubert E.

Bush, James Caloian C. A. Canipe, Walter Carpenter, Clifford Caudill, Johnny Colbert, Dennis E. Collins, Jess Converse, Art Cooper, Russell Creighton, Mrs. Mamle

Crosby, Bing Crow, Helen Marie Cottong, Harry A. Crowe, Bill Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.

Dantee, Delilah Decker Jim Delph, Tommy Demetro, Steve Denind, Luther Denind, Luther
J. & P. L.
Downs, Betty & Jack
Drake, John
Dunn, Danny
Eddington, Mrs. C. L.
Fee, Mr. & Mrs.
Harry

Ferguson, Mrs. V. R. Followell, Leonard M. Franks, T. S.
Fry, Harvey L.
Gattis, James
Griffith Frank
Griggs, Charles
Haddad, Benny
Hall, Mr. & Mrs.
Edward L.
Heath, Ralph R. Heath, Ralph B.

Heath, Raiph B.
Heiser, Jack
Hobbs, Mr. & Mrs.
Curley
Houk, Blanch J.
Howard's Reptile
Exhibit, Johnny
Johnson, Mr. & Mrs.
Carroll B.
Kelly, A. M.
Kernes, J. A. & M.
Kingsley, Ralph
Edward Edward Klein, Frank

MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.

Archer, John
Bernie's Amusement
Rides, Inc.
Cassara, Mike
Cook, Fred
De Gracio, Mardelle
E. Diaz, Theodore F & M Amusements & Concessions

Gordon, George

Hamilton, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
Hudson, William T.
Lowe, Rick
Manners, Bill
Mannuzz, Thomas
Mathews, Henry
Quick Finish Photos
Schaeffer, Rosa
Smith, H. W.
Smith Jr., Mrs. H. W.
Winters, James

MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

Barry, Howard Benton, Brook Blodgett, Howard Blodgett, Howar Boudrain, Billy Brady, Paul Craig, James Dade, Elmer D'Larlie, Bill Eldot, S. Eusley, Eugene Jacobs, Marilyn

King, Jimmy Miller, Richard Osolky, Frances Rae, David Rillo, Anthony Shelby, Hank Siegrist, Bebe Trebor, Nons Varnier, Maude Wedge, Don

Pipes for Pitchmen

Continued from page 57

man and also be on the lot at night to do the show-and I ain't no spring chicken. Our ape chillun-Topsy and Tommy, gorillas; Pinky and Skinny, orangutans, and the chimps join us in sending best wishes to everyone in the business."

GETTING . . .

money in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, prior to an invasion of the bean and tobacco markets, are Clyde Forkner, Spud Murphy and Louise Burke, reports Jack (Bottles) Stover, of Harrisonburg, Va.

KARL CARTWRIGHT . . .

of Norfolk, who read a recent pipe about Augustus Rapp, the old-time med show magician, said that he read Rapp's book, "The Life and Times of Augustus Rapp," and found it "one of the most interesting books I have ever read."

VIRDEN, Man.—Now that the 69th edition of the Virden Agricultural Society's Fair has been held the event is eligible for Class B status and increased federal grants.

On the fair's program were livestock and light horse competitions, harness races, a parade, a 4-H rally, a Pony League baseball playoff, grandstand show and midway.

450 February 124 28

BULK VENDING

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

Ohio Ops Try for July Meet

By IRINA MIHALEGA

BULLETIN—Bulk vending operators will be meeting July 14 at the Statler Hotel, Cleveland, to discuss launching a State bulk vending association, The Billboard learned at press time. Meeting has been set for 8 p.m. in Parlor B of the hotel. All interested operators are urged to attend.

CLEVELAND-Ohio bulk operators are shooting for an initial July meeting in their efforts to form an active bulk vending association in the State following their recent sels. successful battle against an Ohio health ordinance (The Billboard, May 23 and 30).

tion Sales here, is spearheading the health department hearings in Co- ton; Leonard Quinn, Columbus, effort and is compiling a list of lumbus. Weinberg will serve as and Harry Bell, Toledo.

bulk operators, distributors and counsel for the Ohio bulk group. manufacturers thruout the State prior to sending out a form letter calling the planned July meeting.

Plans are for the association to not only represent operators on tax and legislative matters, but to serve as a public relations organization and a center for interchange of industry news.

Affiliate With NVA

Operators are planning to affiliate the State group with National Vendors' Association, the national bulk vending association headquartered in Chicago, with Milton T. Raynor and Donald Mitchell coun-

Citing the ban against co-mingling of charms and gum in Cleveland, as an example, Eisenberg incated there was a definite need in the State for an active group that could represent the industry.

Information

"Once an act becomes law, it's pretty hard to have it overruled," Eisenberg pointed out, adding that the State group would serve as a source of information to legislators and lawmakers when any discussion of the bulk industry was involved. *

Among operators who have joined in the organization effort are NVA counsels Mitchell and Ray- Joseph Rades, Art Hellerman, nor joined with Herman Eisenberg, Louis Katz, Joe Resnick, Mel Do-Cleveland attorney, in representing lin and George Reynolds, all of Herman Eisenberg, of Confec- the bulk operators at the recent Cleveland; C. A. Applegate, Day-

RECONDITIONED MACHINES

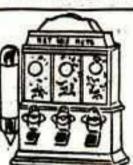


ORTHWESTERN 1c or 5c

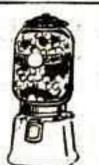
\$12.50 ea.



BULK VENDOR 1c or 5c \$7.50 ea.



AJAX HOT NUT VENDOR 3 col. 5c or 10c \$29.50 ea.



SILVER KING BULK VENDOR 1c or 5c \$8.50 ea.

Ask About Our

ATLAS Finance Plan

Write for complete catalog of new and used machines, bulk merchandise, charms, etc.

1/2 deposit required with orders

SILK TASSEL CAPSULE MIX: assortment of

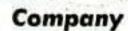
Reepsake items, each with a silk tassel in

Sure-Lock Capsules - \$20.00 per M.

SURE LOCK, the perfect capsule. Patent No. 2762411. Outstanding items. Send \$2.50 and receive 100 quality filled copsules. Contains our complete line.

FREE Illustrated Sheets on all Feature Charms, Rings and Bulk





2538 Mission Street, Pittsburgh 3, Penn.

World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms

ATLAS MASTER . . . The proved 1c-5c Vendor

Multi-Racks Are Key Principle for 5,000-Machine New York Operation

By REN GREVATT

LAWRENCE, N. Y. - Multivending has become the key operating principle at Buymore Sales in this Nassau County, Long Island, community, over the past four years, according to Bernard Greenberg, an executive of the firm. Greenberg is one of three key men

Talk-Talk Cinck SPRING GETS A LAUGH EVERYTIME

OPEN

5 m and up 13.75 per thous. CLOSED (With metal clip) 5 m and up 14.55 per thous.

at your distributor or . . .

33 UNION SQUARE N.Y.C. 3, N.Y. • AL. 5-8393



CULTURED PEARL RINGS

If you care Enough to Feature the Very Best

10,000 and up......\$12.50 per 1,000 5,000 - 9,000 13.50 per 1,000 1,000 - 4,000 15.00 per 1,000 F.O.B. Direct From Factory

> OR: At Eppy Distributors. Immediate Delivery.

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. Jamaica 35, N. Y. 91-15 144 Place

in the company, which operates telephone service and, at the latest, some 5,000 bulk machines thruout we can be out the next morning to father, Manny Greenberg, founder, failure or breakage of the glass." and Marvin Kriendel, a brother-in-

of \$3 or \$4. We can offer a business."

Oak Manufacturing Company, which produces the Acorn line of plete stock of glass heads in each day. Close to 85 per cent of its of the five cars we have on the road," says Greenberg. We cover every machine on our routes once a month and with each service head we take off goes back to our shop where it's sprayed and sterilized before it's filled and put out on a machine again. Our decal is put on each unit as it goes out again.

Change Heads

also change over each unit to difference products if we want to. Our coin mechanism is interchangeable and we can switch a unit from a 5-cent nut device to a penny charm or jawbreaker ma- more operation is its distribution chine. We also feature a 24-hour

greater New York. Others are his service a unit in case of mechanical

Buymore road men carefully canvass a new location, such as a "It costs the same to operate a gas station or a store to determine car and make stops at locations what amount of equipment the whether we have one unit or four place can handle. "We'll start with or a dozen in the place," explains probably two machines," says Greenberg. "So with multi-unit Greenberg. "If we find they are racks, we can come out of a loca- emptied faster than our normal onetion with a \$10 or \$12-take instead | month interval between calls, we'll install more units for the heavier greater variety, too. It's just good traffic. Our standard rack has four units but we have some that can Buymore is also a distributor for handle up to 10 machines."

On the statistical side, 80 per cent of the Buymore business is done in vending heads. "We carry a com- the 5-cent merchandise field toequipment is on location in independent stores, with 15 per cent in chain store operations. Each car is expected to cover in the neighborvisit, we replace the head. The hood of 125 machines per day, in perhaps 40 to 50 separate stops.

Merchandising

There is little opportunity or reason to go in for point-of-sale merchandising in the bulk vending field, according to Greenberg, because, "we've tried it and the re-"By changing our heads we can sults are doubtful. In the case of Hersheyettes, however, the supplier includes special identifying decals and we always use these. We find they're a help."

> An important part of the Buy-(Continued on page 62)

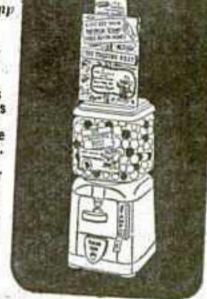
Time payments available on Oak machines through all distributors. All Oak machines are equipped

with 1c, 5c, 10c and 25c coin mechanisms, or com-WE HAVE bination 1c-5c coin mechanisms.

oak's

"TRADING POST"

Premium Stamp Vendor The most revolutionary idea in the vending business, Kids save the stamps Just like Mom · · get valuable prizes for them. Here's a real profit-maker for operators. Get the full story now from your Dak Distributor.



Below are listed factory authorized dealers.

AMERICAN NUT 1061 Tremont Street Boston 20, Massachusetts BIRMINGHAM VENDING

540 2nd Avenue, North Birmingham 4, Alabama BUYMORE SALES #6 Bayview Avenue

Lawrence, L. I., New York DALE DISTR. (B.C.) LTD. 1168 Seymour Street Vancouver 2, B.C., Canada

GRAFF VENDING SUPPLY

2817 West Davis Dallas, Texas H. B. HUTCHINSON CO. 1784 N. Decatur Road, N.E.

IMPRONTO VENDING 300 North Gay Street Baltimore 2, Maryland

Atlanta 7, Georgia

LOGAN DISTRIBUTING CO. 1850 West Division Street Chicago 22, Illinois

SAMUEL J. PHILLIPS CO. 4372 Lindell Boulevard St. Louis 8, Missouri OAK SALES COMPANY 2033 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

OAK SALES OF FLORIDA Miami Beach, Florida OPERATORS VENDING

1023 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles 15, California 109 Commissioner St. West Montreal, Quebec, Canada

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCH. 609 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania JACK SCHOENBACH

715 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, New York SOUTHERN ACORN SALES 526-30 Bruns Avenue Charlotte 8, N.C.

STANDARD SPECIALTY CO. 1028 44th Avenue Oakland, California

STAR VENDING SUPPLY CO. 6327 Calhoun Road Houston 21, Texas VEEDCO SALES

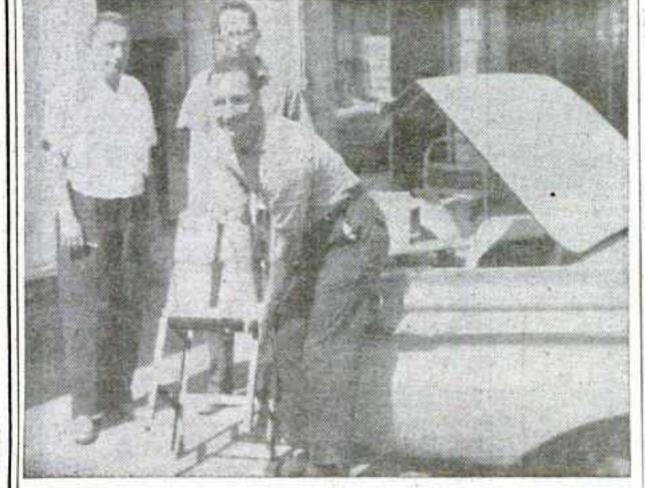
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Copyrighted material

2124 Market Street



DAK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. 11411 Knightsbridge Ave., Culver City, California



BUYMORE SALES executives load up for a tour of the route. At left, nearest building, is Mannie Greenberg. In the rear is his son, Bernie, while in front, holding the machine stand, is Marvin Kriendel, Mannie's son-in-law.

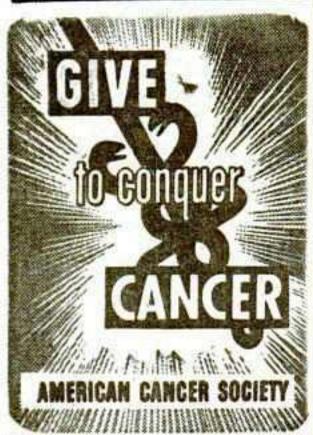
when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in The Billboard

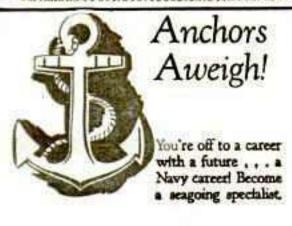
INGO GRIP TESTER A Fabulous Proven Money-Maker for

- ALL Your Locations!
- 5c Coin Battery Operated
- No Installation

\$129.50 ea. 1/3 deposit, balance C.O.D.

577 10th Ave., New York BR. 9-6677





Utah Bulk Operators Flooded by 5c Slugs

nickel-size plastic tokens, such as used in children's table games, are reportedly flooding bulk vending machines in the Utah area with the counterfeiting reaching such widespread proportions that the U. S. Secret Service has entered the case.

The government was called into the matter following complaints made by operators to National Vendors' Association who promptly sought federal help.

The tokens are reportedly manufactured by a Minneapolis children's table game manufacturer and closely approximate the size and dimensions of a nickel. Since bulk

Penny King **Bows Pearl** Ring Series

PITTSBURGH-A set of four different pearl ring charms was introduced by the Penny King Company last week. The series includes a single pearl ring, a double pearl sing, a sweetheart ring with a heart-shaped pearl and a jumbo pearl ring.

All four are set in vacuum-plated Geiger to Civic Post settings. Price for the double pearl ring alone is \$12.50 per 1,000. All others are priced \$10 per 1,000. An

SALT LAKE CITY - Small machines lack the sensitive coin rejectors used in more expensive vending machines, the counterfeiting is easily accomplished.

Fear Spread

Bulk operators are apprehensive lest the counterfeiting spread. Altho the current counterfeiting has been confined to nickel nut and capsule machines, industry observers point out the same process could be used for the more numerous penny units thruout the country.

Government agents have indicated they will contact the game manufacturer involved and have the size of the tokens changed. The manufacturer's name was not disclosed.

NVA attorney Donald Mitchell said that altho there have been numerous cases of counterfeiting reported by operators before; this was the first instance where the faking assumed such widespread proportions.

Asks Report

Mitchell called upon bulk operators thruout the country to report any counterfeiting cases to NVA so that prompt government action could be taken wherever the situation warranted it.

There has been no attempt by either NVA or the government to link the current counterfeiting to any organized plan.

MILWAUKEE - Herbert Geipriced \$10 per 1,000. Free display | Council of Independent Managers, | Nick-A-Bob Restaurant. stickers are provided with each or- an affiliate of the Society for the Lally was installed in the top Advancement of Management.

EDITORIAL

What Price Business?

Bulk operators in Ohio just missed getting badly burned as they successfully fought a \$5 per-machine sanitation tax. The margin of victory was a little too close for comfort.

Ohio operators immediately responded by starting the formation of a State association to work in affiliation with National Vendors Association. The formation was triggered by recent introduction of adverse legislation—one of the things a local association is best equipped to fight. However, it is important not to overlook the many other services an effective State trade association can render.

Maybe the least dramatic but most important in the long run is the exchange of business ideas and information that an association can foster. Operators, distributors and manufacturers meeting on a regular basis can keep each other posted of current developments that affect them and their industry. The association can also serve as a public relations arm for the industry, representing it to the general public and legislators.

It can collect industry statistics which should be used to show an accurate picture of the bulk operator. And, of course, it can effectively keep a watchful eye out for adverse legislation, keep members posted, and help take effective action before such bills become laws.

As the Ohio operators found—an enlightened group of legislators will give the industry a square deal. The problem arises when legislators or government officials are faced with dealing with a problem about which they know little. Bulk vending, being a small industry, is peculiarly susceptible to such action. And once a bill is enacted into law it becomes a costly and tedious problem to change it.

Operators thruout the country might do well to consider the benefits of a State or local group. The cost is small. The value very high-often the price of the operators' entire business.

Coast Ops Install Slate; Lally Predicts Progress

LOS ANGELES-"I have no recording secretary; William ger, large vending machine operator here at the regular dinner meeting Phil Sreden. assortment of the four rings is here, was elected president of the held Tuesday night (28) at the Retiring president William Siegle

office along with Herbert Brown,

TOP FILL

doubts about the progress to be Coombs, corresponding secretary, made by this association," Daniel and Barry Sreden, treasurer. In F. Lally said in accepting the presi- the absence of Brown, Herb Golddency of the Western Vending stein represented him. Barry Sre-Machine Operators Association den was represented by his father,

turned the gavel over to Lally and extended best wishes and his cooperation. The new officers were installed by Sam Abbott of The Billboard.

Asks Support

"I have attended meetings when we only had a handful of people," Lally continued in his acceptance speech. "There have been discouraging times during the 25 years this association has been in existence. But I see more need today for the group and I know that other bulk operators will realize and give us

support." Sid Kallick, Western representative of the National Automatic Merchandising Association, was the main speaker. He pointed out that associations are needed for any industry and particularly those comprised of small businesses. He traced the growth of NAMA and the industry, emphasizing that some of the mergers today have been made because the principals met and talked to others at association sessions.

Leo Weiner reported on taxes. He compiled a chart of taxes in some of the Los Angeles County municipalities. He said that the average for penny machines is \$1.35 and nickel, \$2.59. Weiner carried this further in computing the taxes on a 500 machine route of 375 on pennies and 125 on a nickel. The tax load amounts to \$830 for a hypothetical \$8,000 gross. The percentage of taxation is 4.6 per cent.

Laud Siegle

Preston Coombs took the floor to thank Siegle for an efficient administration. He has served in various association offices for eight years.

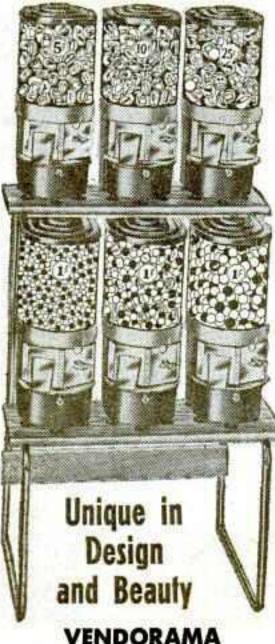
Guests were Gil Welton, now associated with Ace Vending Machine Company, and Lester Garner with Western Vending Machine Operators Service.

A vote was taken on the meeting schedule. A recess was called for July and August with the next meeting to be held September 27 at the Nick-A-Bob. In the event of tax hearings, special meetings will

Copyrighted material



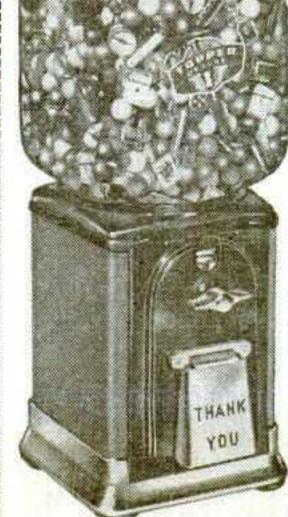
IS FULLY EQUIPPED TO SUPPLY YOUR EVERY BULK VENDING REQUIREMENT. WE CARRY COMPLETE STOCKS OF VENDERS . . . PARTS AND SUPPLIES . . .



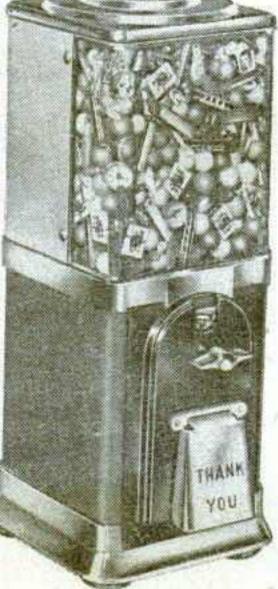
VENDORAMA 6-UNIT STAND

4711 E. 27th St. Kansas City, Mo. WA 3-3900

LOGAN DIST. CO. 1850 W. Division Chicago 22, III. HUmboldt 6-4870



TOPPER DELUXE GLOBE STYLE



TOPPER DELUXE HALF-CABINET STYLE

VENDORAMA

EMOVABLE

CASH BOX

BERNARD K. BITTERMAN lowa, Neb., Mo., Kan., Colo.

III., Ind., Ohio, Wis., Mich., Ky.

CHAMPION NUT CO. 1194-1198 Tremont St. Boston 20, Mass. HI 5-8935 Mass., Conn., R. I., N. H., Vt., Me. Ed Flanagan

NORTHWESTERN SALES & SERVICE CO. 446 W. 36th St., N. Y. 18, N. Y. LOngacre 4-6467 **New York State**

ELLINGWORTH SUPPLY CO. 659 Adams St., N.E. Mpls. 13, Minnesota SUnset 8-6972 Minn., N. D., Mont., S. D., Wye.

PARKWAY MACHINE CORP. 715 Ensor St. Baltimore 2, Md. EAstern 7-1021 Va., Md., W. Va., Del.

GRAFF VENDING SUPPLIES 2817 W. Davis, Dallas 2, Tex. WHitehall 8-7117 Okla., Ark., Tex., Miss., La., N. M., Ariz.

STANDARD SPECIALTY CO. 1028 44th Ave., Oakland 1, Calif. AN 1-9037 Wash., Ore., Idaho, Calif., Nov., Utah and Hawaiian Islands.

Atlanta 7, Ga. DRake 7-4300 N. C., Ala., S. C., Tenn., Ga., Fla. VEEDCO SALES CO. 2124 Market St.

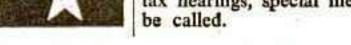
H. B. HUTCHINSON, JR. -

1784 M. Decatur Rd., N.E.

Phila. 3, Pa. LOcust 7-1448 Pa., N. 1.

See Your VICTOR Distributor for Detailed Information and Prices

VICTOR VENDING CORPORATION



Sample Bylaws for a State Operator Association

A strong local trade association can serve a vital function in any industry. In an inherently small industry like bulk vending, it can be the difference between business life or death.

The following is a sample set of bylaws prepared by National Vendors Association for use by State and local groups. Because of the variance in local laws and individual needs, it is intended as a guide or check-list for points to cover. Clip it out. Save it. If you have an association or are planning to start one, it will come in handy.

ARTICLE I Name, Principal Office and Seal

Sec. 1. Name. The name of this association shall be ".

..." (Suggest that the phrase, "State Bulk Vendors Asso- date of acceptance. ciation," be used.)

Sec. 2. Principal Office. The principal office of the association in mined by the board of directors. the State of _

shall be located ator such other location as may be designated by the board of direc-

Sec. 3. Seal. The corporate seal shall have inscribed thereon the name of the association, the year of its organization and the words, proved by the board of directors. "Corporate Seal, State of Illinois" (or the appropriate name of the State).

ARTICLE II Purpose

The purpose of the association shall be to:

A. Encourage the joining together in a strong State association and in a strong national association of those bulk vending operators and the interests of the bulk vending board and be heard. operator and the vending industry Sec. 8. Change of Status in Memas a whole, while at the same time bership. Whenever the status of protecting the public and by maintaining the highest standards of business practice and sanitation among operators and related concerns.

B. To foster State and local legislation which will tend to ameliorate conditions in the industry itself and which will enable the members of this organization to operate their businesses under more beneficial conditions and circumstances.

ARTICLE III Membership

Sec. 1. Members. Membership in the association shall be open to those bulk vending operators and related concerns who are engaged of bulk vending machines or in associated activities of supply to such operators in the State of

Sec. 2. Classes of Membership. (a) Regular. Regular members shall consist of bulk vending operators and distributors (whether an individual or corporation) who are engaged in the business of bulk vending from an established place of business in the State of _

(b) Associate. Associate members shall consist of persons, companies, and/or corporations residing. ing out of the State of -

bulk vending industry, such as operators, distributors or manufac-

be entitled to hold elective office in of directors, shall be by a majority the association.

Sec. 3. National Membership. No one shall be accepted for regular membership in the association of directors shall have authority to nor shall any regular membership submit to the membership by mail in the association be renewed unless and until the applicant or member has become a member of, or which in its judgment should be has renewed his membership in, the acted upon by the members. National Vendors Association.

and shall be submitted to the office of the association. The application shall be accompanied by the payment of initial dues. The applicant shall become a member upon tion. election by the board of directors, and all memberships shall run from the first day of the month nearest

Sec. 5. Dues. Dues shall be in such amount and payable as deter-

Sec. 6. Certificate of Membership. All persons elected as members of the association shall receive a certificate of membership, the form of which shall be determined by the board of directors; a copy of the association's bylaws and code of ethics, and any other items ap-

Sec. 7. Suspension and Termination of Membership. Any class of membership in the association shall be suspended or terminated by failure to pay the membership dues, including the dues in the National Vendors Association, as fixed by the board of directors. Any membership may also be suspended or terminated by failure to adhere to the association's approved code of ethics or in the event that the member's national membership is susreleated concerns who are engaged pended or terminated. Termination in one or more aspects of the bulk of membership shall be by action of vending industry in order that these the board of directors, but only operators by their joint efforts may after the offending member has had be in a stronger position to advance an opportunity to appear before the

> any member in the association changes so that such member would properly belong in another membership classification, such member shall immediately notify the board of directors thereof and the board shall thereupon, or upon its own initiative, make any investigation deemed necessary and place such member in such changed classification as soon as possible. No additional dues shall be charged for the balance of the member's membership year.

ARTICLE IV Meetings of Members

Sec. 1. Time and Place of Annual Meetings. The anual meeting of the members of this association in the business of operating routes shall be held in the month of , upon the call of

> the president. Sec. 2. Time and Place of Special Meetings. Special meetings of the membership may be called at any time and for any place by the president, by the board of directors or at the written request of 20 per cent of the regular members of the association, who shall so notify the secretary, stating the object for which the meeting is to be called. Only such business as is authorized in the call issued for the meeting may be transacted at a special meet-

Sec. 3. Quorum and Voting. At and engaged directly in the all meetings of the members, whether special or regular, a quorum shall consist of 15 per cent of the regular members. All vot-(c) Only regular members shall ing, including election of the board vote. Only regular members may

Sec. 4. Mail Ballot. The board ballot any questions which may arise between the annual meetings

Sec. 5. Notice of Meetings. Sec. 4. Application and Election. Written notice of each regular Application for membership shall meeting of members stating the the association shall consist of a premiums, unless otherwise providbe made in writing on the form pre- time and place and any special obscribed by the board of directors jects thereof shall be given to each and a treasurer. Additional vice- ciation.

cial meetings may be called by days prior to the date of the meeting; such notice shall specify the object for which the meeting is being called.

Sec. 6. Powers. The members shall have the power and authority shall come before them so long as there is no conflict with the bylaws or the articles of incorpora-

ARTICLE V **Board of Directors**

Sec. 1. Eligibility, Election and Term. The number of directors which shall constitute the entire board shall not be less than three (3) nor more than _ first board shall consist of ___ directors. Thereafter, within the limits above specified, the number of directors shall be determined by the members at the anual meeting. The directors, all of whom shall be regular members, shall be elected at the annual meeting of the members and shall hold office for one year or until their successors are elected and qualified. Directors may be reelected to the board. (Provision may be made for the election of board members on a territorial basis within the State.)

Sec. 2. Vacancies. The board of directors at any regular meeting or at any special meeting of the board called for that purpose may fill any vacancies in the membership of the board caused by death, resignation or otherwise. Members so elected shall serve the unexpired term of their predecessors.

Sec. 3. By a two-thirds vote of all the directors, the directors may declare vacant the office of any officer or director, who consistently fails to discharge the duties of the office held or whose membership for any reason is revoked.

Sec. 4. Duties and Powers. The business of the association shall be managed by its board of directors, which ma exercise all such powers of the association and do all such lawful acts and things as are not by statute or by the certificate of incorporation or by these bylaws prohibited, directed or required to be done by the members.

Sec. 5. The board of directors may delegate any of its authority and power to the executive committee.

Sec. 6. Meetings. The regular business meetings of the board of

directors shall be held quarterly in

and _____ (months). Written notice of these meetings member may be appointed to a shall be sent to each board member | standing committee of the associaat least seven days prior to the tion. meeting. Special meetings of the board may be called by the president on 24 hours' notice to each director, either personally or by mail also be called by the president or a special committee. secretary on like notice on the

written request of any two directors. Sec. 7. Quorum and Voting. At all meetings of the board two-thirds of the directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and the act of the majority of the directors present at any meeting at which there is a quorum present shall be the act of the board of directors, except as may otherwise by specifically provided by statute or by the certificate of incorporation or these bylaws. If a quorum shall not be present at any meeting of the board of directors, the directors present thereat may adjourn the meeting from time to time without notice or another announcement of a meeting until a quorum shall be present.

ARTICLE VI Officers

member at least 14 days before presidents and one or more assistant the fixed date for the meeting. Spe- secretaries and assistant treasurers may also be chosen if the board of written notice delivered at least 10 directors so desires. Two or more offices may be held by the same person except when the office of president and secretary is held by the same person; such person shall not hold any other office.

Sec. 2. Election and Term. Any to decide upon any matters which regular member of the association shall be eligible to relection as an officer of the association. All officers shall be elected by the board of directors at a meeting of the board immediately following the annual meeting, and elected officers shall serve from the date of such meeting. They shall serve for a term of one year or until their successors have been elected and assumed their duties. All officers may serve more than one term.

Sec. 3. Vacancies and Removals. Vacancies shall be filled by the board of directors and all officers elected to fill a vacancy shall serve the balance of the term remaining for that office. Officers may be removed by a vote of the board of directors.

Sec. 4. Duties and Powers. President. The president shall preside at all meetings of the members and of the board of directors, and shall have authority to execute all authorized contracts, which shall be duly attested by the secretary. In the absence of the president, his duties devolve upon the vice-presi-

Sec. 5. Secretary. The secretary shall keep a correct minute of all the meetings of the board of directors and the association. He shall sign all authorized papers which require his signature and shall perform such other duties as the membership or the board may direct.

Sec. 6. Treasurer. The treasurer shall receive and account for all moneys of the association and their disbursement under the authorization of the board of directors or the executive committee. He shall countersign all voucher checks and furnish bond as required.

ARTICLE VII Committees

Sec. 1. Executive Committee. This committee shall be composed of three to five members, all of whom shall be officers of the association. It may function at all times and exercise fully the powers expressly delegated to it by the board of directors.

Sec. 2. Standing Committees. The board of directors shall appoint and define the duties of all standing committees necessary to carry on the year's activities. Any regular

Sec. 3. Special Committees. Special committees may be appointed at any time as the needs arise and shall be named by the president. or telegram. Special meetings shall Any member may be appointed to

ARTICLE VIII Financial

Sec. 1. Funds. The moneys of the association shall be carried in the name of the association in a bank, or banks, named by the board of directors, or by the executive committee. All checks issued against the account of the association shall be signed by the president or one of the vice-presidents and countersigned by the treasurer, or the secretary when authorized by the board of directors or the executive committee.

treasurer and all persons designated by the board of directors to handle funds of the association shall execute a bond with an approved bonding company, authorized to do business in the State of____ the sum of___ _, with loss

Sec. 2. Bond Requirement. The

Sec. 1. Officers. The officers of payable to the association. The president, vice-president, secretary ed for, shall be paid for by the asso-

ARTICLE IX **Execution of Contracts**

Sec. 1. No member of the association shall be authorized to make any contract for or on behalf of the association; nor shall any member be authorized to obligate the association to perform any contract or to pay any sum of money.

Sec. 2. All written contracts shall be executed by the president, and, in his absence, by one of the vicepresidents, and attested by the sec-

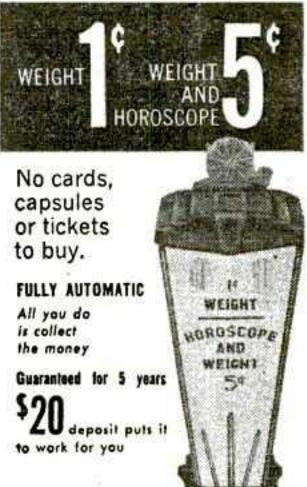
ARTICLE X Miscellaneous ARTICLE XI Amendments

Sec. 1. These bylaws may be altered, amended or repealed by a two-thirds vote at any annual meeting or any special meeting called for that purpose or by mail ballot, provided each member has been given due notice in writing of the proposed changes.

Sec. 2. Amendments shall take effect immediately upon their adoption, unless otherwise provided for.



55 thomani St., N.Y. 13, N.Y. Dortlandt 2 514



Order or write for details. **AMERICAN** SCALE MFG.CO. 3206 Grace St. N.W. Washington 7, D.C.

Send more details Send scole \$20 deposit enclosed

ADDRESS.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

ZONE_STATE

Abbey Finishing Buys Calex Vending Assets

BULK VENDING

ing Company, metal plating and fume and wash and dry vending finishing firm here, has acquired machines. Currently, Abbey also all of the vending assets of the manufactures stands for all types Calex Manufacturing Company, of bulk vending units. These assets include a complete Abbey prexy, Jack Morofsky, line of hobby cards.

move into the vending field when it moving to new and modernized acquired Bonaparte Fabricators expanded quarters. Phil Van Kul-Company. Abbey has since manu- ler is veepee in charge of sales for factured all of the Bonaparte lines the vending lines of Abbey.

BROOKLYN - Abbey Finish- of stamp, postcard, lipstick, per-

told The Billboard this week that In 1958, Abbey made its initial the firm is now in process of



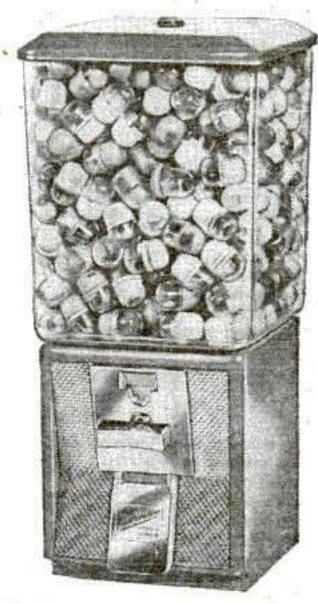


Also Ball Gum, all sizes; 1¢ Tab Gum, 5¢ Package Gum, Spanish Nuts, Virginia's Red Skins, small Cashews, small Almonds, Mixed Nuts, all in vacuum pack or bulk. Panned Candles; 1 Hersheys 320 count and 520 count Candy Coated Baby Chicks; Leaflets, Coin Wrappers Stamp Folders, Sanitary Napkins, Sanitary Supplies, Route Cards, Charms, Capsules, Cast Iron Stands, Wall Brackets, Retractable Ball Point Pens, new and used Venders. Write to King & Co. for prices and our new 12-page catalog.

.....

"YOU HAVE A GREAT CAPSULE MACHINE . . . BY FAR THE BEST ON THE MARKET"

QUOTE FROM LETTER IN OUR FILES



You'll say the same when you try THE SIXTY SUPER C CAPSULE VENDER

With QUICK-TACH at slight extra cost.

See your Northwestern Distributor or write

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION

2071 E. Armstrong Street Morris, Ill.

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in The Billboard



Midwest

DETROIT DOINGS

Lorie Lodico, of the Lynn Amusement Company, who specializes in Arcade operation, has bought the entire route of the Boura Music Company, consisting of some 30 games and eight juke boxes. Henry (Hank) Boura plans to devote his time primarily to his boating interests for the summer. He has purchased a new cruiser and has no immediate plans to return to the coin machine field. Lodico has sold the juke boxes to another operator and will continue to concentrate upon game operation.

F. Stanley Collins, of Collins Vending Company, one of the city's most diversified operations, took Mrs. Collins to Benton Harbor, on Lake Michigan, for hospitalization and reports she is getting along satisfactorily.

Huna Solomon, of Cine-Sonic, Inc., is back from Chicago, highly pleased with the reception given the company's new models in its background music line. Isidor Edelman, president of the company, has just returned from Europe where he appointed several distributors. . . . Floyd Joyce, of Joyce Vending and president of the Merchandise Vendors' Association of Michigan, is installing a new swimming pool at his home in the Northwest section and has also enlivened the scene by a virtually life-size colorful statue of a Mexican style

Albert and Joseph Hacker have become one of the few brother teams in the local coin machine business with the establishment of M & A Vending Company in the Northwest section. They are operating eigarette and other types of venders. The brothers are both new to the business, but have an acquaintance with the field thru a close friend, Jack Bushkin, who has headed Market Vending for about a decade. . . . Edwin McKeown, formerly partner with his brother, the late James McKeown, in the operation of games and juke boxes, is now starting a season of operation of the McKeown Amusement Company, carnival company in the Detroit territory.

Martel Tardonia is taking over sole ownership of the M & M Vending Company in suburban St. Clair Shores. The business was formerly a partnership with Tardonia and Marie Colombo under the slightly different name of M-M Vending. . . . Hyman Shier, serviceman with the Great Lakes Vending Company, large cigarette operator since about 1947, is joining the firm as a partner and will take over the post of general manager. The senior partners in the firm are the Ernstein brothers, Harry and Abe, who also operate the Northway Tobacco Company, wholesale suppliers to the industry. Shier at one time operated his own independent route prior to going into the Army in World War II. Harry Ernstein reports business in this field quite slow, attributing it chiefly to the recent raise in cigarette prices here from 30 to 32 cents as a result of tax and other costs.

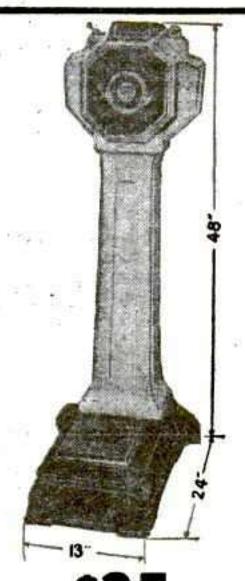
Multi-Racks

Continued from page 59

end. As a distributor of Oak equipment, Buymore from time to time will sell off part of its own routes to get a new operator started, thus creating a new customer for its merchandise. Buymore is also exclusive distributor for two different lines of trading cards. On the trading card front, the company has had good success with their own Acorn penny card and gum unit, which is nonselective. The firm also expects to generate considerable operator interest with the new Acorn six-card, nickel machine, which does allow for selectivity. The latter is due to hit the market shortly.

SOUND 'FORE' IN MICHIGAN

DETROIT - Detroit area bulk and cigarette operators joined with other operators June 25 for the second annual golf outing of the industry, held by the Merchandise Vendors Association of Michigan at Hawthorne Valley Country Club in Garden City. About 100 attended with 84 playing golf. It was strictly a social occasion with President Floyd Joyce presiding and Paul Gold, of Michigan Vending, as toastmaster. Stanley Collins and Don Hibbard assisted Gold on the committee and Bob Angevin was the winner of the kickers' handi-



\$25 DOWN

Balance \$10 Monthly ALL WEATHER SCALE COMPLETE CABINET AND BASE, CAST IRON, POR-CELAIN ENAMELED, FOR **OUTSIDE LOCATIONS.**

WRITE FOR PRICES

Invented and Made Only by

WATLING

Manufacturing Company 4541 W. Lake St. Chicago 24, III. Est. 1889---Telephone: Columbus 1-2772 Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago

Great Time Saver COIN WEIGHING SCALE

lc or lc & 5c Combination

Weighs \$10.00 in pennies \$30.00 in nickels. Springs are precision cali-brated. Heavy metal base. Classcovered dial protects pointer when

Complete With Sturdy Carrying Case ORDER TODAY

1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. N.Y. Distributors, Write for Prices. We stock a complete line of vending machines, stands, parts, supplies, charms, capsules, merchandise and ball gum.

I. SCHOENBACH

Factory Representative for Stamp Vendors and Stamp Folders-Write for Prices 715 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn 16, N. 1 PResident 2-2900

MANDELL GUARANTEED **USED MACHINES**

N.W. Model 49, 1¢ or 5¢	14.50
N.W. DeLuxe Ic or 5c Comb	12.00
N.W. #39 1¢ Porc	7.95
N.W. Model #33 1¢ Porc. Con- verted for 100 ct. B.G.	6.50
Silver King Ic B.G. or Mdse	8.50
ABT Guns	30.00
Mills 14 Tab Gum	12.00
Acorns le or 5e B.G. or Mdse	10.00

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

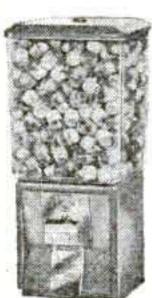
vac. pack fin	s, per	lb		
Pistachio Nuts,	Jumbe	Quee	n, Red	
Pistachio Nuts,				
Pistachio Nuts,	Large	Tulip		
Pistachio Nuts,	Vendo	r's Mi		
Pistachio Nuts,	Sheik			
Cashew, Whole				
Cashew, Butts				
Indian Nuts				
Peanuts, Jumbo				
Spanish				
Mixed Nuts			0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Baby Chicks			Proprietable	
Rainbow Peanu	te			
Boston Baked I	Beans		32.031.03	
Jelly Beans				
Licorice Gems .		•••••		
M & M, 550 Ct.				
Hershey-ets				
	23 - 0			
Rain-Blo Gum, Malt-ette, 100 c	72 ct.			į.

210 ct.
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 100 ct.
300 lb. minimum prepaid on all
Rain-Blo Ball Gum. Minimum Order, 25 Boxes, assorted.

Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Bracelets, Charms. Everything or the operator. One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY on the NEW

SUPER SIXTY



This capsule vendor is truly the most accurate on the market. Handles all size capsules without 'skipping," breaking or crushing. Gold decorative front panel. Mammoth capacity.

Available with 5c, 10c or 25c Mechanisms

STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write

NATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

NORTHWESTERN SALES AND SERVICE CO. MOE MANDELL

446 W. 36th St. New York 18, N. Y.

10ngnere 4.6467

CIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.



BANK EXECUTIVE JOHN P. DOMEIER (left), president and board chairman of the Oak Park Federal Savings & Loan Association, Is congratulated by David Gottlieb on his election to the board of directors of the Gottlieb Memorial Hospital. Gottlieb, for whose parents the Chicago suburban hospital is named, contributed \$750,000 for its construction. Announcement of Domeier's appointment to the board was made at a cornerstone dinner at the Hilton Hotel, where more than \$160,000 in funds was raised for the hospital.

To 33-Stereo Singles Session

CHICAGO - Some 70 local today are for home use and of operators attended a full evening these the majority are 33-speed and

NOW YOU CAN USE THOSE SPARES

It's Good Time of Year for Small, Seasonal Coin Arcade Installations

By HAL REVES

DETROIT—This is the time of year when operators can take those surplus coin games out of storage and put them to use at resort spots and summer spots which might not be profitable the year around. Some of these spots develop into 12-month locations, however.

One operator who finds profits in "small Arcade" installations is Lorrie Lodico, owner of Lynn Amusement Company here. Lodico now has a total of seven such Arcades averaging 15 or more machines per spot.

Two of the Arcades are located in the lounges of theaters within half a mile of his downtown office and were acquired with the purchase of another route. The other profitable seasonal spots.

about three years ago, when he had was right at the beginning of the an established games route in the down-river area of Detroit. He had a lot of games and was looking for places to put them.

Lodico learned about Crest Park on Susterka Lake near Monroe, and went out to have a look and talk to the manager. His approach here was typical of the way he goes about finding Arcade spots. The manager mentioned that the park had patronage from hayrides, private barbecue parties, annual school picnics and the like—it looked like an active spot to Lodico. The existing building had ample room, so he suggested putting in a bank of machines.

The first weekend he tried out just two or three low-priced mafive he developed from scratch into chines-older rifles, pistols and pinballs. The check-up showed enough He started in the Arcade field patronage in the spot-even tho it

season—to justify expansion. So Lodico decided to put up an Arcade building there, 18 by 32 feet, of wood. It is of open design with windows or all sides and three pairs of double four-by-eight doors across the front. The next step was to put in about 20 machines in place of the few inexpensive units he first tried out.

Checks Buildings

Parks, resorts and beaches are logical Arcade sites. Lodico inspects them, checks on types of buildings available. Construction of a special building is not always justifiable. It is much less expensive to find space in an existing building where

The time to start looking for sites is at least a month before the start of the outdoor season. And it is good practice to get all possible information from people who know the spot and the kind of business it does.

Crest Park is a small commercial park with picnics and swimming as the chief attractions. On a good Saturday or Sunday it will have 4,000 to 6,000 parked cars.

Started Slow

Lodico started with a number of machines which were not profitable on his usual locations-like cranes, hockey and football games and Arcade equipment in general, but they were "suitable to a location where you have a transient public." He filled in with some machines taken off the regular route - pinballs, baseballs, rifles and bowlers.

Says I odico, "It went fairly well the first summer, and I learned a lot. I mad' a profit—enough to pay for the machines—about \$2,000 and for the building-\$1,400.

"I found out that to run a resort stop you cannot use expensive equipment and come out. The resorts are very hard on equipmentnot so much the customers as the conditions. Sand and dampness are very tough on machines. The cost of maintenance is much higher than it is on a regular route—at least double. "But the take is probably four times as much and offsets this factor."

After a year at Kress Lake, Lodico added one Arcade each of (Continued on page 65)

Copyrighted material-

Seeburg & Atlas Host Chi Ops Coin Amusements Rate 2d in U. S. Census Poll

WASHINGTON - A whopping skating rinks took in \$40,581,000, Department's Census Bureau, as census totaled \$302,132,000. part of its first overall tally of The number of bowling estabnecessity of spurring sales of singles -currently trailing previous year's resents an increase of \$392,286,-000 over the earlier census year.

Bowling lanes topped the list with a 1958 take of \$433,452,000. Coin-operated amusement devices were second with a take of \$229,to capture a growing album market 445,000, and amusement parks and cited a current Peggy Lee were third with \$126,605,000.

Billiard and pool parlors had re-(Continued on page 69) ceipts of \$71,990,000 in 1958,

\$1,260,686,000 was spent by circuses and carnivals had receipts pleasure-loving Americans on par- of \$36,956,000 and swimming ticipant amusements in 1958, ac- pools had a take of \$19,525,000. cording to a preliminary report is- Other amusement and recreation sued last week (23) by Commerce services not broken down in the

business since 1954. Amount rep- lishments in 1958 totaled 6,871 against 5,062 in 1954. Receipts jumped some \$236,452,000 over the four-year period. Some 5,264 companies were classified as coinoperated amusement device establishments in 1958, with receipts of \$229,445,000, against 6,045 such establishments in 1954 with receipts of \$238,956,000. Included in this category are operators of amusement machines, juke boxes, slot machines (where legally authorized) and penny arcades and amusement parlors.

> Amusement parks — a category which includes amusement device concessions such as shooting galleries, kiddielands, etc. - numbered 3,682 in 1958, with receipts of \$126,605,000, against 2,488 in the earlier census year, with re-

(Continued on page 67)

French Juke Box Trade Emerges From Quagmire of Restrictions By AARON STERNFIELD music is S.A.C.E.M and roughly

PARIS—The French juke box industry is slowly coming out of the woods, but there is still a bit French composers is taxed on the of thick underbrush to hack thru basis of the seating capacity of the before it hits open country. Principal barriers to successful juke box This arrangement applies equally operation here are the restrictions to live and recorded music. on the importation of American music machines, the still French tax laws and the exorbitant license fees charged by the French equivalent of ASCAP.

session here last week devoted to

33-speed stereo singles put on by

The Seeburg Corporation and Atlas

Music Company, the firm's Chica-

Officials of both Seeburg and

Atlas spoke and were on hand to

answer operator queries. The ses-

sion was held Tuesday (28) at the

Blackstone Hotel with operators

treated to cocktails and dinner be-

fore the evening's trade talks got

Gordon Spoke

graph division sales manager, was

the principal speaker, pointing out

that over 80 per cent of the records

Jack Gordon, Seeburg phono-

go distributor.

under way.

Juke boxes and games are still tough to come by in France. While the French import restrictions have been removed on 85 per cent of all goods, coin amusement machines remain in the other 15 per cent:

Jean Fourot, president of the Federation Française des Commerciants et Exploitants de l'Automatique (the French national operator association) feels that the restrictions on coin machine imports will be eased in the next few months.

Import Restrictions

M. Lievoux of Socodimex, the French Seeburg distributor, feels certain that these restrictions will be eased by the end of 1961 at the latest, and possibly much sooner.

But the easing of the import restrictions will only provide a partial solution to the French operator's problem. The archaic French laws regarding royalty payments present an equally grave problem.

The French licensing agency for vasion of the French market.

performs the same functions as ASCAP. All commercial music of location and the price of the drinks.

not available for the juke box

that the phonograph industry would

probably switch to a single speed

for economy reasons as well as

They pointed out that Seeburg

was the only phonograph capable

of playing 33 and 45-speed records

inter-mixed, enabling the operators

album that sold over 100,000 with

Other Seeburg officials predicted

operator on 45 singles.

S.A.C.E.M Levy

Thus if a location uses S.A.C.E.M. music and the price of a drink is one franc, the drink price may become 1.2 francs, with the franc going to the location and the .2 franc going to S.A.C.E.M.

The payment schedule, of course, varies on juke boxes, according to the location. But the average location must pay S.A.C.E.M. about \$20 a month.

French operators are currently planning to beat this level. They realize that their chances of having the licensing legislation changed are scant. However, they are contemplating a boycott of Frenchlicensed tunes, using music in the public domain and foreign music which does not come under the S.A.C.E.M. aegis.

After a while they feel that the French licensing agency will be forced to make concessions to the juke box operators.

Seeburg Strong

Right now, Seeburg has the bulk of the American juke box business here, but AMI is planning an in-

Marcel Dentzler has been named by AMI to distribute the company's equipment here. This week, the first AMI parts arrive from the United States, and assembly work will begin at Montriuel, a suburb of Paris.

Right now there are an estimated 25,000 juke boxes in France, but only 2,500 to 3,000 of them are of American manufacture. The balance are Emaphone and Jupiter machines, both of French manufacture. German machines are virtually unknown here.

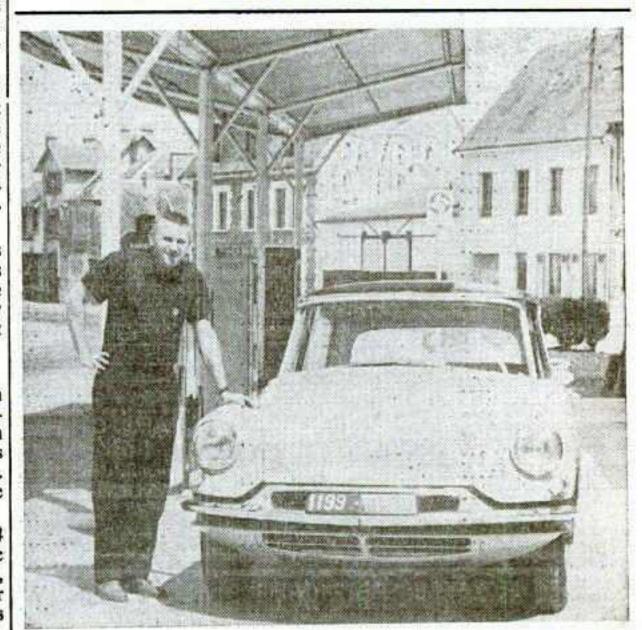
Most of the American machines in operation are of early 1950's vintage, as some 1,500 U. S. juke boxes were sold when the country temporarily opened up about eight years ago.

Taxes Problem

Taxes are a problem to French operators, with the Parisian operator paying about \$120 a year in levies to operate. This figure does not include royalty payments. About 9 per cent of the gross take goes for taxes.

Play is 20 to 30 centimes, or 4 to 6 cents. Commissions on music vary from nothing to 20 per cent, with the average around 10 per cent. On games, a 50-50 split is the rule, with taxes on games figured at the same rate as music machine taxes.

Most juke box operators also op-



AARON STERNFIELD with his new Citroen auto in Northern France near Belgium. Sternfield, coin machine editor of The Billboard, completed his six-week tour of European coin mahine markets (Continued on page 70) last week. The Citroen is being shipped to the U. S. by boat.



The Billboard's

Coin Machine Price Index

Listings represent used machines in average condition introduced from 1954 thru mid-1959. Price quoted on each machine represents the average of quotes to operators by franchised distributors in three geographical areas—East, West and Midwest.

Quotes are received and averaged monthly. Listings should be used only as a general guide, since machines of identical type and condition may have considerably different values in different areas.

				-			_		_
MUSIC		1.020 TV Bowling League	Sea Island 2/59	550 Colors 11/54		Dale Pom Pom (Dale)		Red Ball (Mid) 5/59	335
mosic	2304 (104), 1959 2304-S (104), 1959	970 11/57	310 Show-Time 4/57 695 Sun Valley 7/57	135 Crossword 5/59 220 Cue Ball 4/57		Davy Crockett (Gen)	350	Rifle Gallery (Gen) 6/54	125
AMI	2310 (100), 1859	[1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]	Surf-Club 4/54	30 Daily Derby 8/5			170	Rock 'n' Roll (Muto)	
GRUND Michael Satisfice See VIII	I HENVELECEMENTORS OF THE	UNITED	Variety 9/54	30 4-Star 7/58		Deco Grandma	114240404	5/56	45
D-40 (40), 1951\$ 9	BOWLERS & SHUFE	FLES	GOTTLIEB	Dealer 21 4/54 4 Fun House 10/		Deluxe Crusader	215	St. Christopher	
D-80 (80), 1951 14 E-40 (40), 1953 14	5	Ace Shuffle Alley	au de la company	4 Gay Paree 6/5			390	(Muto) 12/56	200
E-40 (40), 1953 14 E-80 (80), 1953 19	O CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	5/54	90 Ace High 2/57\$	Secretaria de la contra dela contra del la contra		Deluxe 4-Bagger	-	Saiari (Wms) 1/55	175
E-120 (120), 1953 18		Atlas Shuffle Alley	400 Add-A-Line 7/55	90 Hi-Hand 6/57	135	(Wms) 3/56	185	Satellite Tracker (B-L)	08/20
F-40 (40), 1954 27		Advance 6/59	710 2 Atlas 5/59	360 Jig Saw 12/57 .		Deluxe Ranger	***	12/58	470
F-80 (80), 1954 31	D Bowler 9/57 e	No. of the	100 Auto Race 9/58	100 Hot Diggity 8/56 50 Kings 8/57		(Keen) 3/55 Deluxe Skill Parade	120	Scramball (Keen)	4
F-120 (120), 1954 32 G-40 (40), 1955 36	a ABC bowling Lanes	Bonus Bowling Alley	2 Brite Star 4/58	255 Lary Q 2/54	The state of the s	(Bally) 1/59	145	8/58	35
G-80 (80), 1955 36	5 12/56	220 3/58	240 4 Contest 10/58	350 Lulu 12/54	50	Deluxe Skill Parade		Shooting Gallery (Exhib) 5/54	65
G-120 (120), 1955 38	I A RE E PERMISSIAN Q / S /	455 Bowling Alley 11/56 Build-Up 5/56	160 2 Continental	2 Naples 9/57 .	140		190	Shortstop (Wms) 4/58	275
G-120-1 (120), 1956 38	5 6/57	355 Capital Shuffle	7/57	150 Perky 11/56 180 Peter Pan 4/55 .		Deluxe Vanguard (Wms) 10/58	245	Sidewalk Engineer	3
G-200 (200), 1956 37 G-200-1 (200), 1956 38	ABC Bowler 7/55	230 Alley 6/55	195 Dalan Man 7/54	60 2 Picadilly 5/56		Derby Roll (Un) 5/55	90		95
G-200-2 (200), 1956 37	All-Star Bowler 12/57	105 Clipper 4/55	180 Diamond Lil 12/54	70 4 Race-the-Clock	150.50	Deuces Wild (Kaye)	(9	Sky Raider (Un)	
G-200-3 (200), 1956 39	All-Star Deluxe 2/58	125 Comet Shuffle 170 Targette 10/54	120 Derby Day 5/56	85 4/55	90	The Control of the Co	100		278
G-200-4 (200), 1956 39	5 Blue Ribbon 4/55 Bally Shuffle 1/59	40 Cyclone 10/58	435 2 Double Action 1/59	Regatta 10/55 . 320 Reno 10/54		Drivemobile (Muto) 6/54	210	Sky Rocket (Gen)	Televier II
G-200-5 (200), 1956 38 H-200 (200), 1956 63	Champion Powler	Deluxe Bowling Alley	Demonstra C/EA	60 Satellite 6/58		Dodge City (Fran)	210	3/33	130
H-200 (200), 1956 63 H-120 (120), 1956 57	0 4/34	80 7/57	305 2 Duette 3/55	90 Screamo 7/54	50	12/58	110	Softball League	
H-100 (100), 1956 49	Club Bowler 2/59	505 Deluxe Flash 6/59 Deluxe Mercury	Easy Aces 12/55	80 2 Shamrock 1/5			STOCK	(Exhib) 12/57	370
H-200M (100), 1957 49	5 Congress Bowler 7/55	245 11/54	115 2 Fair Lady 11/56	145 9-Sisters 2/54		(Bally) 8/58	The second second	Space Age (Gen) 3/58	195
I-120 (120), 1957 67	Deluxe Club Bowler	Deluxe Shooting Star	4 Falstaif 11/57 Frontiersman 11/55	285 Skyway 8/54 70 Smoke Signal 9/5		5th Inning (Un) 8/55 Horoscope Fortune	125	Special Deluxe Base-	100
I-200 (200), 1957 76 I-100 (100), 1957 59	3/59	555 6/58	165 2 Flow Chin 1/57	175 Soccer Kick-Off	70	Teller (Gen) 9/57.	200		65
1.200 (200), 1958 63	Gold Medal 4/55	140 Duplex 11/58	032 0 01-31-1 1/10	120 3/58		Grandma Fortune		Space Gunner (Bally)	110
J-200 (200), 1958 86		90 Dual Shuffle 1/59 275 Eagle Shuffle Alley	Gold Sidt 6/34	50 Starfire 3/57	140	The second of th	140	5/58	305
	King-Pin Bowler	5/58	375 C D 3/54	280 Star Pool 10/54 50 Steeple Chase	50	Gun Club (Gen)	015	Spook Gun	28
J-100M (100), 1958 66 J-200M (200), 1959 71	9/55	250 Flash 6/59	510 Gypsy Queen 2/55	70 11/57	175	Gunamaka (Balla)	315	(pany) 8/30	260
J-120 (120), 1959 80	Lucky Alley 8/58	575 Hi-Score 6/57 450 Handicap 9/56	985 Haibor Lines 3/30	80 Super Score 9/5	90	Gunamoke (Bully)	260	Sportland Shooting	
J-100 (100), 1959 64	5 Lucky Shuifle 9/58 . Magic Bowler 12/54	110 Jumbo Bowling	nawalian Beauty	4 Surf Rider 7/5		Heavy Hitter	ilettee.	Gallery (Exhib)	95
J-200 (200), 1959 86	Mystic Bowler 12/54.	110 Alley 8/57	495 Hi Diver 4/59	50 3-D 11/58 245 Three Deuces 8/		(Ballet) 2/50	325	Sportsman (Keen)	03
BOOK OF E	Pan American 6/59.	685 Jupiter Shuffle Alley	Jockey Club 4/54	50 Thunderbird 5/5		Hercules (Wms) 3/59	365	11/54	100
ROCK-OLA	Rocket Bowler 8/54.	85 9/58	4 Jubilee 5/55	175 Tic-Tac-Toe 1/59		HI-Fly (Gen) 4/58	80	Star Slugger (Un)	350536
1436 (120), 1953\$ 19	Speed Bowler 11/58.	390 League Shuffle Alley 350 2/54	80 Lady Luck 9/54	50 Tim-Buc-Tu 1/56	80	Hindu Fortune Teller			120
1438 (120), 1954 28	Star Shuffle 9/58 Strike-Bowler 11/57 .	320 Lightning 2/55	155 Lovely Lucy 2/54	50 Top Hat 2/58		(Mun) 11/54	500	State Fair	
1442 (30), 1333 32	Super Bowler 1/58	115 Midget Bowling Alley	4 Majestic 4/57 2 Marathon 11/55	280 Turf Champ 8/50 125 Wonderland 5/55	190	Hydro Duck (B&W)		(Gen) 7/58	200
1446 (120), 1933 29	Trophy 4/58	525 3/58	145 395 Mystic Marvel 3/54	55	100	10/54	110	Steam Shovel (CC)	
1452 (50), 1956 39	Victory Bowler 4/54.	65 Niagara 11/58 Playtime 6/58	cen 2 Picnic 6/58	275		Jet Fighter (Wms)		5/56	105
1454 (120), 1957 45	n	Pixie Bowler 7/58	100 Queen of Diamonds	ARCADE & NO	VELTIES	10/54	115	Super Big Top	200
1455D (200), 1957 49		Rainbow Shuffle	6/59	280 325		Jr. Auto-Test (Cap) 12/56	220	(Gen) 12/55	260
1455S (200), 1957 475	I S 11 Ctor Trans Brander	Alley 5/54	63 4 Register 10/56	130 All-Star Baseball		Jumbo Ten Pins	220	Super Home Run (CC) 3/54	80
1458 (120), 1958 579 1465 (200), 1958 599	5 11/55	Regulation 11/55 Royal Bowling	Rocket Ship 5/58	185 (Wms.) 4/54		(Wms) 3/58	125	Squoits Water Polo	
1468 (120), 1959 64	5 Blinker 8/55		365 Rainbow 12/56	115 Aqua Duck (Coir	the second secon	Jumbo Ten Strike	The state of	(Aqua) 5/57	355
1468 Stereo (120),	Bonus Score 5/55 Bowling Team	170 Select Play 6/56	150 Roto Pool 7/58 2 Sea Belles 9/56	205 2/55		(Wms) 3/58	125	Super Slugger	
1959 845 1475 (200), 1959 895	10/22		165 Royal Flush 5/57	125 Auto Photo, Mode 130 Auto Photo,	1 9. 1,215	Jungle Gun (Un)	C.	(Un) 7/55	110
1475 (200), 1959 895 1475 Stereo (200),	Bull's-Eye Bowler	Shuffle Targette	Southern Belle	Model 11	2,025	7/54	100	Super Star Baseball	0.00
1959 89	5 7/55	Simplex 4/59	560 6/55	65 Auto Test (with se	ound)	Jungle Hunt (Exhib)		(Wms) 1/54	55
	Bowling League	225 Six-Star 11/57	345 Silver 10/57	175 (Cap) 9/56	640	7/54	200	Super Pennant Base-	70
SEEBURG	Championship	Super Bonus 9/55	Sluggin' Champ	230 Auto Test (without sound) (Cap) 9/		Jolly Joker (Wms) 10/55	70	ball (Wms) 1/54	545
M100B (100), 1950 \$ 215	11/00	275 Team Shuffle Alley	es 4/33	75 Auto Test Turnpil		Kaye Hockey (Kaye)	7	Swami (Muto) 4/55 Target-Roll (Bally)	343
	Criss Cross Target	Top Noteh 11/55	4 Score-Board 4/56	85 Tournament (Co	ip)	58	185		120
100W (100), 1953 325		Venus 4/55	260 Stagecoach 11/54 150 Straight Flush	55 4/59		Kiss-O-Meter (Exhib)	- M	Ten Pins (Wms)	Dalesta
	Double Feature	400 Zenith 5/59	500 12/57	195 Balloonomat (Cap		12/56	135		135
HF100R (100), 1954 455 V200 (200), 1955 320		500 C. S.	Straight Shooter	Bang-O-Rama (M:	ito)	King of Swat (Wms)	10500000	Ten Strike (Wms)	OSUNY.
1007 (100), 1955 535	Feature Bowler 7/54	70	2/59 Sunshine 9/58	240 4/57	75		140		135
K200 (100), 1957 540	11/54	145 PINBALLS	2 Super Circus	225 Bat-A-Score (Evan 2/54	s) 80	League Leader (Keen) 4/58	135	Test Pilot (Cap) 12/57	470
L100 (100), 1957 550	Flash Bowler 10/54 .	90	9/57	230 Batter Up (CC) 4/	58. 180	Lucky Horoscope	133	3-D Kiddie Theater	=51
	Holiday Bowler	BALLY	4 Super Jumbo	Big Inning (Bally	N.	(Mar) 12/56	45		140
101 (100), 1958 675		135 Balls-A-Poppin' 10/58.5	70 2 Toreador 6/56	175 5/58	200	Major League (Wms)		10 Commandments	
222 (160), 1958 930	Hollywood 4/55	135 Ballerina 6/59	655 Twin Bill 1/55	120 Big League (Wms 65 6/54		4/54	75	Company of the Compan	200
220 (100), 1958 875	King Bowler 3/59	895 Bally U.S.A. 7/58	2 Whirlwind 2/58	245 Big League Baseb	STORY DATE	Match Pool	Get Les	3-D Theater (Rite)	100
A000 (100), 1000	Lucky Strike 1/58	410 Beach Beauty 11/55.	75 Wester Character 9/55	85 (CC) 5/55		(Gen) 9/55	85	THE REPORT OF STREET STREET, S	180
#445H (1446), 1445 111	Miami Shuffle 10/56.	55 Beach Time 9/58	75 World Champ 8/57	Big Top (Gen)	MATATA BARBAS	Model 500 Shooting		3-D Pix (Cap) 2/54	175
222DH, (160), 1959 925	Monte Carlo 1/59	140 Big Show 9/56	105 UNITED	11/54	205	Gallery (Exhib)	105	Treasure Cove (Exhib) 7/55	160
222DHR (160), 1959 975	Player's Choice	Big-Time 12/54	SO.	Bike Race	1200	Monkey Climb (IEC)		Twin Hockey	100
WURLITZER	9/58	Broadway 12/55	60 Brazil 9/56\$	THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF TH		3/55	290	1 9 1 1 12 1 0 0 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1	175
	Rebound Shuffle	65 Carnival 10/57	125	60 Bing-O-Rama (Sci)		Motorama (Gen)		Two-Player Basketball	117 164 17
1250 (48), 1950\$ 65	11/58	470 Carnival-Queen	Havana 1/54	30 Bull's-Eye (Bally)	3/0	10/57	190	 In the conduction of the law of the conduction of the conduction of the conduction of the conduction. 	135
	Red Pin 3/59	11/58	370 Singapore 10/54 South Seas 5/56	70 3/55	170	1957 Baseball (Wms)	-	United Deluxe Base-	DESTY.
	Rocket Ball 2/59	180 Circus 8/57	85 Stardust 4/56	80 Burp Gun (Dale)	2003	4/57	215		360
	Rocket Shuffle 2/58	175 Crosswords 1/56	145 Starlet 11/55	60 5/57	270	Pan-O-Rama 800 (Cap) 12/56	255	Vacuumatic Card Vendor (Exhib)	
1600A (48), 1954 185	Rocket Shuffle Two	Cypress Gardens	Manhattan 3/55	45 Carnival Gun (Un		Peep Barrels (Exhib)		5/54	150
1700 (104), 1954 305	Player 4/58	200 5/58	235 Mexico 4/54 Monaco 7/56	90 10/54		12/56	65	Voice-O-Graph (Muto)	5-17,000
1800 (104), 1955 385	Score-A-Line 9/55	150 Double Header 8/56.	Nevada 8/54	40 Champion Baseba		Peppy the Clown	2000	2/57	860
1900 (104), 1956 480	Shuffle Explorer	Gay Time 6/55	40 Playtime 6/57	115 (Gen) 7/55		(Wms) 12/56	195	Voice-O-Graph (Muto)	VA24031
2100 (200). 1957 605	6/58	190 Gayety 4/55	35 Pixies 9/55 Triple Play 6/55	50 Circus Rifle Galle 75 (Gen) 3/57		Photomatic (Muto)	Abstraces	11/54	280
	Skee Roll 1/57	115 Gayety 4/55	Tropicana 1/55	40 Coon Hunt (Seeb)		2/54	270	Wild West (Gen)	
	Star Lite 5/54	75 Hi-Fi 6/54	80	2/54	125	Pinch Hitter (Wms)		2/55	185
	Star Rocket 5/59	475 Ice Follies 1/54	35 WILLIAMS	Crone (Wms) 3/5	6 95	3/59	333	Yankee Baseball (Un) 2/59	300
2250 (200), 1958 670	Super Frame 3/54	75 Key West 12/56	60 Arrow Head 7/57\$	110 Criss Cross Hocke	Y	Pirate Gun (Un) 10/56	230		10
2240 (104), 1958 695	Thunderbolt 12,54	160 Miami Beach 9/55	60 Big Ben 9/54	50	210	Polar Hunt (Un) 4/55	210	Zig-Zag (M&T) 5/54.	10
2200 (200), 1958 770 2200 (200) 1958 825		Miss America 1/58	Casino 8/58	175 Cross Country		Quarterback (Gen)		Zipper (Binks) 1/54	15
2200 (200), 1958 825 2300-S (200), 1959 1,185		SECTION OF STREET	a Circum wagott	(Keen) 1/58	Parter Secret			Zodiac Chart	1100
2000 (200), 1000 1,100	1100 BILLE 1/00 11	175 Parade 8/58	75 10/55	100 Crossfire (Wms) 3	737 230	Ranger (Keen) 3/55	140	(Mun) 12/55	55
	1	100	1			578			

TOP EARNINGS

EVERY TYPE OF LOCATION EVERYWHERE

WANTED

Work located in Chicago area. State experience and give references in first letter. Write

Box 993, c/o The Billboard 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, Ill.



WORLD FAMOUS EXPORTER -Inquiries Invited-BALLY and UNITED BINGOS Chicago Coin) 50.00 Auto-Photo (Model 9) (Reconditioned) 850.00 TERMS: 1/3 Deposit With Order (Money Order or Cashier's Check), Balance C.O.D. or Sight Draft on

SPECIALS OF THE WEEK!

2315 Olive Street, St. Louis 3, Mo.

Phone: MAin 1-3511; Cable: "Cendist"

10 BALLY **TROPHIES** \$395.00 each

UNITED JUMBO BOWLERS \$325.00 each

5 ABC BOWLING LANES \$185.00 each

All reconditioned and packed

SCOTT CROSSE CO. 1641 No. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa. **CEnter 6-4444**

British Coinmen Poised for Legalization of Bell Fruits

sign for fruit machines.

British operators are frantically cities up north. scurrying around to get their hands

Gabe Forman, for many years a tions. New York distributor, four months Both men are selling about as fast a while. as the machines are being sent. A third American, Jack Mitnick, is representing Buckley.

effect this October. Briefly, fruit ceptance. One of the by-products which will do the job without

Continued from page 63

Britain, and everybody wants to get private clubs. However, this limita- terest here has been the emergence into the act. A few months ago, tion is not as great at it may sound. of Gabe Forman as a coin machine the United Kingdom lifted its bar- There are some 72,000 private distributor. Forman arrived here in riers on coin machine importation. clubs in the United Kingdom-A few months hence, the United ranging from smart Soho bistros to already has the town in a tizzy. Kingdom will give the go - ahead workingmen's clubs in the London slum areas and in the industrial

The coin machine economy in on all fruit equipment on the mar- Great Britain, at least insofar as ket. British distributors, some of games are concerned, will not dethem newly organized, are here to pend exclusively on the fruit mafulfill this demand. And America chines. Fruit machines, of course, -in the form of U. S. coinmen may not be played in public locawho are being set up at distributions. Virtually all the pubs in the tors-are playing an important role. land are considered public loca-

ago organized Las Vegas Coin. is cloudy here. In many cases they tative. Las Vegas is the sole distributor of may be placed on public location. Mills fruit machines in the United In some instances, they are banned. flavor. Electronics engineers from Kingdom. Another American, Dick However, in private clubs, the fruit Pakistan, Scotland, Italy and Cy-Dervan, is representing Jennings. machines should reign supreme for prus have been put thru an intensive

operated. Many leading British can service shops. Actually, the legalization of fruit coin machine figures feel that the machines has not yet gone into shuffle alley or the long bowler problems here are considerable. effect. The bill has had a third may become a standard amuse- For one thing, the British electrical and final reading before the House ment device in these parts. One of system generally works on 220 of Commons, and the only action the reasons for their optimism is volts, while American equipment is required for its passage is approval the introduction of regulation bowl- at 110 volts. This means that transby the House of Lords. Even if the ing in the United Kingdom and the formers must be used with the House of Lords fails to approve amazing enthusiasm with which it equipment. Transformers are not the measure, it will still be enacted has been received. British coinmen hard to come by here, but the into law. However, a negative vote reason that once the populace be- trouble is that most of them will on the part of the House of Lords comes aware of regulation bowling, burn out in very rapid order. can delay it for a two-year period. the coin-operated miniature bowl- After much experimenting, Jenkins The law is expected to go into ing alleys should receive wide ac- was able to find one transformer

LONDON-The boom is on in machines may be played only in of the upsurge in coin machine in-Kent three months ago and he

Las Vegas Coin

For example, he was told that it would take several months to get a corporation set up under the complicated British law. Forman achieved this in three days. He simply bought a going corporation and put it to work for him. In this brief period of time, the Las Vegas Coin organization has been welded into a solid working unit, with Ted Jenkins as service engineer and The status of the in-line machines with Sidney Dee as sales represen-

The shop has a United Nations course in coin machines and are The standard game of the pub is turning out work that compares darts-which, of course, is not coin favorably with the bulk of Ameri-

> The mechanical and electronic burning out.

Distributors

Good Time for Small Arcades Forman has already built up a strong distributor organization for the sales of Mills equipment. Al-Right after Labor Day, machines ready named are Peter Simper for the 70 to 75 will be placed on Midlands, E. M. Kimber for the

> Heading the Jennings organizapriced pieces of equipment," Lodico tion is Dick Dervan, an American says. "There is no resale market for who for six years had been an them, effectively, and it is better to executive of the Misplaced Persons store the units rather than sell them Division of the U. S. State Departfor a low price, and then have to ment in Europe. Dervan, who is rebuy an equivalent machine the here with his son, is setting up the following year." During the winter beginnings of a strong sales organi-

The legalization of the fruit mapublic. The British, unlike their The week before Memorial Day American counterparts, have a bling. And, also unlike their Amer-While the Arcades are too small ican counterparts, they believe in most of the parks or resorts have applies whether the law is popular or unpopular.

> Hence, the fruit machines will undoubtedly operate in virtually all private clubs thruout the nation, but their operation will be confined to private clubs.

When the gambling law goes into effect, it is expected that many clubs will buy their own fruit machines. While the British distributors prefer to sell exclusively to operators, many of them reason "The small Arcade is a good that, "If we don't sell these machines to the clubs, the Americans

> WE NEED ROOM OUT THEY GO **Bally County Fair** Bally Laguna Beach **Bally Carnival Queen** With chrome rails.

In #1 Condition. WRITE OR WIRE FOR PRICE FRANK SWARTZ SALES CO. 515-A Fourth Ave., South Nashville 10, Tennessee

Phone: 4-8571



DELUXE and "7450" 6-POCKET BUMPER POOL ®

Quality to Protect Your Profit!

See your distributor or write: VALLEY SALES CO. 333 MORTON ST.

SPECIALS!

CC FOUR GAME S/A \$575.00
BALLY SUPER DELUXE ABC 5/A 375.00
BALLY CLUB S/A 495.00
CC SUPER FRAME S/A 95.00
CC ADVANCE S/A 85.00
CC HOLIDAY S/A 125.00
CC FLASH S/A 125.00
CC FEATURE FRAME S/A 110.00
CC BOWLING LEAGUE B/A 225.00
BALLY BOWLING LANE B/A 225.00
UN. BOWLING ALLEY B/A 225.00
AMI J-200E, STEREO 895.00
AMI J-200M 725.00
AMI H-200E 525.00
AMI H-120E 525.00
WUR. 2000 395.00
WUR. 2100 475.00

WANTED TO BUY CHICAGO COIN-BALLY-UNITED BIG BALL BOWLERS

2423 Payne Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio Phone: Superior 1-4600

HAFFER UMMER INVENTORY

WALL BOXES

Seeb	urg	(200))	D	31	V	1		\$89.50
IMA	W-2	200							79.50
AMI	W-1	120			٠				44.50
Seeb	urg	3W	ı	(1	00)	٠	•	49.50

CIGARETTE VENDORS

Eastern 22 Col.	\$179.50
Eastern 10 Col.	99.50
DuGrenier 12 Col	129.50
Rowe 11 Col	99.50
DuGrenier 11 Col	99.50

HIDEAWAYS

Seeburg	HK	200.		\$429.50
Seeburg	HUL	200		349.50



849 North High Street Columbus 8, Ohio Phone AX 4-4614

Offices In Cincinnati and Cleveland

when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

the next two years and will add from the five Arcades are brought West Wales, M. Praeries for Scottwo more this summer. He hopes to in to be reshopped. About 40 of land, C & N Automatic for the expand still more as the opportunities arise. miscellaneous locations for the win- Southeast, and P. Miller for the Service schedules are very imter, the rest will be stored. "This is North. portant in small Arcade operations.

Lodico has a staff of six men handling service for his combined route. One man makes the loop of the five seasonal Arcades each Thursday and Friday. Each machine is thoroly checked, coin chutes opened and cleaned of any sand. The operating mechanism is examined and each machine is lubricated every other week. Each week the machines are tested by actual play-to be in good shape

Forty per cent of the week's play comes on Sunday, 30 per cent on Saturday and 30 per cent on the other five days.

for the weekend business.

On Sunday a serviceman checks the entire route again, working only on the machines that need attention. On Monday a serviceman goes back again, working chiefly on units which may be out of order, made on each service call.

A stock of three or four machines is always kept in the shop to be used for replacement when necessary. The servicemen use passenger cars, so if major repairs are in order, they phone in and a truck is sent-out with a game replacement. The aim is to cut down the time that the serviceman spends on location. Says Lodico, "It is much more economical to bring the machine into the shop, rather than spend three or four hours fixing it on location."

The two theater locations are year-round spots, serviced every two to three days. They turn in a much lower average-about onehalf-per week per machine than the lake locations—but prove quite profitable on a 52-week basis. These are long-established locations, presenting no special problems-and have a steady business. If the movie shown is very good, the locations may be serviced daily because of the crowds.

worth doing because they are lowhe often will place machines on zation. location with the realization that they may not show much profit—if chines is causing relatively little reany-but at least they will pay their action among members of the

they are again placed in the sea- fairly liberal attitude toward gamsonal Arcades.

to justify an attendant on location, strict enforcement of law. This someone stationed close enough to the Arcade to keep watch over it and furnish some degree of protection.

These are small Arcades, tailored to the growth plans of a small operator. Locico says that he does not want to buy a large amount of equipment with the risk of loss and doesn't want to "put too many eggs in one basket." But he may go into larger Arcade locations if the opportunity arises.

source of profit for the small operator," he says. "It presents an opportunity for him to use his excess equipment." Thus a man may have 10 pieces of surplus amusement equipment and only have to buy five more to fill in for a complete small Arcade.

"An Arcade must pay for the equipment in the first summer," he counsels-"and pay operating expenses as well, in addition to leaving a small profit. After the first season you thus have no investment cost."

But he realistically stresses that the business is seasonal and has a considerable element of risk-particularly with the weather.

NEW GAMES

Immediate Delivery Gottlieb DANCING DOLLS Gottlieb 4-PL. TEXANS United SAVOY United SUNNY Williams DARTS **Bally SKILL SCORE** C. C. 6-GAME BOWLER Wms. OFFICIAL BASEBALL Keeney RED ARROW Keeney POPCORN VENDOR

WANTED-Genco CIRCUS RIFLE

Bally ROLLER DERBY

Immediate Shipment NEW VALLEY 6-POCKET and BUMPER POOL TABLES All Models—Slate Tops

Completely Reconditioned A.M.I. J-120, \$675

N. ILLINOIS, N. INDIANA and IOWA OPERATORS . . .

Gottlieb's New 1-Player DANCING DOLLS

Is Top "Box Office" Everywhere!

1411-13 Diversey NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE Chicago 14, III. Buckingham 1-8211





Lick those equipment problems with WORLD WIDE BUYS!

COTTLIER & RALLS

WAGON TRAIN \$325	SUNSHINE
WARI D REALITIES 310	ROCKETSMIP
LIGHTNING BALL 295 UNIVERSE 275	STRAIGHT FLUSH 133
MISS ANNABELLE 265	WORLD CHAMP 133
HI-DIVED 245	4-PL. REGISTER 175
STRAIGHT SHOOTER 225	4-PL. SCOREBOARD 145
SITTIN' PRETTY 210	2-PL. TOREADOR

WANT TO BUY

All Gottlieb 2 and 4-Player 5 Balls WILL PAY TOP PRICES!

UPRIGHTS

- 01111	
WILDCAT \$345	CRISS CROSS DIAMOND\$475
DOLLAL E SHOT 175	LITTLE BUCKAROO 2/3
SKEET SHOOT 165	SHAWNEE
SUPER HUNTER 155	DELUXE BIG TENT 295
PIC HODEL 145	COUNTY FAIR
GUNSMOKE 145	MAGIC MIRROR HOROSCOPE . 275

GUNS

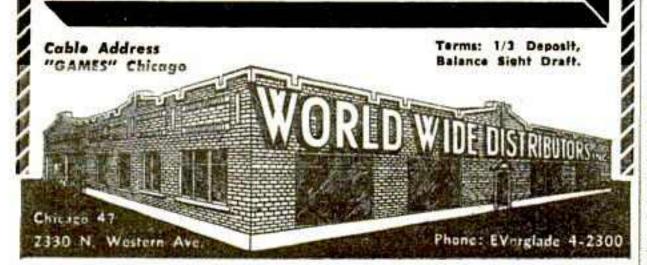
C.C. SHOOT THE CLOWN	
Wms. VANGUARD	345
Genco GUN CLUB	
	325
Genco BIG TOP	275
Bally GUNSMOKE	245
Exhibit SHOOTING GALLERY	
Bally SPACE GUNNER	4.43

ARCADE

C.C. 2-PL. ROCKET SHUFFLE 135
C.C. ROCKET SHUFFLE 95
United 2-PL. SHOOTING STAR 125
Bally SKILL ROLL 45
C.C. CRISS CROSS HOCKEY 245
C.C. BASKET BALL CHAMP 75
ATOMIC BOMBER 75

PHONOGRAPHS

ROCK-OLA 1475-200\$775	WURLITZER 2100-200 \$445
ROCK-OLA 1468 STEREO-120 775	A.M.I. H-200 495
ROCK-OLA 1468-120,	A.M.I. H-120 475
CONVERTED TITLE STRIPS . 695	A.M.I. G-200 345
ROCK-OLA 1465-120 545	A.M.I. G-120 395
ROCK-OLA 1458-120 545	A.M.I. F-120 345
ROCK-OLA 1455-200 425	A.M.I. E-120 195
ROCK-OLA 1454-120 445	SEEBURG KDH-200 545
ROCK-OLA 1448-120 395	SEEBURG HF-100 G 375
ROCK-OLA 1438-120 245	FEEBURG M-100 C 295



European News Briefs

W. Germans Take P-R Initiative

FRANKFURT, Germany-West Germany's coin machine industry is shifting from the defensive to the offensive in its public relations attitude.

The P-R program mapped by the industry last winter has been placed in effect thruout most of the industry. At all levels the industry is finding public acceptance for its new policies of frankness and a free flow of information.

As one industry official summarized, "We used to go on the defensive as soon as the phone rang with a newspaper reporter or public official on the other end. Now we regard such queries as a challenge to make friends for the industry."

Instead of leaving it to the Central Operators' Association, the individual State operator groups are now going out of their way to devise public relations projects.

A recent such example was the fifth Hotel and Restaurant Trades Exhibition sponsored by the State of the Rhineland-Palatinate. In other years, the operators would have been inclined to duck the exhibition.

But this year, led by Karl Klingler, the operators staked out a large information stand on the fair site, with exhibits of the full range of the latest German and American juke boxes. The coin machine section proved the hit of the fair, and the coinmen were flabbergasted at the unexpected interest shown in juke boxes.

In Berlin, Werner Schmidt, the deputy chairman of the Berlin Operators' Association, is campaigning for an even wider public relations effort. In general, more and more German coin machine figures are coming to believe that perhaps the industry, in years past, has been its own worst enemy.

Slate Sept. Juke Box Tune Fest

LUXEMBOURG CITY-Radio Luxembourg will sponsor the 1960 West German hit parade festival.

The pop tune fest will be held September 24 at the Rhine Main Hall in Wiesbaden.

Each music publishing house in West Germany was eligible to submit three tunes by German musicians and lyricists prior to

Preliminaries will be held at various spas and swimming resorts in West Germany between June 29 and July 17. Fifteen tunes will be tested before each audience, the tunes to be graded on a point basis by a committee of 30 persons picked at random from each audience.

A total of 127 tunes were entered, with two numbers being rejected as technically unsuited.

Semi-finals will be run off July 23 in Saarbruecken. In addition to audience reaction, the tunes will be played over Radio Luxembourg and the radio audience reaction solicited. Finally, a "juke box jury" of 20 top music trade journalists will judge the top-tune entries.

The top tunes emerging from this three-stage culling will be entered in the Wiesbaden finals,

In the past various singers interpreted the tunes in the finals, but this year the plan is to have the entire list of tunes sung by Caterina Valente and Fred Bertelmann.

Stout Asks Public to Support **CMC Public Relations Program**

The following plea for the public's co-operation in the Coin Machine Council public relations program was published by Gordon Stout, Pierre, S. D., operator, in the Fort Pierre Times.

PUBLIC RELATIONS PROGRAMS'

"PUBLIC RELATIONS PRO-GRAMS and what it hopes to achieve is a nationwide effort on the part of manufacturers, distributors and operators in the fields of music, amusement and the vending service in general. It is a new project being launched this year by the 'Coin Machine Council' for Public Relations, an affiliate of 'Music Operators of America.'

"PUBLIC RELATIONS EX-PERTS have been retained. This puts highly respected and trusted people, not connected in any way with the coin machine industry, in a position to say good things about the industry. We in the industry are well aware that anyone can say good things,' but belief depends on who says them. What is said about our industry in respected newspapers and magazines, in which the public has confidence, neighbors, public officials and our local editors, radio and television stations then will be encouraged to help in the task. They, too, will form new and more favorable ideas about the hundreds of thousands of men and

women who earn their livelihood in the many and varied facets of the coin machine industry.

"THIS PUBLIC RELATIONS PROGRAM is designed to take first things first. It will go first to the core of our most pressing problem ... the need for true understanding of the industry on its every level. This must include the general public, the top public officials and those who drop the coins in the coin chutes. The very interest of those who drop in these coins is evidence in itself of public interest. The fact that property taxes, excise taxes, sales taxes and often even State and local special taxes in the form of licenses and permits is evidence of a big contribution to the general welfare.

"THE COIN CHUTE ITSELF HAS BEEN MADE SUSPECT. The very greatest obstacle in public acceptance of our industry is in its automatic action. Yet automation generally has been well recognized as one of mankinds greatest assets. Here is automatic self-entertainment without benefit of clerk or cash register. Here is service to the public unexcelled for those who want the service these machines provide. Here is an industry serving a wide public interest, contributing substantially to the local, State and national welfare and except for the unsavory 'slot machine' label with

(Continued on page 69)

SPECIAL

Read all of this

Cine-Sonic Continuous Music on Tape. Like new. Only....\$75.00

Continuous Music Tapes for same. One hour\$15.00

PHONOGRAPHS

1432 Rock-Ola, 50-Sel.\$ 75.00 1434 Rock-Ola, 50-Sel. . . . 95.00 1436 Rock-Ola, 120-Sel, ... 150.00 1438 Rock-Ola, 120-Sel, ... 295.00 1446 Rock-Ola, 120-Sel. ... 350.00 M 100-A Seeburg, 100-Sel... 100.00 M 100-B Seeburg, 100-Sel. . . 275.00 M 100-C Seeburg, 100-Sel. . . 300.00

SHUFFLE ALLEY SPECIAL!!

Keeney Fascination Shuffle, 7 foot, like new, Only. . \$99.50

UPRIGHT

Bally Deluxe Skill Parade

Modern Dista Co.

3222 Tejon Street, Denver 11, Colo Phone GRand 7 6834

LOWEST -**BUYS TODAY**

SPECIAL SEEBURG

. . . \$315.00 100 Sel. Chrome. . 39.50 201 Hideaway . . . 595.00 200 Sel. Wallboxes 84.50 AMI

.....\$165.00 E-120 G200 295.00 H200 435.00

ROCK-OLA

1434 \$ 85.00

1455 410.00

UPRIGHTS Super Twin Wildcat Write Super Circus Write

5 BALLS Dragonette \$ 45.00 Smoke Signal 40.00 Peter Pan 55.00

55.00 Bally Circus Diamond Lil 40.00 Hawaiian Beauty . 45.00 Snafu 35.00

Criss Cross 155.00 Steeplechase 150.00 Silver 150.00

Wms. Spark Plug . 45.00 Royal Flush 135.00 Jockey Club

65.00 Sluggin' Champ ... Mystic Marvel ... 75.00 Poker Face

45.00 Gold Star 60.00 Daisy May 45.00

Twin Bill 75.00 Arabian Night ... 45.00 Frontiersman 75.00 Balls a Poppin' ... 35.00

ARCADES C.C. Rocket Shuffle \$ 85.00

Bally Magic Shuffle 95.00 Coon Hunt 95.00 Un. Team Shuffle . 85.00 C.C. Bowl'g League 195.00

Rebound Shuffle.. 35.00 C.C. Drop Ball . . . 345.00 Sidewalk Engineer 95.00

Genco Motorama . 225.00 Call, Write or Cable

Cable: LEWJO

ones Distributing Co **Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor** 1301 N. Capitel Ave. 1635 Central Pkwy

Indianapolis, Ind. Tel.: MElrose 5-1593 Cincinnati, Ohio Tel.: MAin 1-8751



MARKS THE SPOT TO BUILD **PROFITS**

with the nation's oldest & largest NE-STOD

Record Service

Guaranteed Immediate delivery in one prompt, postage-saving shipment to anywhere in the world. Any label, any hit . . . Musical Sales' has it at . . .

WHOLESALE

Nothing over!

- Singles · Albums
- Tapes
- Accessories

45 R.P.M. 60°

331/3 \$3.71

Write, wire or phone your order today to The MUSICAL SALES CO.

Musical Sales Bldg. Seeburg Dist for Md- Va- D.C. Baltimore T, Md. VErnon 7-5755

COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED UPRIGHTS

Auto Bell Circus Days	145
Auto Bell Circus Play Ball	165
Auto Bell Galloping Dominoes	225
Auto Bell Horoscope (fl. samp.)	275
Games Inc. Hunter	145
Games Inc. Skeet Shoot	185
Games Inc. Double Shot	185
Games Inc. Wild Cat	345
Keeney Little Buckaroo	295
Keeney Big Roundup	295

BOWLERS & ARCADES

BALLENIA OF WILLIAM	
Wms. Deluxe Baseball	65
Bally ABC Shuffle Bowler, 81/2"	195
Bally Trophy Bowler, 14'	425
United Bowling Alley, 14'	165
United Mercury Shuffle, 9'	85
United Deluxe 11th Frame	83
Bowler, 9'	65
Chgo. Coin Rocket Shuffle (2-pl.).	115

Rush deposit to:

Mickey Anderson AMUSEMENT CO II4 Fost 11th St. Frie. Pa. Phone Glendale 2-3202

W. Va. Ops Solid Behind P-R Program; 100% Join CMC

A letter from William R. Wortham, executive secretary of the West Virginia Music Operators' Association, addressed to Louis Casola, president of the Coin Machine Council, urges operators thruout the country to give their support to the public relations movement. Wortham is proud to note that "Mountain State operators responded 100 per cent." His letter follows:

"Dear Mr. Casola:

"I am very disturbed to learn that no more than 108 operators have responded to the call to take an active part in the public relations program.

condition which exists in West Virmuch greater amount.

Census Poll

Continued from page 63

ceipts of \$82,283,000. Some 7,045 billiard and pool parlors were in operation in 1958, with receipts third quarter we hope to have comof \$71,990,000, against 7,639 in pensated for the lag in earnings in the earlier year with a take of the first six months and then show \$74,981,000.

Total number of skating rinks ceipts of \$31,642,000. There were a year earlier. some 801 circuses and carnivals in 1958 with receipts of \$36,-956,000, against 1,090 such establishments in the earlier year with a take of \$52,811,000.

Number of swimming pools jumped from 652 in the earlier census to a 1958 total of 1,031. Receipts jumped from \$10,422,000 to \$19,525,000.

SUMMER SPECIALS

Factory Rebuilt Equipment

AND SECULAR SOLITORS AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	
Crossfire	\$295.00
Dale Burp Gun	
King-O-Swat	150.00
Ten Strike	150.00
Gunsmoke	325.00
League Leader	125.00
Rock-Ola World Series	110.00
Chester Pollard Football	195.00
Chester Pollard Derby Race	125.00
Goalie	110.00
Set Shot Basketball	195.00
Air Football	195.00
Air Hockey	195.00
Astroscope	195.00
Mercury Grip (like new)	95.00
Foot Ease Vitalizer	95.00
Sky Fighter	125.00

Machines can be bought "as is" at tremendous savings. BRING YOUR TRUCKSI

NEW MACHINES

Immediate Delivery

Muto Tungo Bazooka Muto Swami Metal Typer Genco Jet Pilot Keeney Popcorn Chi Coin Drop Ball Bicycle Racer Satellite Tracker Squirts Muto Lord's Prayer Ingo Grip Tester

Write for prices. 1/2 deposit, balance C.O.D. Write for free illustrated 1960 Catalog.

Export All Machines.

"To me this project could easily become the life line of the industry. It truly deserves a 100 per cent support from all operators irrespective of their size or location.

"If I can be of further service to you in this matter, please do not hesitate to call upon me.

"Cordially,

"William R. Wortham (signed) "Executive secretary"

Predict Peak Seeburg Year

CHICAGO — Seeburg President Delbert Coleman predicted the "Our 43 operators in the Moun- firm's sales will rise to \$26 million tain State Association were grateful for the fiscal year ending October for the opportunity to make a 100 31 from \$22,622,567 in fiscal 1959. per cent contribution in dues to Coleman added he expected earnhelp start such a fine enterprise. We ings in the quarter ending July 31 regret that the serious economic to rise 33 per cent from the same period last year when net profits ginia prevented the giving of a totaled \$299,000 or 25 cents a share.

> In fiscal 1959 Seeburg earned \$1,929,770 or \$1.64 a share. No provision was made for income tax because of a tax-loss carry-forward. "Volume in June," Coleman added, "was more than \$1 million ahead of last year and by the end of the profit progress."

In the six months ended April in the later census year was-2,254, 30, Seeburg's earnings had declined with a take of \$40,581,000 com- to \$1,203,302 or 95 cents a share pared to 1,799 in 1954 with re- from \$1,308,000 or \$1.15 a share

Beach Time 225.00

Sea Island 375.00 Carnival Queen ... 265.00 Miss America.... 110.00 Cypress Gardens... 165.00 Lotto Fun 425.00 Sun Valley 125.00

1/2 DEPOSIT

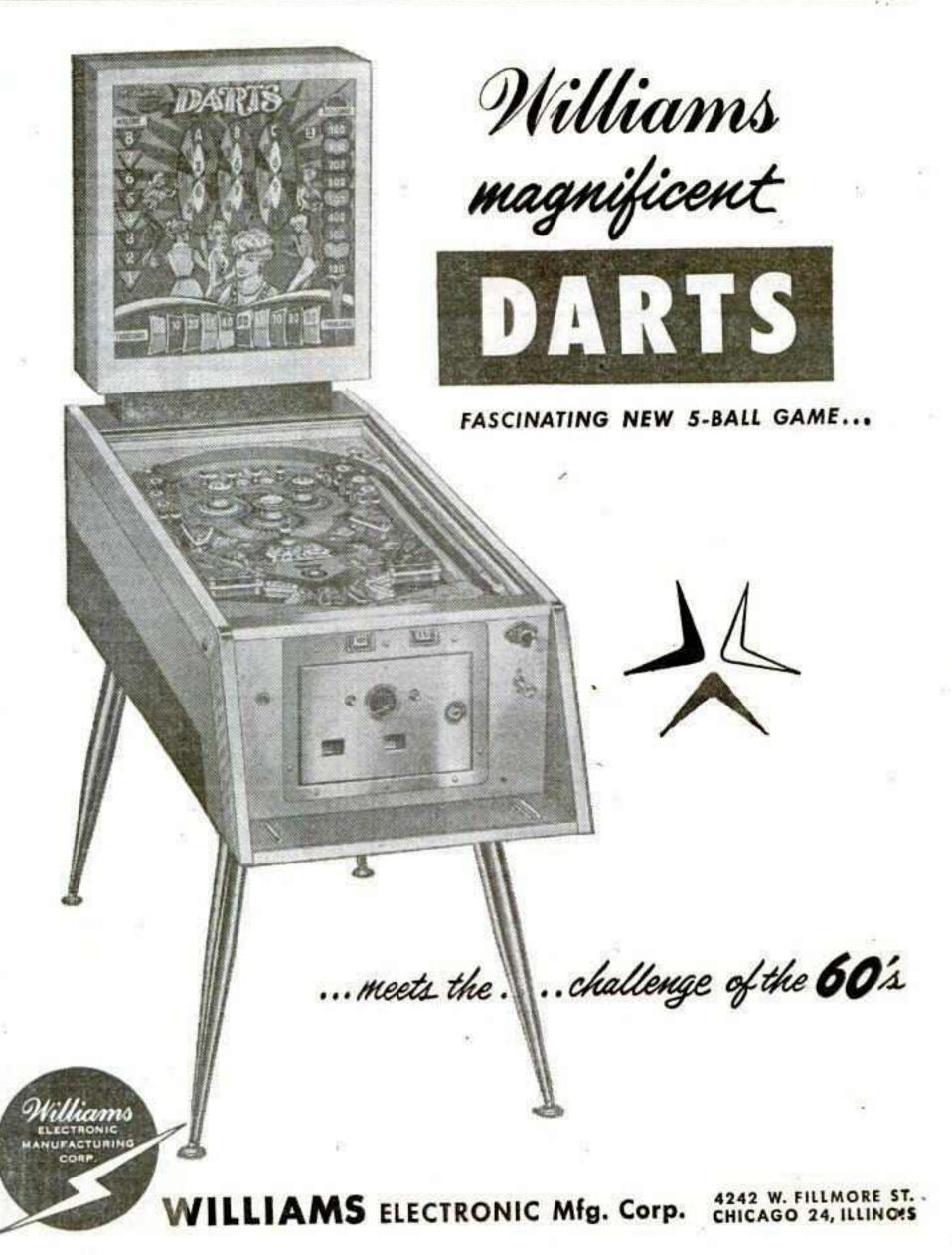
FOR SALE LIKE NEW

Ballerina\$475.00 | County Fair\$585.00

COIN MART, INC.

1055 Baronne St., New Orleans, La. Tel.: MA 3931







Joe Ash says . . . It's ACTIVE for the world's greatest money-making COIN OPERATED EQUIPMENT!

COIN MACHINES



You can ALWAYS depend. ON ACTIVE ALL WAYS AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO. 666 N Broad St., Phila 30, Pa. POplar 9-4495 Write or wire for prices

YOU CAN COUNT ON FIRST FOR THE LATEST and BEST!

SPECIALS! MERCURY



Keeney RED ARROW United SAVOY United SUNNY Williams DARTS (5-Ball) Williams OFFICIAL BASEBALL

NEW GAMES

Auto Bell SUPER CIRCUS

Bally ROLLER DERBY

Bally BEACH QUEEN

Bally OFFICIAL JUMBO

Chicago Coin PONY EXPRESS

Chicago Coin QUEEN BOWLER

Chicago Coin KING BOWLER

Chi Coin 6-GAME BOWLER

Games SUPER WILDCAT

Gottlieb DANCING DOLLS

Kaye KLUB BUMPER POOL

FOR BUMPER POOLS-Revitalize with KAYE'S METAL BUMPERS Amazing, Unbelievable

> MONEY \$14.95 GUARANTEE

750 W. NORTH AVE.

ACTION I

IMPORTERS!

Send for Your FREE

56-Page Illustrated 1960 CATALOG

Cable: "FIRSTCOIN"—Chicago COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE Joe Kline & Wally Finke CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS Dickens 2-0500

Bare Moore Finances at Ct. Hearings

NEW YORK - The confused legal involvements of Gibraltar Amusement Company, juke box operator firm of Sanford Moore, took another turn this week when Referee Louis Castellano commenced hearing testimony regard-ing the financial background of Moore and Gibraltar. Earlier, Wurlitzer had filed a petition of involuntary bankruptcy against Gibraltar

Referee Castellano has directed opposing attorneys to file final briefs tomorrow (5). Shortly thereafter, the Referree is expected to rule on whether or not Gibraltar is actually in a bankrupt state.

Meanwhile, it was learned that about half the current business assets (routes) of Gibraltar are being operated by Alan Kerner, a brotherin-law of Moore. Kerner has stated that when he learned that Moore was in trouble, he decided to move in and attempt to salvage at least part of the routes. Kerner is operating under the name of Sak Trading Company. An unnamed Long Island bank is also believed to be operating part of the Gibraltar



See your distributor or write: VALLEY SALES CO.

BAY CITY, MICH.

333 MORTON ST.

route, on the basis that it is a mortgagee and is protecting its interests. The balance of the routes are in the hands of the courtappointed receiver, M. Halstead Christ.

Joseph Jaspan, attorney for the receiver, has noted that he has petitioned the court to obtain control of the assets now under the wing of Sak Trading and of the unnamed bank.

An earlier arrangement had called for joint operation of Gibraltar by Moore and the receiver, with receipts to be split evenly between the two, pending court action on the bankruptcy matter. When Moore allegedly failed to show up for distribution of the receipts, he was served with a contempt citation by the receiver. Later, it was learned, Moore came into court and agreed to give up his end of the joint operation. The contempt of court citation, meanwhile, has been postponed twice, the latest continuation taking place Wednesday (29). The matter has now been rescheduled for July 27. A spokesman close to the court indicated that nothing would be likely on the contempt action as long as Moore made no attempt to resume operating any of the routes.

S. Gisser Weds; Will Fly Abroad

CLEVELAND - Sheldon M. Gisser, son of Morris S. Gisser who heads Cleveland Coin Machine Company, was married to Nancy Schwab recently.

Sheldon Gisser, who has served the firm for the past several summers, was graduated from Dartmouth College this month with an A.B. degree. Nancy Gisser has a degree from Western Reserve University.

Sheldon expects to continue post graduate studies next fall, specializing in tax law and business economics. The new Gissers will jet plane out Thursday for a sevenweek tour of Cleveland Coin's European customers and a combined honeymoon. They expect to return by boat.

THE FINEST

FROM FRANCHISED AMI

DISTRIBUTOR

AT BEST PRICES

Fully Reconditioned and Guaranteed REFUND IN 10 DAYS IF NOT SATISFIED

All AMI 45 R.P.M. Plays Both Sides



Model A 40 Selections \$99.50

Model B Selections \$119.50





Model C Selections \$129.50

Model D Selections

\$195.00





Model E 120 Selections 245.00

Look Alikes Model G-200 (Illustrated) 200 Sel. \$375.00 Model G-80

80 Sel. \$345.00 Model G-120 120 Sel. \$365.00



Model F-80 . . . 80 Sel. \$325.00 Model F-120 \$345.00

Starting with Model H Stereo Kits available for conversion. Add \$100 to price



Look Alikes Model I-200 (Illustrated) 200 Sel. \$645.00 Model I-120 120 Sel. \$595.00

Model H-120 \$545.00 120 Selections

Model H-200 200 Selections\$595.00

1/3 With Order-Balance C.O.D. ACT QUICKLY-ORDER TODAY WIRE-PHONE-WRITE

Send For Complete Lists ARCADES-GAMES-BINGOS RIDES-MUSIC-etc.

855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA. 23, PA. PHONE: CENTER 2-2903



Ultra Modern Cabinet

NO

WEIGHT uncrated: 155 lbs.

SHIPPING WEIGHT 170 lbs.

SIZE 59" High with legs 30" Wide 18" Deep overall

Stout Asks

Continued from page 66

which it has long been tagged, it should be highly regarded for the common good of its service to man-

"AMERICANS SPEND MILment be discriminated against? The the firm. Coin Machine Council for Public Relations will be raising these questions and getting the 'common sense' answers for us.

"THE GORDON STOUT COMPANY."



selections available on 33-speed singles but not on 45's.

Other Speakers

Other Seeburg officials to speak LIONS ON ENTERTAINMENT, were: Delbert Coleman, president; Jobs, wages and profits go to those Bob Kelly, assistant to the presiin the entertainment business. Why dent, and Arnold Silverman, newly should coin-controlled entertain- named sales promotion manager of

> Also on hand from Seeburg were T. Herrick, B. Jagor, F. Johnson, Al Gange, N. Bellmay and Stan Jarecki. Atlas officials included Ed

Jacobs.

There were also representatives from out of town, including Seeburg distributors Meyer Parkoff, New York, and Ed Shaffer, Columbus, O.

Operators

Operators included R. Weiss, R. Kit, Ed Bukala, Gino Menconi, Sil Massa, Ray Perkins, Frank Witecki, Henry Lonie, W. Perkins, Pete Robinson, W. Knapp, Ollie Hebert, Ken Voeks, Tom Viviano, Julius Groner, D. O. Harris.

Also representatives from the Ginsburg, who acted as master of following firms: Austin Music, peremonies for the evening, and A and H Enterprises, Tri County

Frank Bach, Harold Swartz, B. Victor Novelty, B and O Music, Music, Apex Amusement, Dial Mu-Phillips, Gene Waldman and Mort Nomden Music, Clover Music; sic, Blackstone Music, Erickson South Central Novelty, McGowan Swingtime, and Dunes Music.

DCI, Inc.; Western Automatic, and Holl, Universal Music, A. A.

SPECIAL!

CHROME SIDE RAIL MOLDING FOR **BALLY BINGO GAMES \$5 PER SET OF 2.**

Write: SUPERIOR SALES CO.

Room 6

7855 Stony Island Avenue Chicago 49, Illinois



STANDARD OF QUALITY IMPERIAL, DELUXE AND "B"-LINE 6-POCKETS—BUMPER TYPE At your distributor or confact Bill Weikel.

FISCHER Sales & Mfg. Co. Ridge Rd., Box 223, McHenry 4, Illinois

WE STILL EED BALLY

ICE FROLICS

Send us your lists and we will pay

Chicago Coin League, 14 ft. Genco Skill Ball United, Bally, Chicago Coin 8-ft. SHUFFLES

Used 6-Pocket
POOL TABLES
Kaye, Fisher, Reynolds and Williams

AMI Inc., Bally Mfg. Co., Irving Kaye Co. 593 10th Ave., New York 36, N.Y. 221 Frelinghuysen Avenue; Newtork 12, H. J. 231 Windsor Street, Hartfard, Cono., JA 7-4476 Coble Address-RUNYONEX

SUMMER SPECIALS! SEEBURG .

HF100G\$395

M100C				350
M100B	****	•••	• • •	275
11 —				
K-200 S	fere	. NE	W.W	VRITE
I-120			!	\$549
H-120				449
G-200 (with	con-	Colorion .	
versio	n u	nit)	030203	745

URLIT				-	-	-	10.1
2250							\$495
2100							395

E-80 139

Terms: 1/2 Deposit Required -



738 East Erie Blvd. Syracuse 3, N. Y., U. 5. A. Phone: GRanite 5-1631



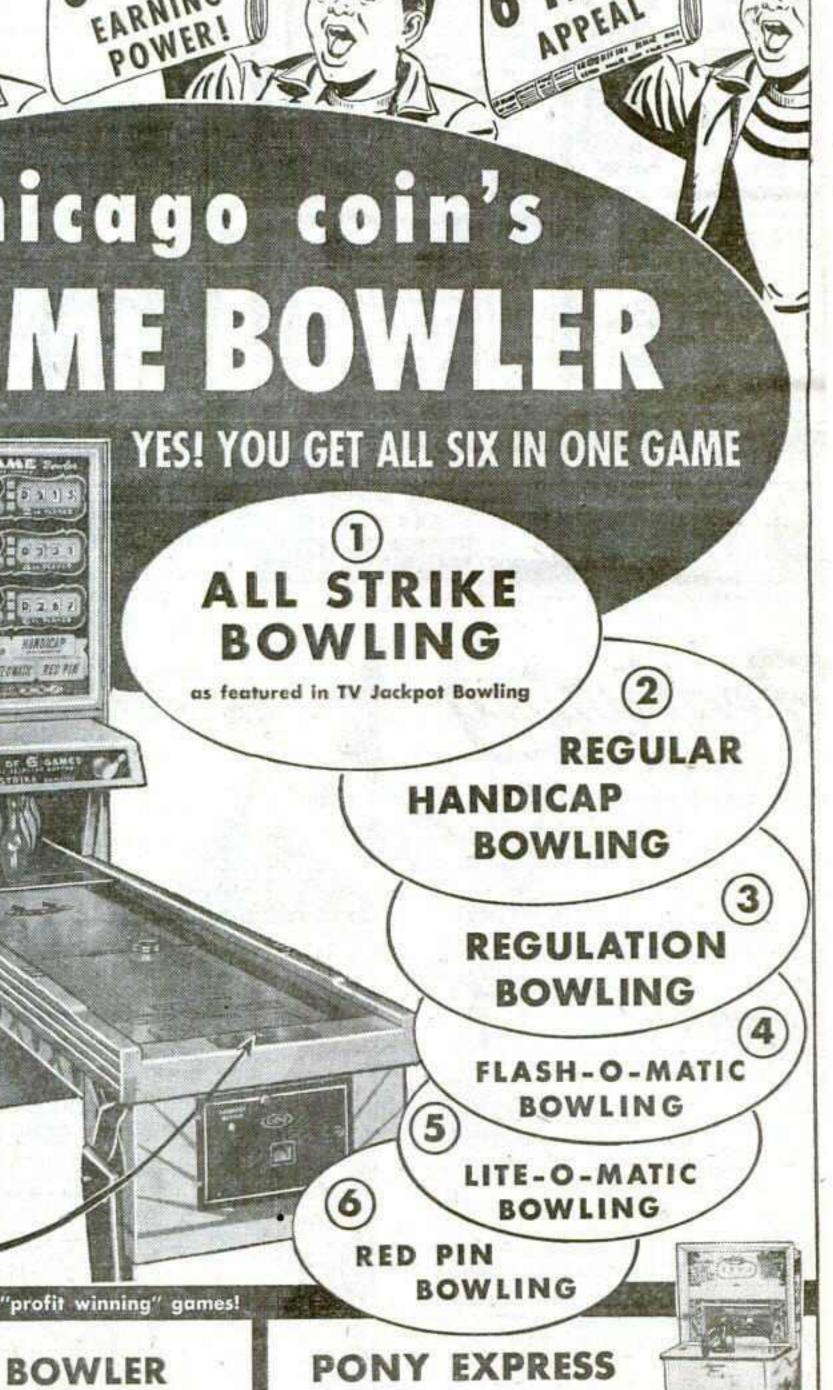
Featuring High Scoring Plus

Regulation Scoring

KING BOWLER

Built Extra Sturdy For Continuous Play

Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.



Wild West Rifle Gallery

With Moving Targets

WORLD SERIES BASEBALL GAME

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD.

CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

French Trade

erate games, with flipper, far and

away, the most popular. A new

flipper runs about \$1,200, with a

new U. S. juke box costing the

operator from \$2,000 to \$2,200.

The nation's 800 operators control

• Continued from page 63



COIN MACHINES

All-Purpose Phonograph Versatile

Dependable Profitable

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON

DELUXE and POOL "7450" TABLES 6-POCKET BUMPER POOL ® Quality to Protect Your Profit ! See your distributor or write:

VALLEY SALES CO. 333 MORTON ST. BAY CITY, MICH.

CANCER FUND **ALUMINUM DE-GREASED DISCS**



FOR STANDARD AND HARVARD

METAL TYPERS Call our PARTS & SERVICE Dept. for all your Typer needs

ANDARD ARVARD METAL TYPER, inc.

1318 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 22, ILL. . EV 4-3120



A Gottlieb

FLIPPER

SKILL GAME

New FILE 5c, 10c or 25c PLAY

MATIONAL COIN REJECTOR in each chute

✓ NOW has TWO coin returns and other ymmmmmy

FEASY TO LOAD

Sixe: 18"x8"x6". Shipping Wgt.: 20 Lbs.

mmmmm APPROX. 1,000 NUMBERED OR STAR TICKETS

2369 Milwaukee Ave. MID-STATE CO. Chicago 47. Illinois

Phone: Dickens 2-3444

only 5,000 juke boxes. The other 20,000 are location owned.

As a rule of thumb, the operators buy U. S. machines and the locations buy the less expensive French machines. As there is a strong trend toward more operator ownership, the U.S. machine sales should pick up as soon as the export barriers are lifted.

IT'S AMAZING!

The All New

METAL REPLACEMENT

BUMPER

with the fastest, liveliest rebound ever.

 Attaches easily and securely with bolt and washer, which are included.

\$1495

 Increases accuracy and speed of ball.

Will not loosen or vibrate.

At your distributors now or write, wire, phone. Complete line of pool table accessories, slate, balls, cue sticks, racks, cloth, etc.

Now delivering Fleetwoods, Jumbo Fleetwoods and Eldorado Six Pocket Pool Tables, New Metal Bumper Klub Pool and Cue Ball.

Some distributor territories still available.

> IRVING KAYE CO. 1537 Bergen Street Brooklyn, N. Y.

Bill Herbord Joins Empire

CHICAGO - Gil Kitt, Empire Coin Machine Exchange president, announced the appointment of Bill Herbord to the firm's sales staff last week.

Herbord previously worked with the 7-Up Bottling Company and a cigarette distributing firm.

With Empire, he will travel the coin machine distributor's sales territory in Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin and Indiana.

Finest grade powder or paste. Chromed Weights, Scoreboards, Liquid Cleaner, Paste Wax, Dance Floor Powdered Wax. Write for free color brochure and prices.

WAX-OLA, INC. 444 No. 5th St. Newark 7, N. J.

COUNTY FAIRS - BALLERINAS SEA ISLANDS - CARNIVAL QUEENS

If interested write, wire or call NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY COMPANY 115 Magazine St. New Orleans, La.

Tel: JAckson 2-5306

WANTED

Williams and Gottlieb Pin Games, Late Bally Bingos

20 Seeburg Library Units Available

Send Lists

Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams and Seeburg Distributors MGM

Remember . . IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT!

O WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS. Tel. Liberty 2-9480

ROCK-OLA 222 SH STEREO\$850.00 UPRIGHTS 1452 360.00 1455 365.00 1465, NEW 650.00 1468ST, NEW 750.00 1475ST, NEW 850.00 Bally Sportsman ... \$375.00 Games, Inc., Wildcat 325.00 Keeney Big Roundup 425.00 **GAMES & BOWLERS** WURLITZER

Kings
3 D
Key West
Show Time
Miami Beach
Mystic Bowler
Magic Bowler Champion Bowler ... 65.00 Bails a Poppin' \$ 50.00 Champion Bowler 65.00 Super Score 75.00 Team Bowler 60.00 Four Star 40.00 Century Bowler 115.00

WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES

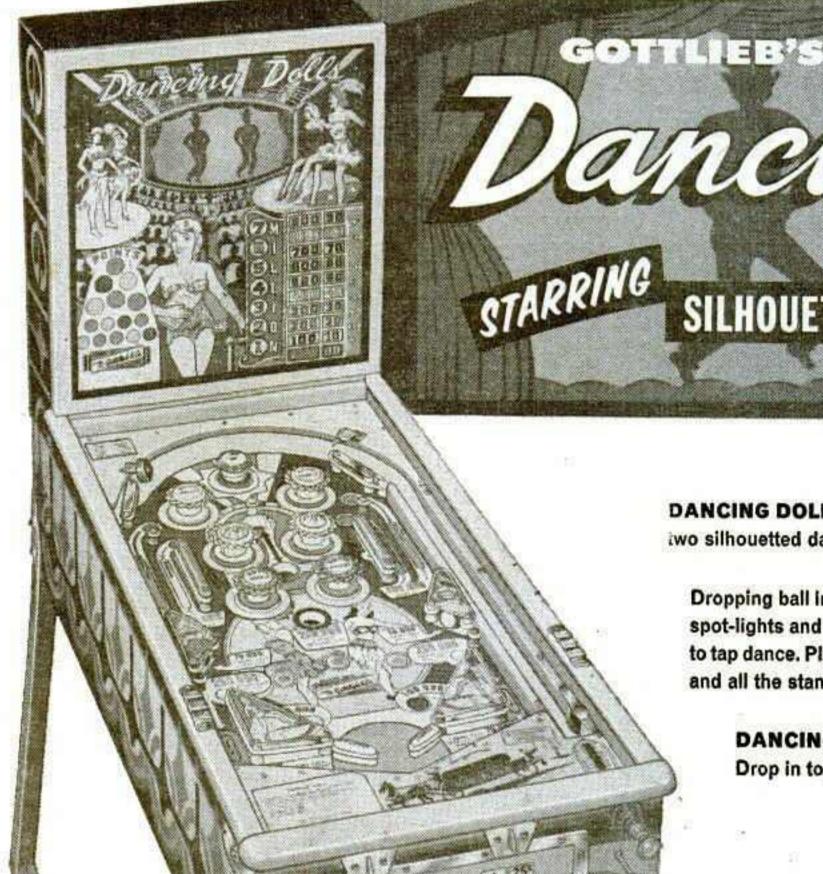
DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

3410 Main Kansas City 11, Mo. Phone: JE 1-1205

when answering ads . . .

1700F\$300.00 2150 400.00

Say You Saw It in The Billboard



SILHOUETTES OF ANIMATED TAP DANCERS

DANCING DOLLS is ready to tour after 16 weeks of successful location tests. Starring are two silhouetted dancers that appear "On Stage" in the light-box.

Dropping ball in two top kick-out holes or hitting red or yellow targets turns on one or two spot-lights and the dancers tap out a merry tune. Clever new scoring sound synchronized to tap dance. Players also score points by lighting spot-lights. Super high score to 7,900,000 and all the standard Gottlieb features.

DANCING DOLLS has the most novel and appealing animation ever to appear. Drop in to your distributor today. He'll arrange a demonstration . . . front row center!

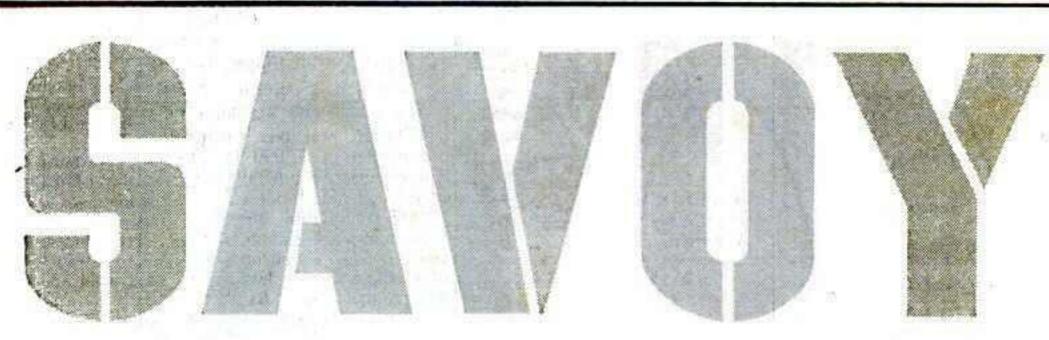


OSTNER AVENUE . CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

Copyrighted material

It's Always Profitable to Operate Gottlieb Games!

UNITED'S



BOWLING ALLEY

WITH PLAYER'S CHOICE OF

Easy Strike Normal Strike

BUTTON CONTROL

Regulation Scoring (TOP SCORE 300) Bonus Scoring

(TOP SCORE 990)

BIG Extra ≥ and ≥ Scores

bonus builds up during game . . . collects at end of game to insure last frame suspense

1 to 6 can play

JUMBO SIZES

13 FT. LONG

16 FT. LONG

Expandable with 4-ft. Sections

17 FT. LONG

20 FT. LONG

EQUIPPED WITH

DIME COIN MECHANISM 2 for 25c COIN MECHANISM OPTIONAL AT EXTRA COST

SEE UNITED'S

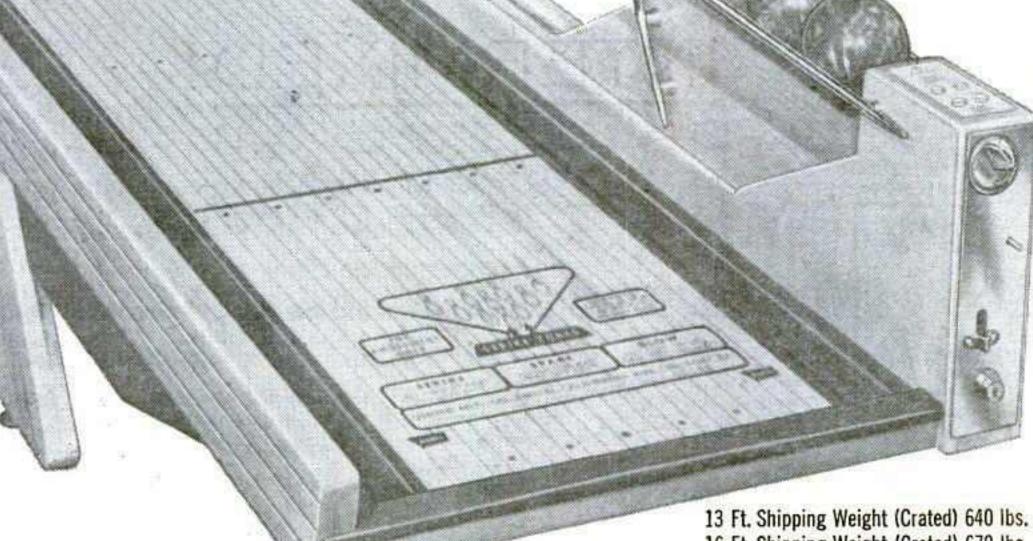
SHUFFLE ALLEY

featuring

TWO-WAY SCORING

now at

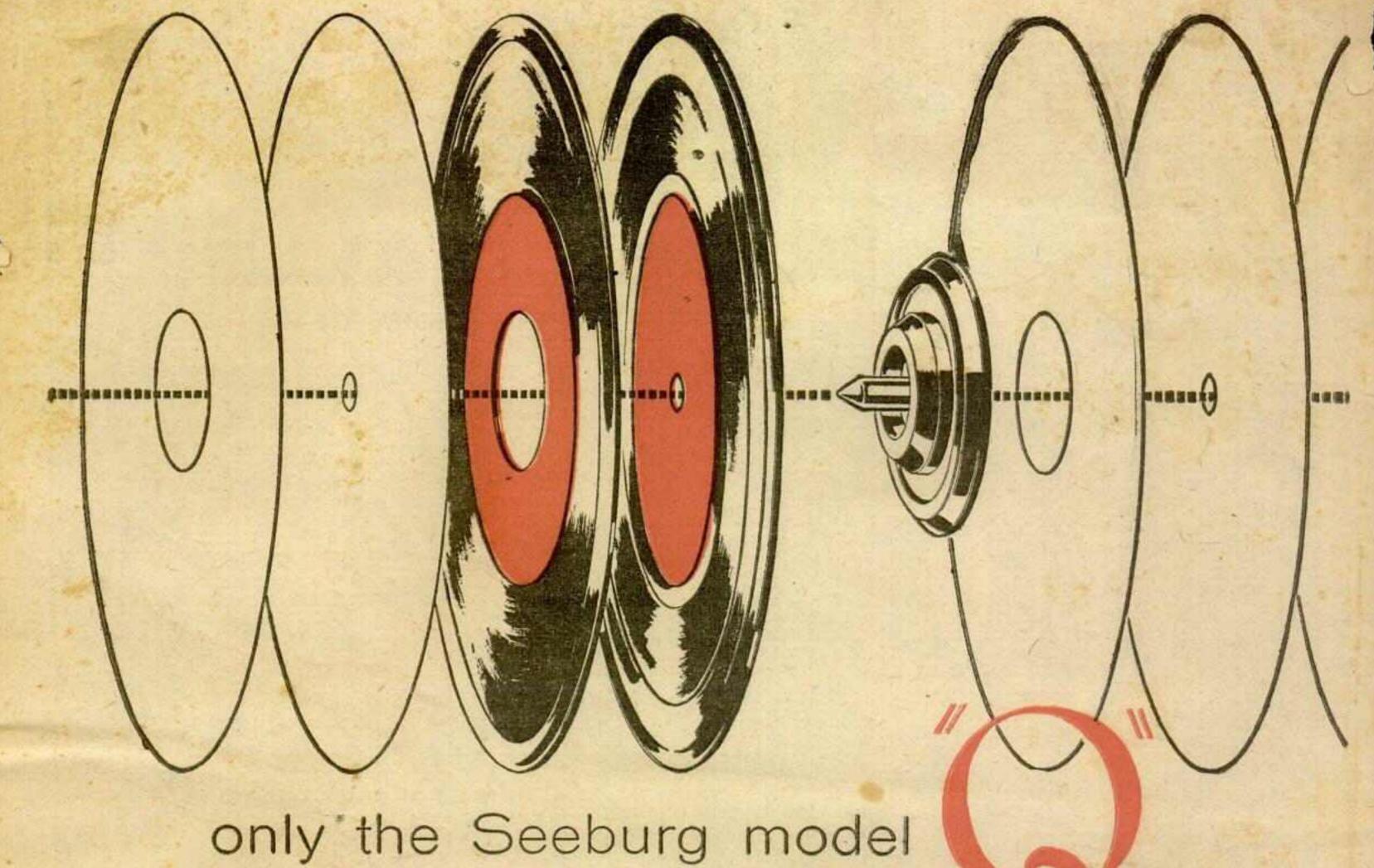
YOUR DISTRIBUTOR



16 Ft. Shipping Weight (Crated) 670 lbs.

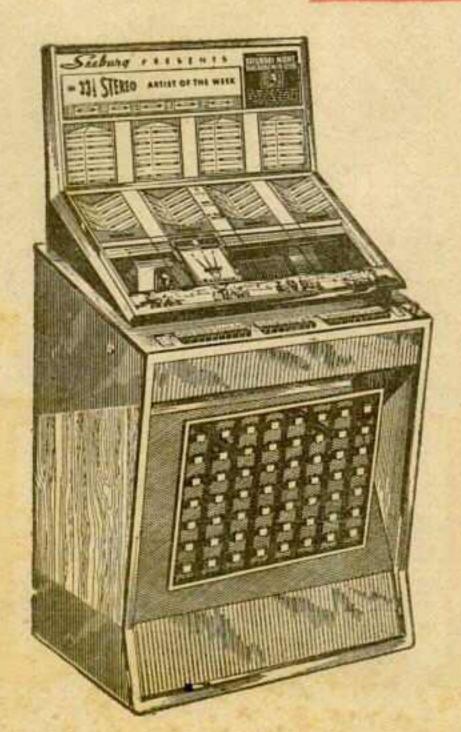
UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3401 H. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, IIIINOIS

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR



can play
331/3 and 45 RPM records

INTERMIXEDI



That's why only Seeburg could offer you the 331/3 Stereo "ARTIST of the WEEK" Merchandising Plan.

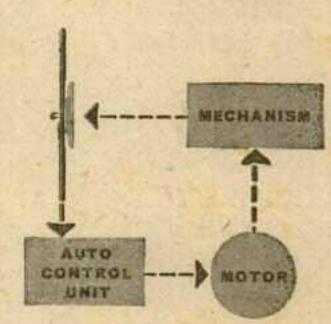
Only Seeburg Model "Q" phonographs can play 33 1/3 and 45 RPM records INTER-MIXED regardless of where they are placed in the record changer.

The secret is the miracle Seeburg DUAL-SPINDLE DISC* that is actually two spindles in one.

*Patent Pending



America's finest and most complete music systems



HERE'S HOW IT WORKS

Normal operation is 45 RPM.

However, when a 33½ RPM record is selected, the Duat-Spindle Disc automatically senses it . . . sends the message to the Auto-Speed power unit which converts the 60-cycle speed of the motor to 44 cycles. Thus the turntable speed is reduced to 33½ RPM.

